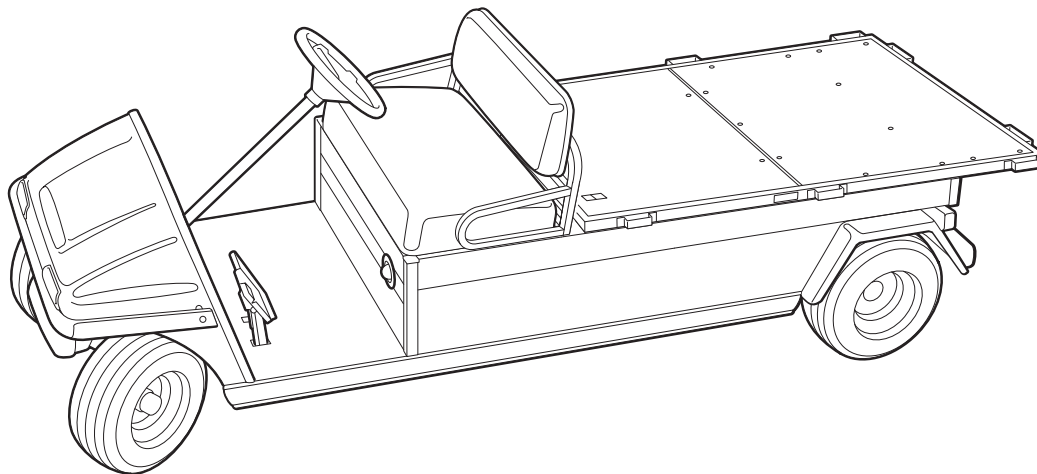




2010 Turf/Carryall 6 Vehicles Illustrated Parts List



Gasoline and Electric Vehicles

Manual Number 103700510
Edition Code 0915B0616A

USING THE ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST

WARNING

- **This manual is to be used only for identification and ordering of service parts. Be sure to read and use the maintenance and service manual before attempting any vehicle repairs.**

This manual covers all Turf/Carryall 6 vehicles built during the 2010 model year.

The manual is divided into sections. Note that there are two or three flags on the outside edge of each page. The first flag contains the section number of which that page is a part. The other flag (or flags) contains the letter G or E, signifying that the page pertains to the electric or gasoline vehicles only.

Use the Table of Contents to find the sections and pages that contain the parts and assemblies you seek. The Table of Contents lists section numbers, and under them, the individual page titles and numbers to be found in that section. The index can be used to find specific parts and assemblies. The index is divided into numerical and alphabetical listings with the page numbers in italic text.

There is a two-page spread for each individual page title in the Table of Contents. On the left-hand page is an illustration showing the parts in their relative positions; the parts are each tagged with an item number in a balloon. The right-hand page is the parts list page, and gives the page title at the top, then the item numbers (corresponding to the numbers on the illustration), part descriptions, and quantity of parts used.

Note that a part description may be indented. This indentation corresponds to a parts assembly level indicated by the numbers 1, 2, 3, and 4 at the top left corner of the parts description area of the parts list page. A part that is indented to *level 2* is a component of the *level 1* part (assembly) that it is listed under. A *level 3* part is a component of the *level 2* part that it is listed under, and a *level 4* part is a component of the *level 3* part preceding it. In each case, the part quantity given for a level 2, 3, or 4 part is *the quantity used per next higher level assembly of which it is a component*. A part that is not indented is a *level 1* part. This means that the quantity given is the quantity used per the portion of the vehicle illustrated on that particular spread.



P. O. Box 204658
Augusta, Georgia 30917-4658 USA
Telephone 706-863-3000
Service Parts Fax 706-855-7413
www.clubcar.com

HOW TO ORDER PARTS

Replacement parts and accessories can be obtained from our network of authorized dealers and distributors. You can obtain the name and phone number of your closest authorized Club Car dealer or distributor by visiting our web site at www.clubcardealer.com, by calling our toll-free Service Parts and Technical Assistance hotline at (800) 872-2246 or (706) 863-3000, extension 3887, or by scanning this Quick Response (QR) code to be taken to the Club Car dealer locator. **Refer to Figure 1.** Download a QR code reader such as RedLaser or Barcode Scanner to your cell phone or tablet.



Figure 1 Dealer Locator QR Code

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION SURVEY

Let your voice be heard!

Please take time to participate in the Technical Publications satisfaction survey. Obtaining feedback from our customers is important to the department's continuous improvement process. The online survey takes less than five minutes and responses will help the department to examine current performance as well as identify areas for future improvement.

Our top priority is to provide timely, accurate, and user friendly manuals.

The online satisfaction survey can be found at: <http://bit.ly/1w9uFMh>



Figure 2 Survey QR Code

NOTE: *This illustrated parts list represents the most current information at the time of publication. Club Car, Inc. is continually working to further improve its vehicles and other products. These improvements may affect the parts used to service the vehicle. Any modification and/or significant change in specifications will be forwarded to all Club Car and Carryall distributors/dealers and will, when applicable, appear in future editions of this illustrated parts list.*

Club Car, Inc. reserves the right to change specifications and designs at any time without notice and without the obligation of making changes to units previously sold.

Copyright © 2009 Club Car, Inc.
Club Car and ArmorFlex
are registered trademarks of Club Car, Inc.
This manual effective August 1, 2009.

CONTENTS

SECTION 1 – BODY AND TRIM

Front Body and Trim – Turf/Carryall 2, 2 Plus, and 6	1-3
Splash Guard – Gasoline Vehicles Only	1-5
Dash Pockets and Floormat	1-7
Beverage Holder	1-9
Mirror, Rear-View – without Cab	1-11
Grommets, Chassis	1-13
Underseat Storage	1-15
Seat Bottom	1-17
Seat Back Assembly	1-19
Windshield, Hinged	1-21
Windshield, Non-Hinged	1-23
Canopy Kit, White – To Mid-2010 Model Year	1-25
Canopy Kit, White – From Mid-2010 Model Year	1-27
Canopy Kit, Beige – To Mid-2010 Model Year	1-29
Canopy Kit, Beige – From Mid-2010 Model Year	1-31
Hip Restraints and Seat Back Mounting	1-33
Flat Bed – Turf/Carryall 6	1-35
Flat Bed Mounting	1-37
Bed Mat	1-39
Stake Side Kit	1-41
Toolboxes	1-43
Electric Bed Lift – Gasoline Vehicles	1-45
Electric Bed Lift – Electric Vehicle	1-47
Trailer Hitch	1-49
Trailer Hitch Ball	1-51
Receiver Hitch	1-53
Rear Body Trim – Turf/Carryall 1, 2, 2 Plus, and 6	1-55
Rear Bumper	1-57
Cab, Curtis – Turf/Carryall 6 and Transporter	1-59
Mirror, Inside Rear-View – Curtis Cab	1-61
Mirror, Side-View – Curtis Cab	1-63
Accessory Switch Panel – Curtis Cab	1-65
Strobe Light – Curtis Cab	1-67
Work Lights – Curtis Cab	1-69
Fan/Defogger – Curtis Cab	1-71
Van Box	1-73

CONTENTS

SECTION 2 – WHEELS AND TIRES

Wheels and Tires – To Late 2010 Model Year	2-3
Wheels and Tires – From Late 2010 Model Year	2-5
Wheel Covers	2-7

SECTION 3 – DECALS

Decals – Electric Carryall 6	3-3
Decals – Electric Carryall 6, Continued	3-5
Decals – Gasoline Turf/Carryall 6	3-7
Decals – Gasoline Turf/Carryall 6, Continued	3-9
Badging Decals, Carryall 6 – Electric Vehicles	3-11
Badging Decals, Carryall 6 – Gasoline Vehicles	3-13
Badging Decals, Turf 6 – Gasoline Vehicles	3-15

SECTION 4 – LIGHTS, CONTROLS, AND INDICATORS

Headlights	4-3
Lighting System Components – Gasoline Vehicles	4-5
Lighting System Components – Electric Vehicles	4-7
Turn Signal Kit – DS and Utility Gasoline and Electric Vehicles	4-9
Turn Signal (with Horn Button) Kit – DS and Utility Gas and Electric Vehicles	4-11
Instrument Panel and Electrical Components – Turf 6 Gas	4-13
Instrument Panel and Electrical Components – Carryall 6 Gas	4-15
Instrument Panel with Electrical Components – Carryall 6 Electric	4-17
Keys and Keyswitches, SmartKey Kit – Electric Vehicle	4-19
Keys and Keyswitches, Uncommon – Gas Vehicle	4-21
DC Converter – IQ Plus Electric Vehicle, to Early-2010 Model Year	4-23
DC Converter (Isolated) – IQ Plus Electric Vehicle, from Early-2010 Model Year	4-25
Voltage Limiter – Gasoline Vehicle	4-27
Strobe Light, Post-Mounted – Gasoline Vehicles	4-29
Strobe Light, Post-Mounted – Electric Vehicles	4-31
Strobe Light, Canopy-Mounted	4-33
Horn with Floor-Mounted Button	4-35
Horn with Column-Mounted Button	4-37
Hour Meter – Carryall/Turf IQ Plus Electric Vehicles	4-39
Taillights	4-41

SECTION 5 – BRAKES, PEDAL, AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Brake Pedal Assembly	5-3
----------------------------	-----

CONTENTS

Accelerator Pedal Assembly – Electric Vehicles with MCOR	5-5
Accelerator Pedal Assembly – Gasoline Vehicles	5-7
Accelerator Rod – Turf/Carryall 6 Gasoline Vehicles	5-9
Front Brake Assembly – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes	5-11
Front Brake Cables and Equalizer – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes	5-13
Rear Brake Cables and Equalizer – Turf/Carryall 6	5-15
Rear Brake Assembly, Manually-Adjusted – Vehicles with 4-Wheel Brakes	5-17

SECTION 6 – STEERING AND SUSPENSIONS – CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINTS

Steering Gear Assembly (Mando) – Conventional Ball Joint	6-3
Steering Column – Utility	6-5
Intermediate Steering Shaft (Mando) – Turf/CA 1/2/6	6-7
Steering Wheel	6-9
Steering Wheel with Clip	6-11
Front Spindles and Hubs – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes and Conventional Ball Joints	6-13
Front Suspension, Upper – All Turf/Carryall 6 with Conventional Ball Joints	6-15
Front Suspension, Lower – Standard Gasoline Vehicle with Conventional Ball Joints	6-17
Front Suspension, Lower – CA6 Elec & Turf/CA6 Gas w/HD Option with Conventional Ball Joints	6-19
Rear Suspension – Gasoline Turf/Carryall 2, 2 Plus, and 6	6-21
Rear Suspension – Turf/Carryall 2 and 6 IQ Plus Vehicles	6-23
Stabilizer Bar – Turf/Carryall 2, 6, and Carryall 2 Plus Gasoline Vehicles	6-25

SECTION 7 – STEERING AND SUSPENSIONS – MAINT. FREE BALL JOINTS

Steering Gear Assembly (Wanda) – Maint.-Free Ball Joint	7-3
Steering Column – Utility	7-5
Intermediate Steering Shaft (Wanda) – Turf/CA 1/2/6	7-7
Steering Wheel	7-9
Steering Wheel with Clip	7-11
Front Spindles and Hubs – Vehicles with Four-Wheel Brakes and Maintenance-Free Ball Joints	7-13
Front Suspension, Upper – All Turf/Carryall 6 with Maintenance-Free Ball Joints	7-15
Front Suspension, Lower – Standard Gasoline Vehicle with Maintenance-Free Ball Joints	7-17
Front Suspension, Lower – CA6 Elec & Turf/CA6 Gas w/HD Option	7-19
Rear Suspension – Gasoline Turf/Carryall 2, 2 Plus, and 6	7-21
Rear Suspension – Turf/Carryall 2 and 6 IQ Plus Vehicles	7-23
Stabilizer Bar – Turf/Carryall 2, 6, and Carryall 2 Plus Gasoline Vehicles	7-25

SECTION 8 – ELECTRICAL SYSTEM – GASOLINE VEHICLE

Wiring – Turf 6 Gas with G425419 Starter Gen	8-3
Wiring – Turf 6 Gas with AMD Starter Gen	8-5

CONTENTS

Wiring – Carryall 6 Gas with G425419 Starter Gen	8-7
Wiring – Carryall 6 Gas with AMD Starter Gen	8-9
Starter/Generator Assembly, Model G425419	8-11
Starter/Generator Mounting – Model G425419	8-13
Starter/Generator Assembly (Pedal-Start), Model 114-01-4009A	8-15
Starter/Generator Assembly (Key-Start), Model 114-04-4001A	8-17
Starter/Generator Mounting – 114-0x-400xx Models	8-19
Operation and Maintenance Switch	8-21
Electrical Component Box – Turf 6	8-23
Electrical Component Box – Carryall 6	8-25
Forward/Reverse Shifter Switches – Dash Mounted Shifter	8-27
Battery – Gasoline Utility Vehicles	8-29

SECTION 9 – ENGINE (S27) W/O ACR, 50-STATE

FE350 Engine (S27) w/o ACR, Shrouds, and Brackets; 50-State	9-3
FE350 Engine (S27) – Ignition Components and Flywheel	9-5
FE350 Engine (S27) – Oil Circulation	9-7
FE350 Engine (S27) – Cylinder Head	9-9
FE350 Engine (S27) – Crankcase, Camshaft, and Oil Sensor	9-11
FE350 Engine (S27) – Crankcase and Crankshaft	9-13
FE350 Engine (S27) – Mounting	9-15

SECTION 10 – FUEL, INTAKE, AND GOVERNOR SYSTEMS

Fuel System – 49 State, with Metal Fuel Pump	10-3
Fuel System – 49 State, with Plastic Fuel Pump	10-5
Fuel System – California Only, with Metal Fuel Pump	10-7
Fuel System – California Only, with Plastic Fuel Pump	10-9
Carbon Canister – California Only	10-11
Carburetor Assembly – FE350 S27	10-13
Carburetor Mounting, Utility, FE350 S23 S24 S27	10-15
Governor and Accelerator Cables	10-17
Air Intake Duct and Choke Cable – Turf/Carryall 6	10-19
Air Filter and Intake Hose	10-21

SECTION 11 – EXHAUST SYSTEM

Exhaust System – FE350 Engine	11-3
-------------------------------------	------

CONTENTS

SECTION 12 – DRIVE BELT AND CLUTCHES

Drive Belt	12-3
Drive Clutch – Turf 6	12-5
Drive Clutch – Carryall 6	12-7
Driven Clutch – Turf 6 and Carryall 6	12-9

SECTION 13 – UNITIZED TRANSAXLE AND FNR SHIFTER - GASOLINE VEHICLES

Forward/Reverse Shifter	13-3
Shifter Cable – Turf/CA 6	13-5
Kawasaki Transaxle – Gear Cases and Levers	13-7
Kawasaki Transaxle – F&R Transmission and Gear Reduction	13-9
Kawasaki Transaxle – Differential and Axles	13-11
Graziano Transaxle – Gear Cases and Levers	13-13
Graziano Transaxle – F&R Transmission and Gear Reduction	13-15
Graziano Transaxle -Differential and Axles	13-17

SECTION 14 – ELECTRICAL SYSTEM – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

Motor Controller Output Regulator (MCOR)	14-3
Wiring – CA 6 Electric	14-5
Battery Charger Receptacle	14-7
Tow/Run Switch and Circuit-Breaker – IQ Plus	14-9
Batteries, 6-Volt, Standard Duty, Trojan	14-11
Batteries, 6-Volt, Heavy Duty, Trojan	14-13
Batteries, 6-Volt, Standard Duty, Crown	14-15
Batteries, 6-Volt, Heavy Duty, Crown	14-17
Batteries, 6-Volt, Standard Duty, U.S. Battery	14-19
Batteries, 6-Volt, Heavy Duty, U.S. Battery	14-21
Computer, Controller, and Solenoid – for Trojan & Crown Batteries	14-23
Computer, Controller, and Solenoid – for U.S. Battery Only	14-25

SECTION 15 – MOTOR (MODEL DA5-4006) – IQ PLUS

Motor (Model DA5-4006) – IQ Plus	15-3
--	------

SECTION 16 – TRANSAXLE – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

Transaxle – Electric Vehicles	16-3
Differential Guard – Electric Vehicles	16-5

CONTENTS

SECTION 17 – BATTERY CHARGERS

IQ Plus Battery Charger (Models 25730-11,-18,-19), Domestic	17-3
IQ Plus Battery Charger (Models 25880-11 and -18), International	17-5
Onboard IQ Plus Battery Charger (Model 25260-11), Domestic	17-7
Onboard IQ Plus Battery Charger (Model 25660-40), International	17-9
Onboard IQ Plus Charger and Cord Reel Mounting	17-11

SECTION 18 – MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS

Maintenance and Service Tools	18-3
Maintenance and Service Tools, Continued	18-5
Maintenance and Service Tools, Continued	18-7

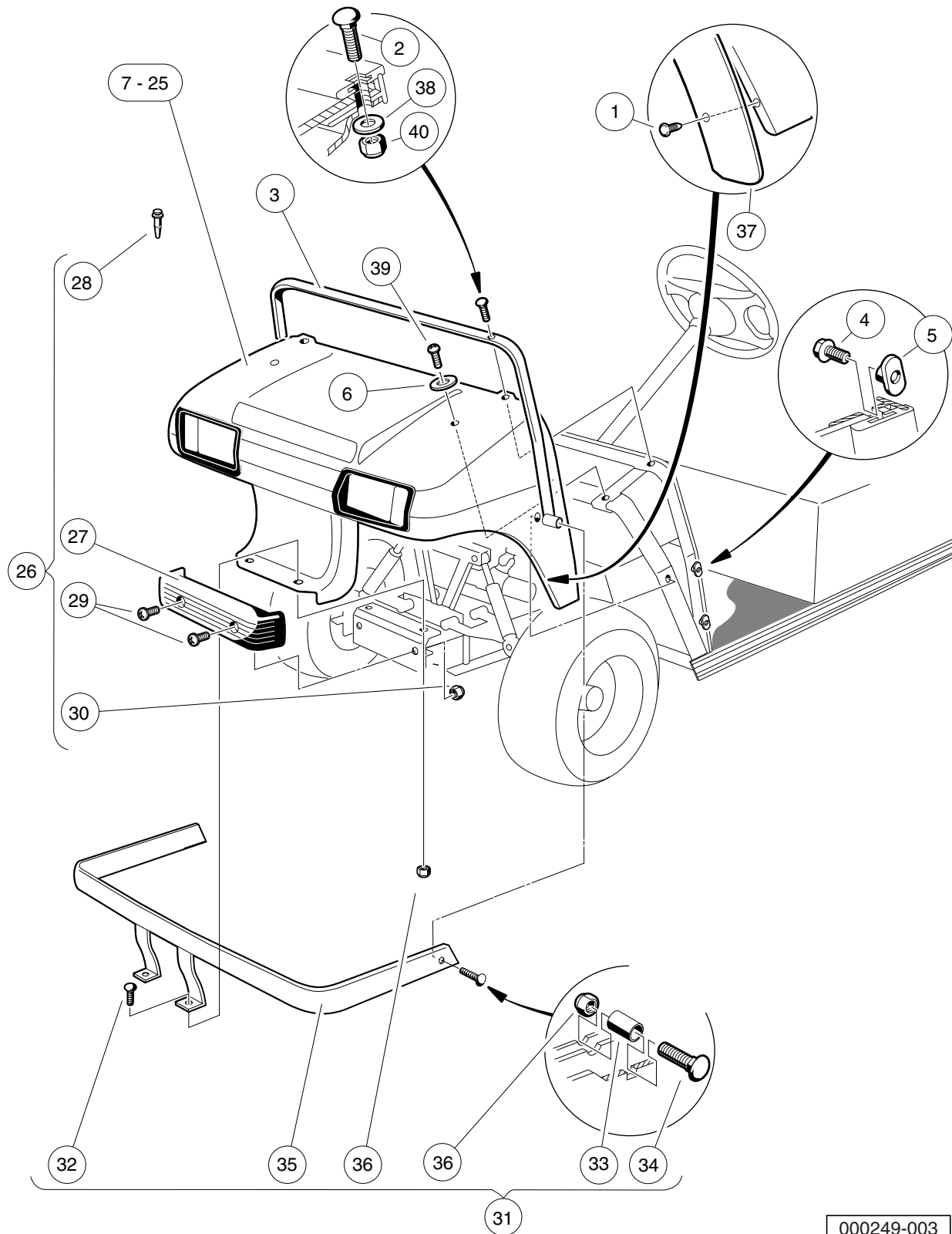
SECTION i – INDEX

BODY AND TRIM

1

G

E

1**G****E**

000249-003

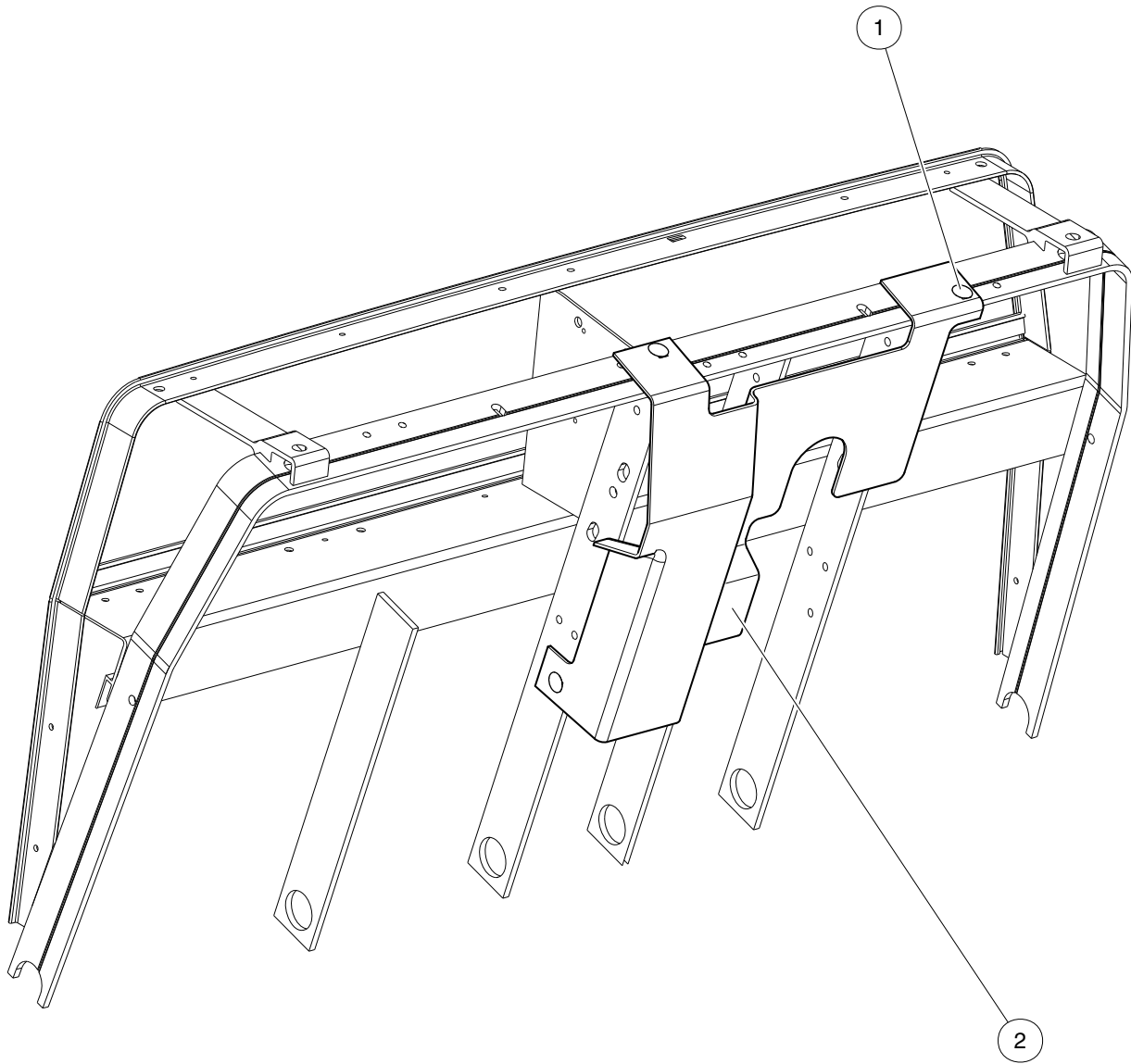
FRONT BODY AND TRIM – TURF/CARRYALL 2, 2 PLUS, AND 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010434</u>	Barrel - Plastic	12	
2	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00	2	
3	<u>1011014</u>	Trim, Cowl	1	
4	<u>1011017</u>	Screw, #8-32 X 0.375	6	
5	<u>1011394</u>	T-Nut Package (Set of 4)	1	
6	<u>1015075</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat Type A	2	
7	<u>101692501</u>	Cowl, TPO, Beige	1	
8	<u>101692502</u>	Cowl, TPO, White	1	
9	<u>101692506</u>	Cowl, TPO, Red	1	
10	<u>101692509</u>	Cowl, TPO, Pacific Blue (Royal Blue)	1	
11	<u>101692510</u>	Cowl, TPO, Dark Green	1	
12	<u>101692511</u>	Cowl, TPO, Black	1	
13	<u>101692512</u>	Cowl, TPO, Classic Blue (Navy)	1	
14	<u>101692513</u>	Cowl, TPO, Burgundy	1	
15	<u>101692514</u>	Cowl, TPO, Dark Gray	1	
16	<u>101692515</u>	Cowl, TPO, Safety Yellow	1	
17	<u>101693901</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Beige	1	
18	<u>101693902</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, White	1	
19	<u>101693906</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Red	1	
20	<u>101693909</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Dark Green	1	
21	<u>101693910</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Black	1	
22	<u>101693911</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Classic Blue (Navy)	1	
23	<u>101693912</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Burgundy	1	
24	<u>101693913</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Dark Gray	1	
25	<u>101693914</u>	Cowl with Headlight Opening, TPO, Safety Yellow	1	
26	<u>1017080</u>	Kit, Front Bumper (includes items 27 through 30)	1	
27	<u>1016868</u>	Front Bumper	1	
28	<u>1016967</u>	Blind Rivet, Push Type	2	
29	<u>7251</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1.0 Truss-Head	2	
30	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	2	
31	<u>101734802</u>	Kit, Heavy-Duty Bumper (includes items 32 through 36)	1	
32	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00	2	
33	<u>1010546</u>	Spacer	2	
34	<u>1015405</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 2.0	2	
35	N/A	Weldment, Heavy Duty Bumper	1	
36	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	4	
37	<u>101870401</u>	Fender Extrusion	2	
38	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	2	
39	<u>7251</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1.0 Truss-Head	2	
40	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	2	

1

G

E



000593-002

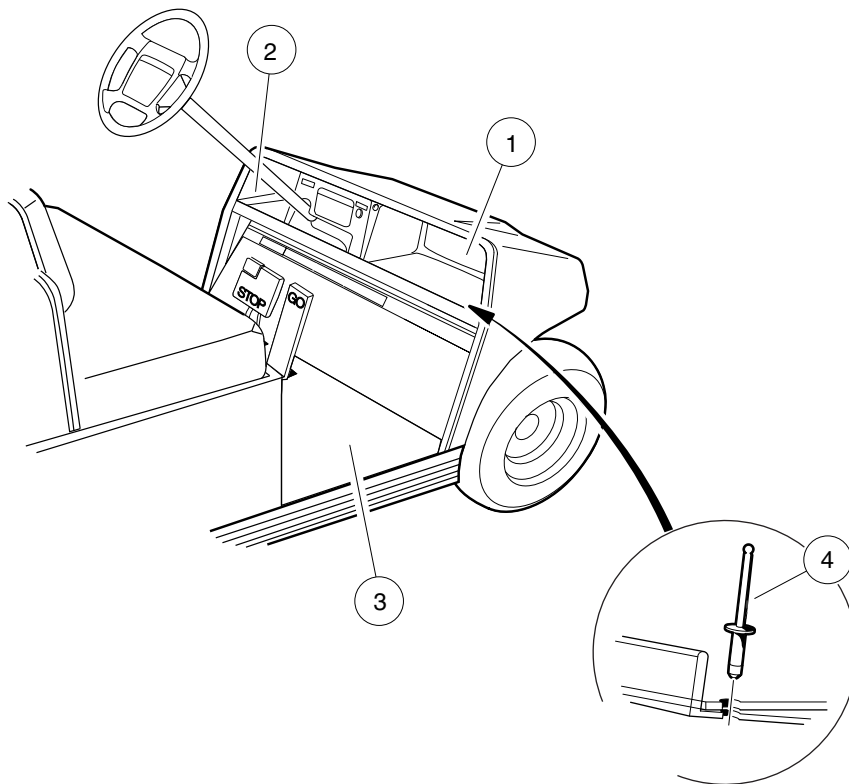
SPLASH GUARD – GASOLINE VEHICLES ONLY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
1	<u>1010434</u>	1 2 3 4 Barrel - Plastic	3	
2	<u>103174401</u>	Splash Guard	1	

1

G

E



000252-002

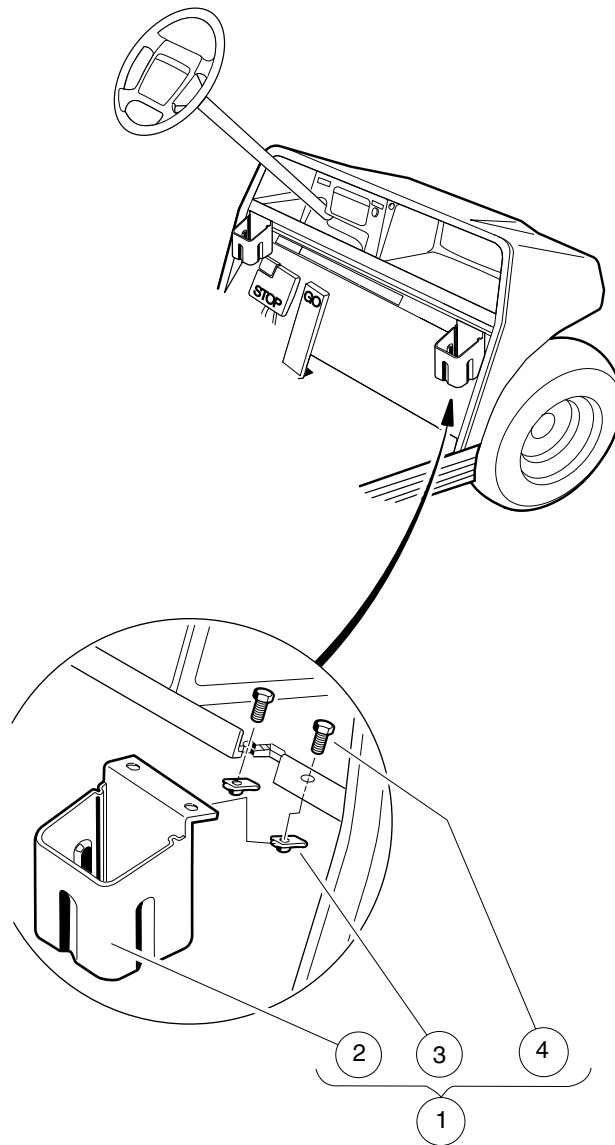
DASH POCKETS AND FLOORMAT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
1	<u>1013343</u>	1 2 3 4 Dash Component, Passenger-Side, Black	1	
2	<u>1013344</u>	Dash Component, Driver-Side	1	
3	<u>101503202</u>	Floormat	1	
4	<u>7973</u>	Rivet, 3/16 X .400 Blind	5	

1

G

E



000253-001

BEVERAGE HOLDER

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	1013422	Cup Holder Kit (includes items 2 through 4)	2
2	1013420	Holder, Single Cup	1
3	1016952	U-Nut, 1/4-20	2
4	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	2

1

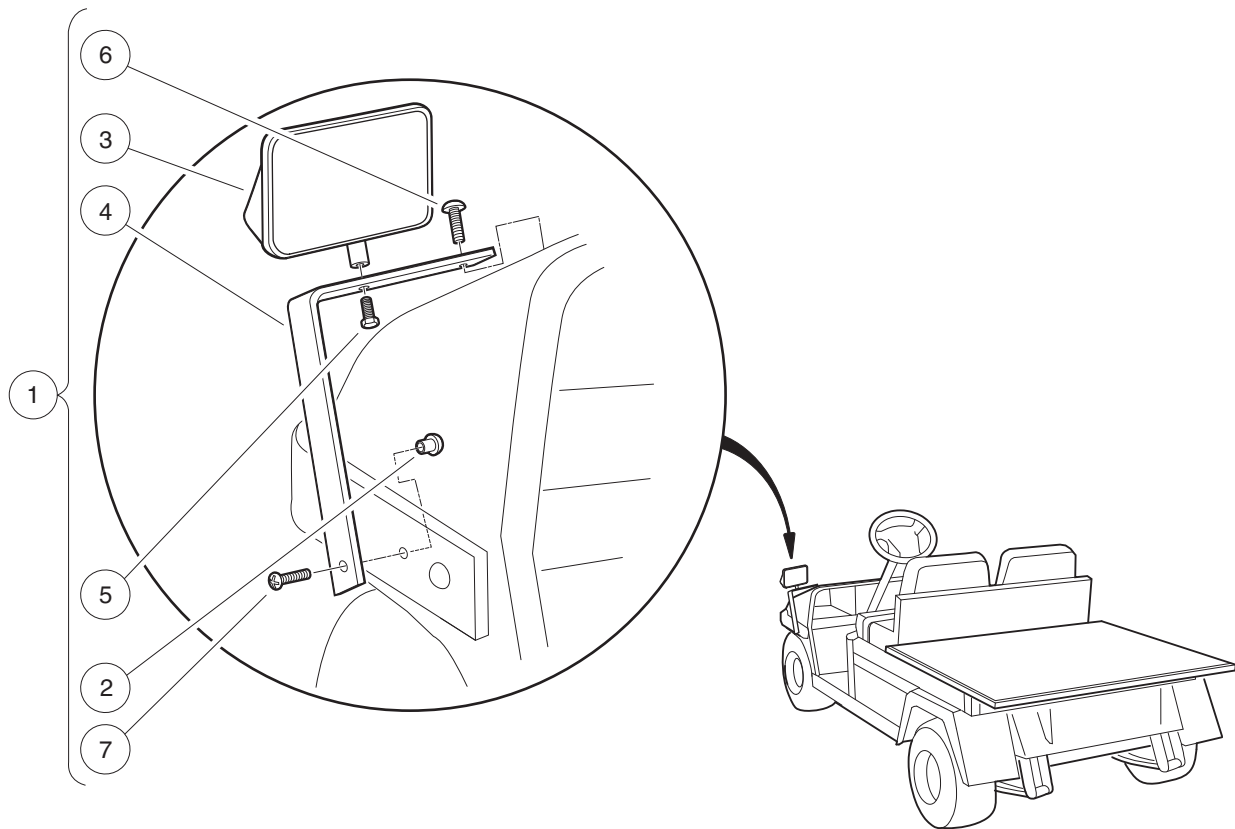
G

E

1

G

E



001211-001

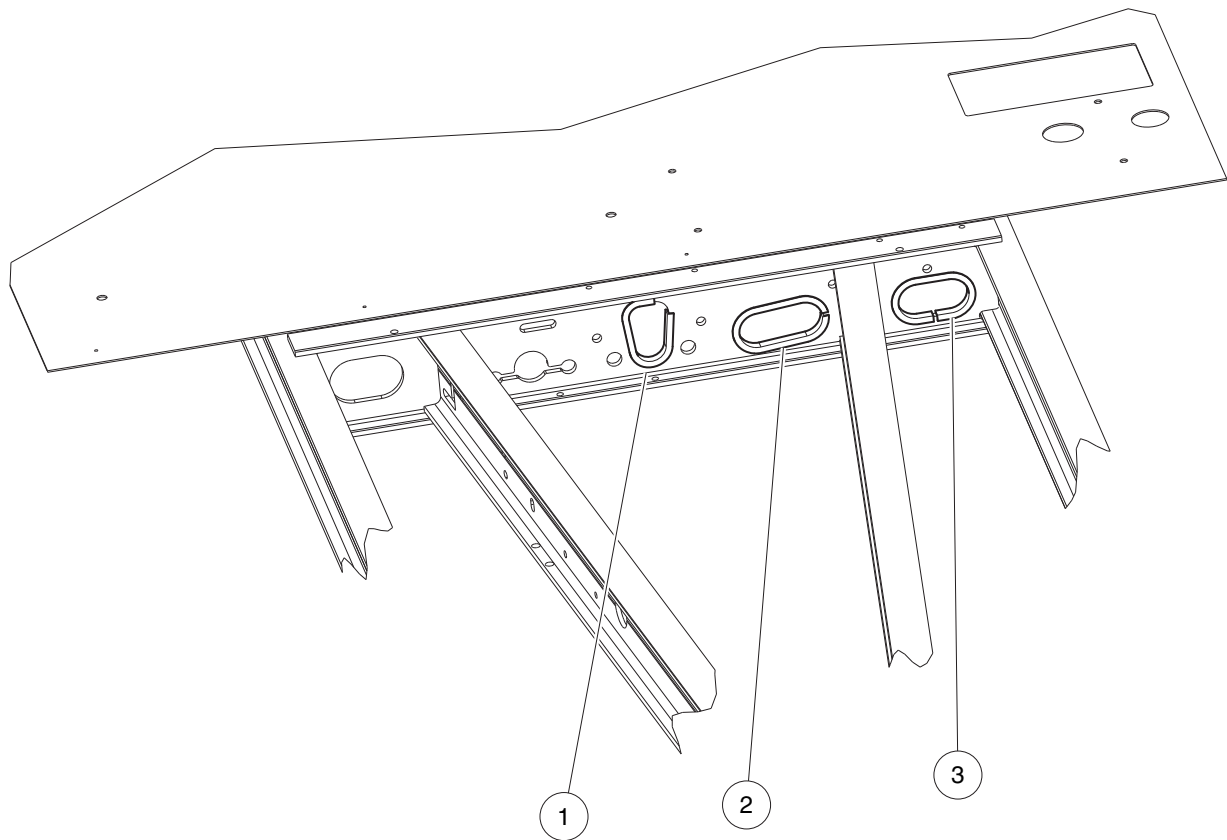
MIRROR, REAR-VIEW – WITHOUT CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1013846</u>	Kit, Rear Mirror, West Coast (includes items 2 through 7)	1	
2	<u>1011878</u>	T-nut, 1/4-20 X .310 Capped	1	
3	<u>1013824</u>	Rear View Mirror	1	
4	<u>1013825</u>	Mirror Mounting Bracket	1	
5	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap	1	
6	<u>7251</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 x 1.0 Truss-Head	1	
7	<u>8248</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75, Truss-Head Machine	1	
Note: To install this kit, vehicle must be equipped with a heavy-duty front bumper.				

1

G

E



001221-001

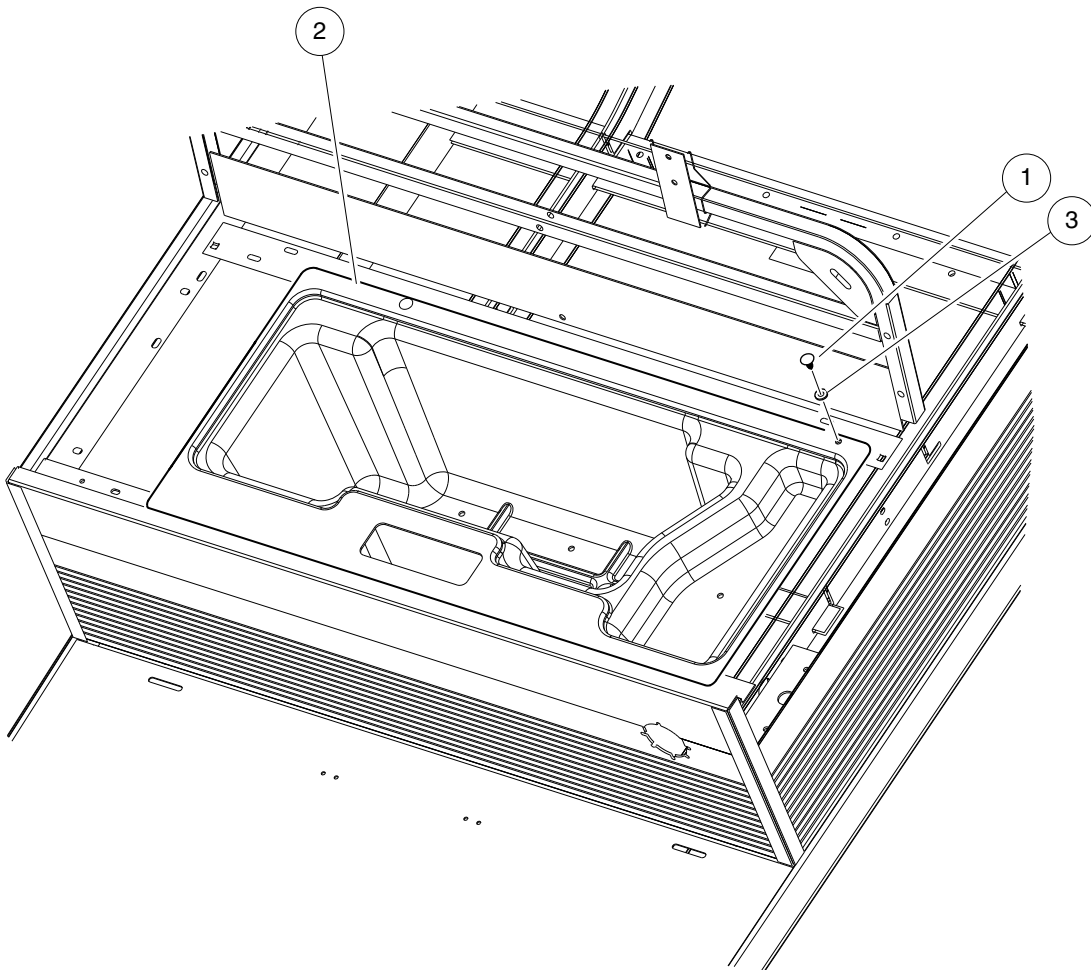
GROMMETS, CHASSIS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
1	<u>101806001</u>	1 2 3 4 I-beam Grommet - 5.5	A/R	
2	<u>101806002</u>	I-beam Grommet - 7.5	A/R	
3	<u>101806005</u>	I-beam Grommet - 6.75	A/R	

1

G

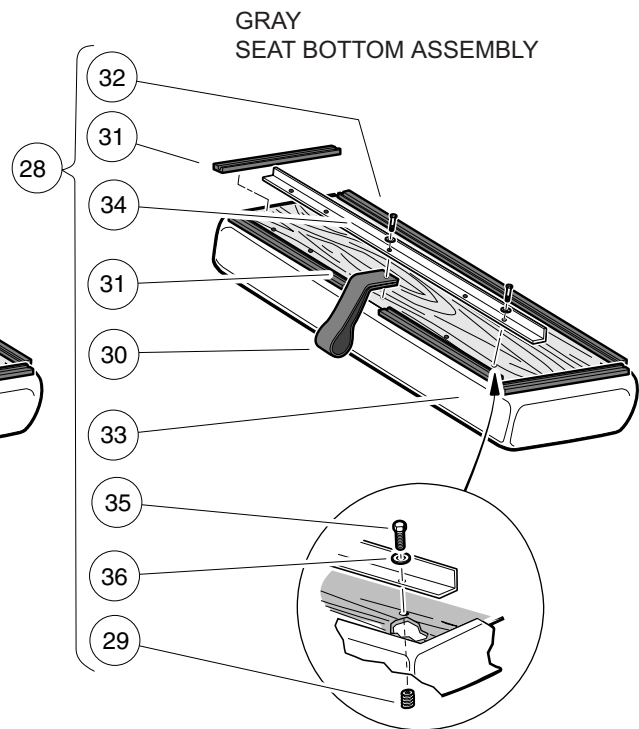
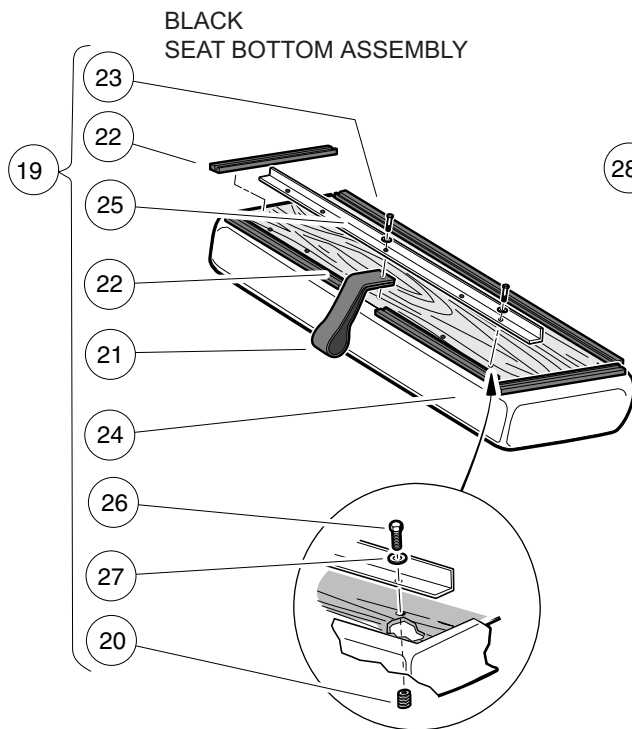
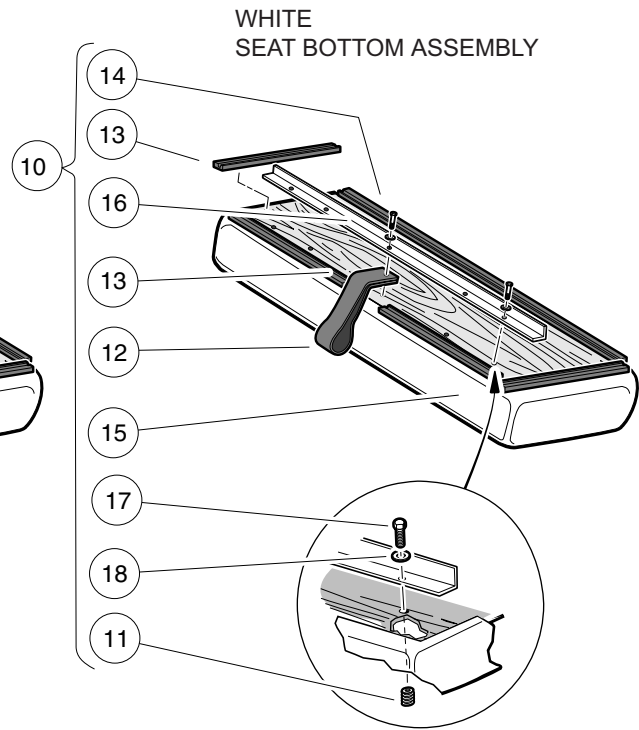
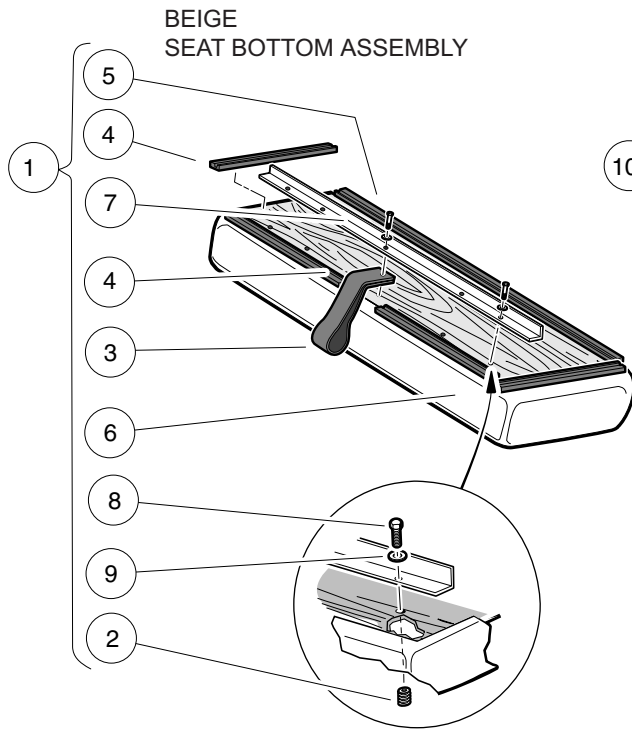
E



001172-001

UNDERSEAT STORAGE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1
1	<u>1010434</u>	1 2 3 4 Barrel - Plastic	2	G
2	<u>103731001</u>	Container, Underseat, CA,Gas	1	E
3	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	2	

1**G****E**

000254-001

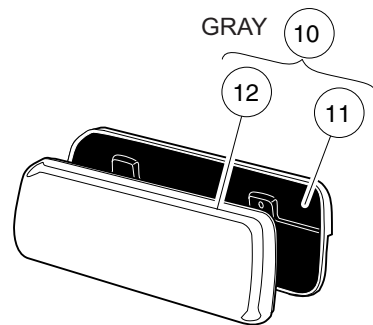
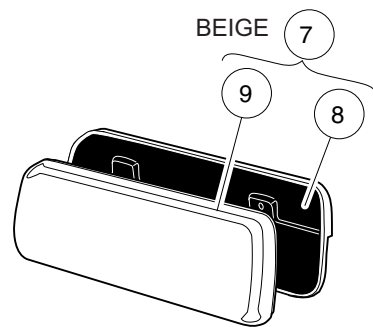
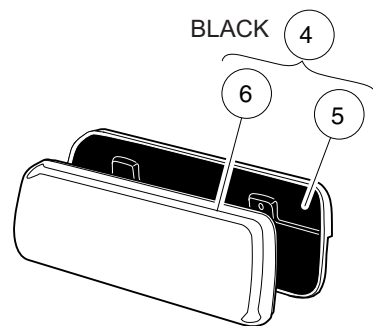
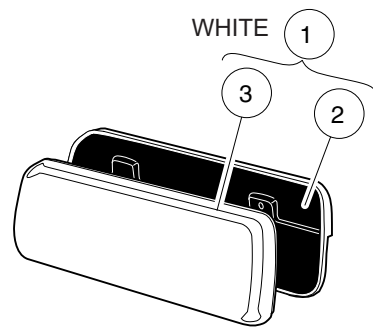
SEAT BOTTOM

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101564501</u>	Seat Bottom Assembly, Beige (includes items 2 through 9)	1
2	<u>1010543</u>	Insert - Wood	5
3	<u>1013309</u>	Strap, Utility Seat	1
4	<u>1013311</u>	Bumper, Seat, Short	4
5	<u>1013312</u>	Bumper, Seat, Long	1
6	<u>101562711</u>	Vinyl Cover, Seat Bottom, Buff	1
7	<u>101894303</u>	Stiffener	1
8	<u>101954301</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	5
9	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	5
10	<u>101564502</u>	Seat Bottom Assembly, White (includes items 11 through 18)	1
11	<u>1010543</u>	Insert - Wood	5
12	<u>1013309</u>	Strap, Utility Seat	1
13	<u>1013311</u>	Bumper, Seat, Short	4
14	<u>1013312</u>	Bumper, Seat, Long	1
15	<u>101562712</u>	Vinyl Cover, Seat Bottom, White	1
16	<u>101894303</u>	Stiffener	1
17	<u>101954301</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	5
18	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	5
19	<u>101564503</u>	Seat Bottom Assembly, Black (includes items 20 through 27)	1
20	<u>1010543</u>	Insert - Wood	5
21	<u>1013309</u>	Strap, Utility Seat	1
22	<u>1013311</u>	Bumper, Seat, Short	4
23	<u>1013312</u>	Bumper, Seat, Long	1
24	<u>101562714</u>	Vinyl Cover, Seat Bottom, Black	1
25	<u>101894303</u>	Stiffener	1
26	<u>101954301</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	5
27	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	5
28	<u>101564505</u>	Seat Bottom Assembly, Gray (includes items 29 through 36)	1
29	<u>1010543</u>	Insert - Wood	5
30	<u>1013309</u>	Strap, Utility Seat	1
31	<u>1013311</u>	Bumper, Seat, Short	4
32	<u>1013312</u>	Bumper, Seat, Long	1
33	<u>101562715</u>	Vinyl Cover, Seat Bottom, Gray	2
34	<u>101894303</u>	Stiffener	1
35	<u>101954301</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	5
36	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	5

1

G

E



000608-001

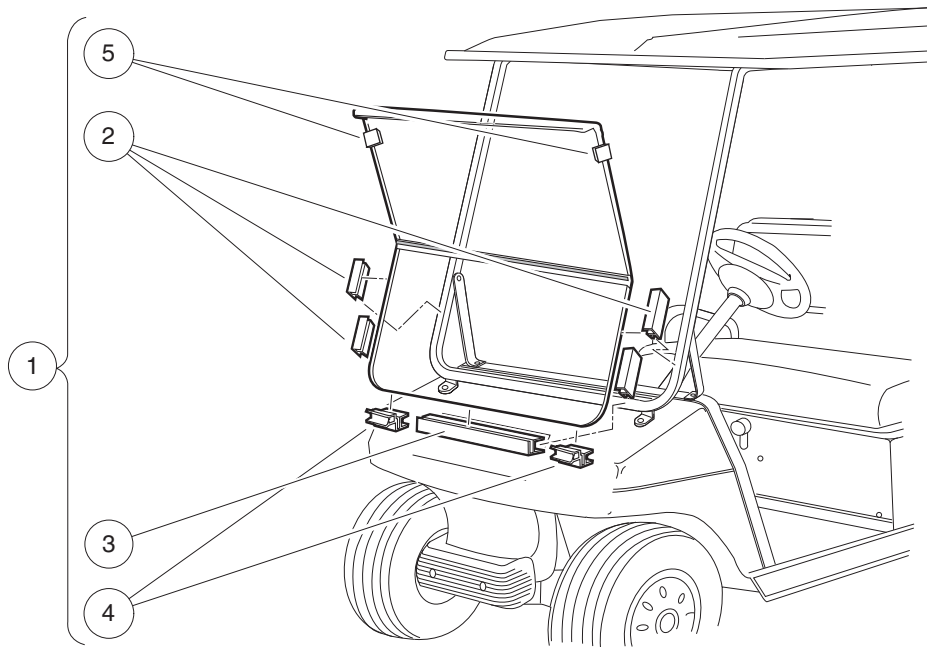
SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1	G	E
		1 2 3 4				
1	<u>101677701</u>	Seat Back Assembly, White (includes items 2 and 3)	1			
2	1016751	Cap, Seat Back	1			
3	<u>101675512</u>	Vinyl Seat Back, White	1			
4	<u>101677702</u>	Seat Back Assembly, Black (includes items 5 and 6)	1			
5	1016751	Cap, Seat Back	1			
6	<u>101675514</u>	Vinyl Seat Back, Black	1			
7	<u>101677703</u>	Seat Back Assembly, Beige (includes items 8 and 9)	1			
8	1016751	Cap, Seat Back	1			
9	<u>101675511</u>	Vinyl Seat Back, Beige	1			
10	<u>101677705</u>	Seat Back Assembly, Gray (includes items 11 and 12)	1			
11	1016751	Cap, Seat Back	1			
12	<u>101675515</u>	Vinyl Seat Back-nstd Svc	1			

1

G

E



001205-001

WINDSHIELD, HINGED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	101728602	Hinged Windshield Kit (includes items 2 through 5)	1
2	102005701	5" Plastic Extrusion	4
3	102163001	Windshield Channel	1
4	102163101	Channel with Receiver Clip	2
5	N/A	Clip, Release	2

1

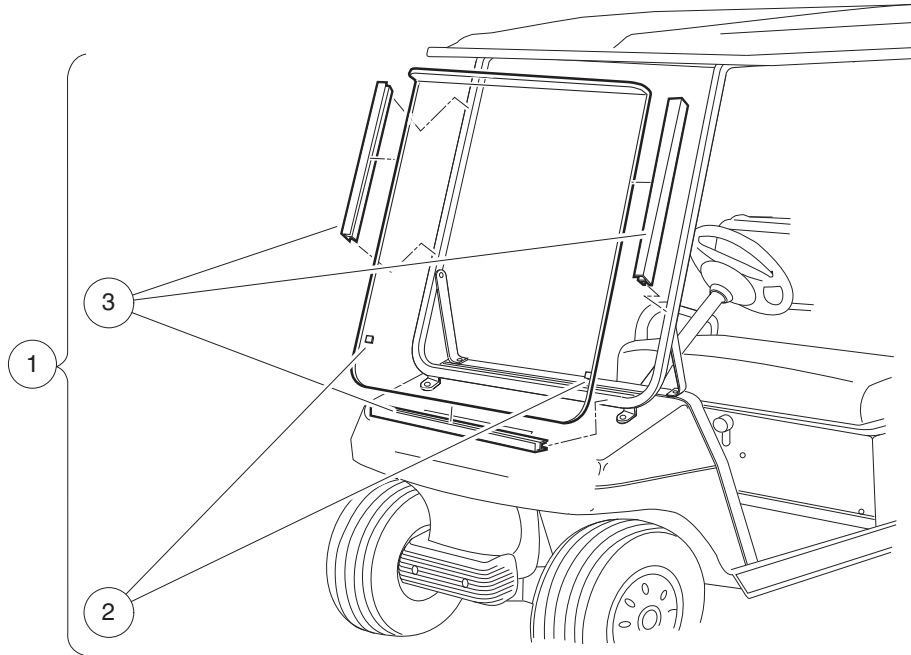
G

E

1

G

E



001204-001

WINDSHIELD, NON-HINGED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1014435	Windshield Tinted One-Piece (includes items 2 and 3)	1
2	1011897	Bumper, Protective	2
3	101444101	21" Plastic Extrusion	3

1

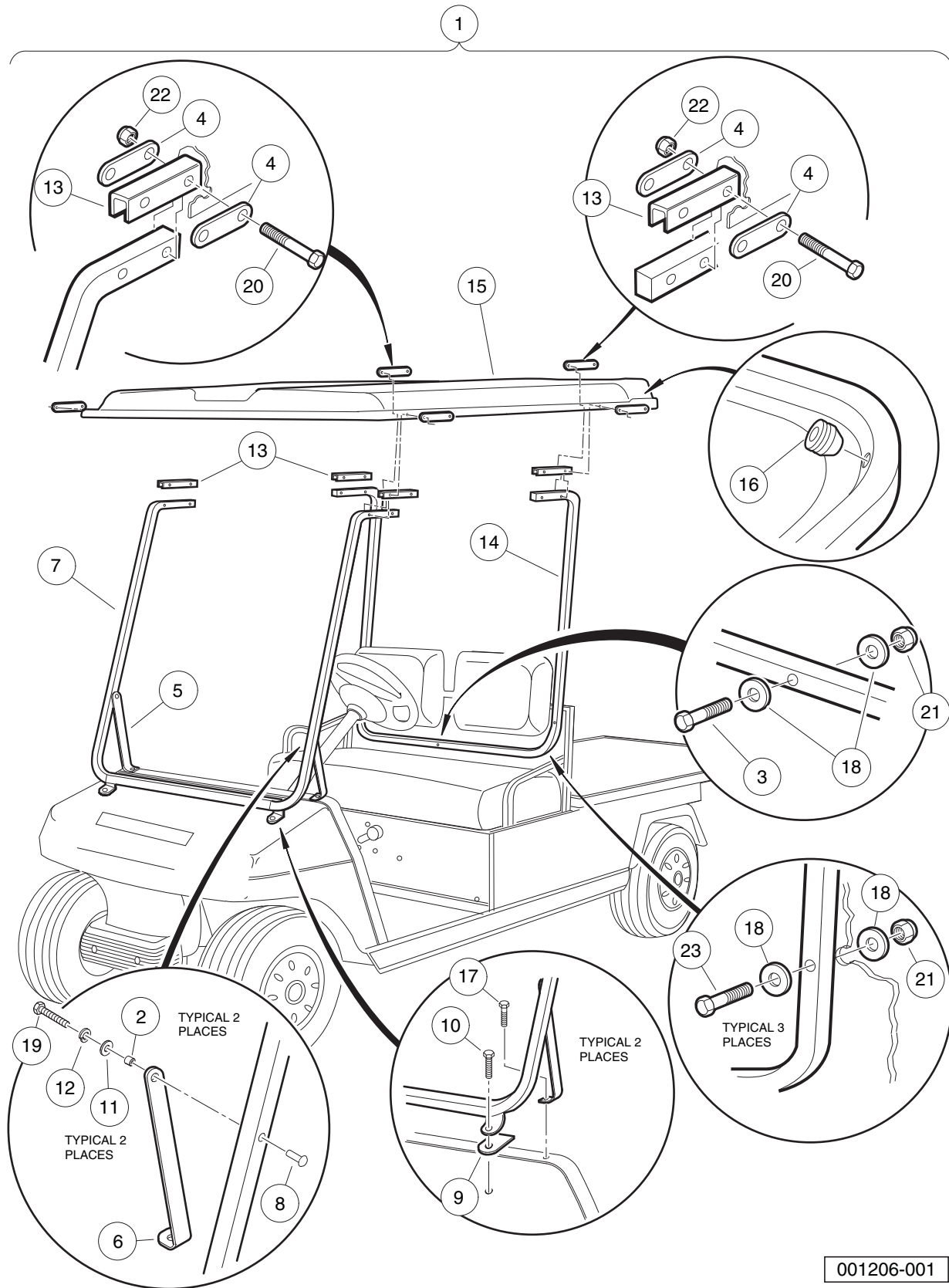
G

E

1

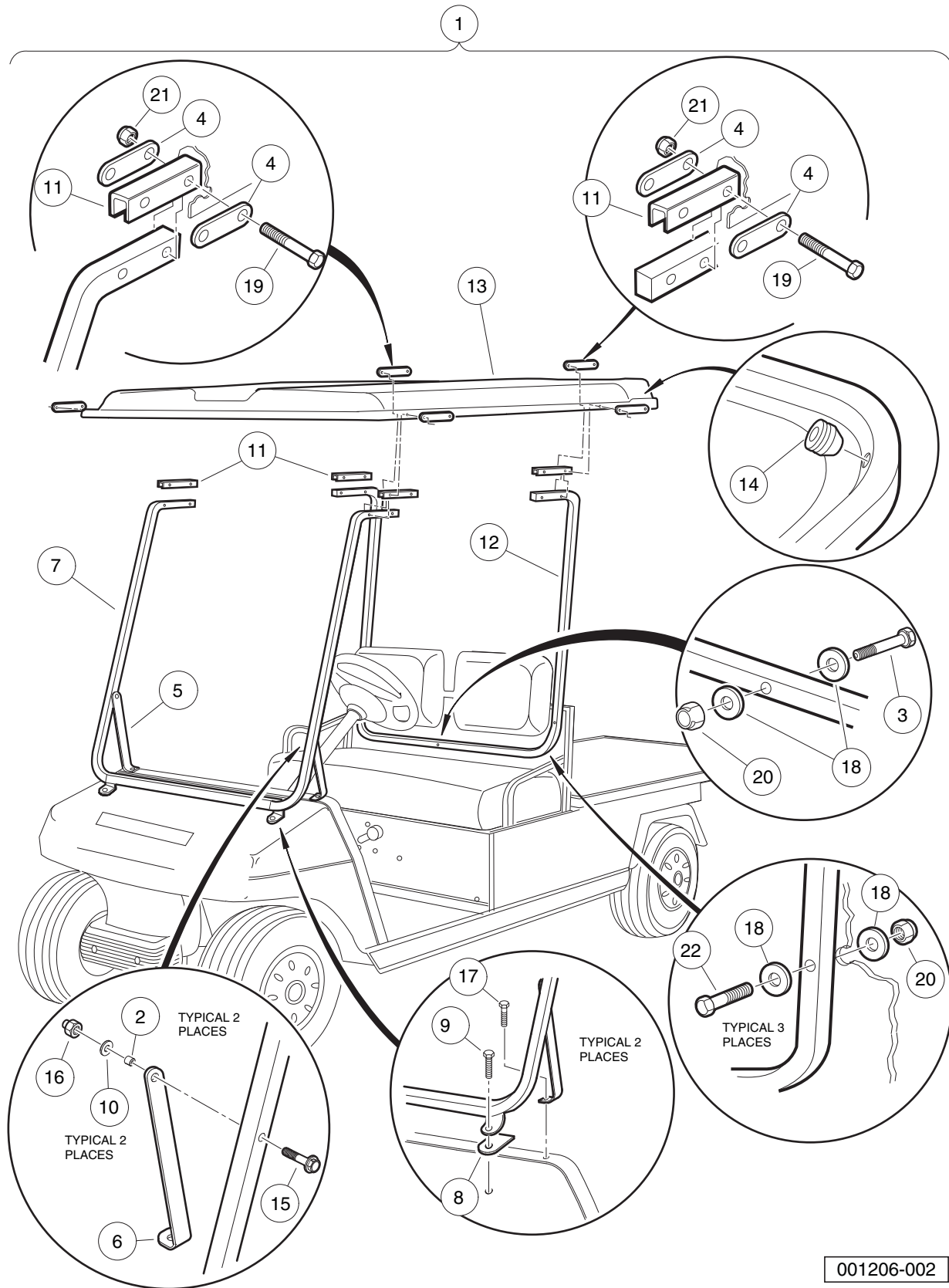
G

E



CANOPY KIT, WHITE – TO MID-2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1014506</u>	Kit, Canopy, White (includes items 2 through 23)	1	
2	<u>1010237</u>	Bushing	2	
3	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap	1	
4	<u>1011852</u>	Plate, Canopy Trim	8	
5	<u>1011862</u>	Brace, Right-Hand Canopy Mount Knee	1	
6	<u>1011865</u>	Brace, Left-Hand Canopy Mount Knee	1	
7	<u>1011868</u>	Weldment, Windshield Frame	1	
8	<u>1011878</u>	T-nut, 1/4-20 X .310 Capped	2	
9	<u>1011883</u>	Pad, Windshield Frame Mounting	2	
10	<u>1011937</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex Head	2	
11	<u>1011964</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat	2	
12	<u>1011965</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split Ss	2	
13	<u>1012008</u>	Support, Side Canopy	4	
14	<u>1014503</u>	Brace, Rear Canopy	1	
15	<u>1014509</u>	Canopy, White (includes item 16)	1	
16	<u>1011942</u>	Modified Grommet	2	
17	<u>1218</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap	2	
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	6	
19	<u>1703</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.50 Hx Hd Cap	2	
20	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap	8	
21	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	3	
22	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	8	
23	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap	3	



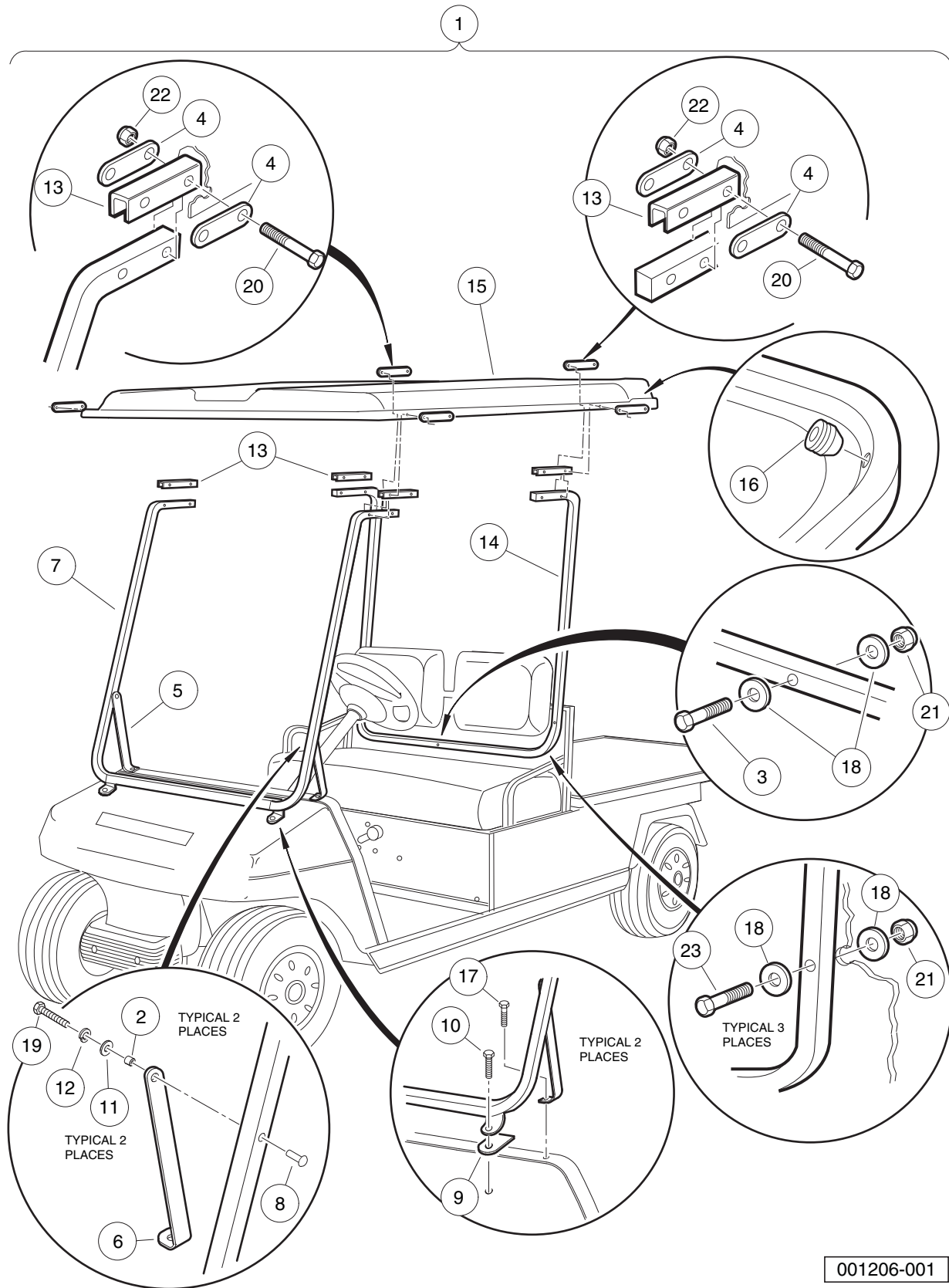
CANOPY KIT, WHITE – FROM MID-2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1014506</u>	Kit, Canopy, White (includes items 2 through 22)	1	
2	<u>1010237</u>	Bushing	2	
3	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap	1	
4	<u>1011852</u>	Plate, Canopy Trim	8	
5	<u>1011862</u>	Brace, Right-Hand Canopy Mount Knee	1	
6	<u>1011865</u>	Brace, Left-Hand Canopy Mount Knee	1	
7	<u>1011868</u>	Weldment, Windshield Frame	1	
8	<u>1011883</u>	Pad, Windshield Frame Mounting	2	
9	<u>1011937</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex Head	2	
10	<u>1011964</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat	2	
11	<u>1012008</u>	Support, Side Canopy	4	
12	<u>1014503</u>	Brace, Rear Canopy	1	
13	<u>1014509</u>	Canopy, White (includes item 14)	1	
14	<u>1011942</u>	Modified Grommet	2	
15	<u>102076702</u>	1/4-20 X 1.75 Hex Sems Blk	2	
16	<u>102242401</u>	Nut - Nylon Insert W/cap	2	
17	<u>1218</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap	2	
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	6	
19	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap	8	
20	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	3	
21	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	8	
22	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap	3	

1

G

E



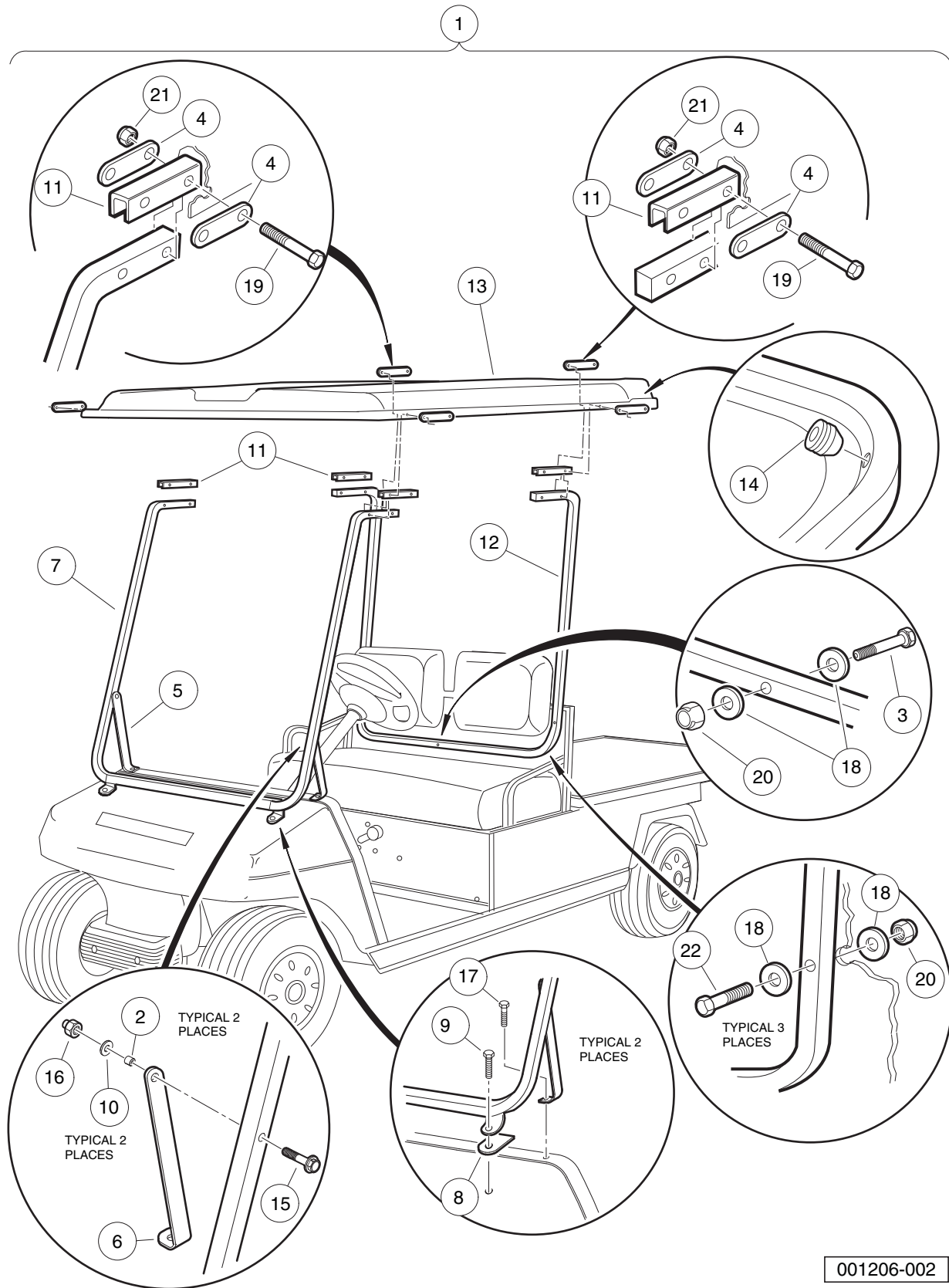
CANOPY KIT, BEIGE – TO MID-2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101450698</u>	Kit, Canopy, Beige, Ca1/2 (includes items 2 through 23)	1	
2	<u>1010237</u>	Bushing	2	
3	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap	1	
4	<u>1011852</u>	Plate, Canopy Trim	8	
5	<u>1011862</u>	Brace, Right-Hand Canopy Mount Knee	1	
6	<u>1011865</u>	Brace, Left-Hand Canopy Mount Knee	1	
7	<u>1011868</u>	Weldment, Windshield Frame	1	
8	<u>1011878</u>	T-nut, 1/4-20 X .310 Capped	2	
9	<u>1011883</u>	Pad, Windshield Frame Mounting	2	
10	<u>1011937</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex Head	2	
11	<u>1011964</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat	2	
12	<u>1011965</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split Ss	2	
13	<u>1012008</u>	Support, Side Canopy	4	
14	<u>1014503</u>	Brace, Rear Canopy	1	
15	<u>101450903</u>	Asm, Canopy, Beige (includes item 16)	1	
16	<u>1011942</u>	Modified Grommet	2	
17	<u>1218</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap	2	
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	6	
19	<u>1703</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.50 Hx Hd Cap	2	
20	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap	8	
21	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	3	
22	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	8	
23	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap	3	

1

G

E



001206-002

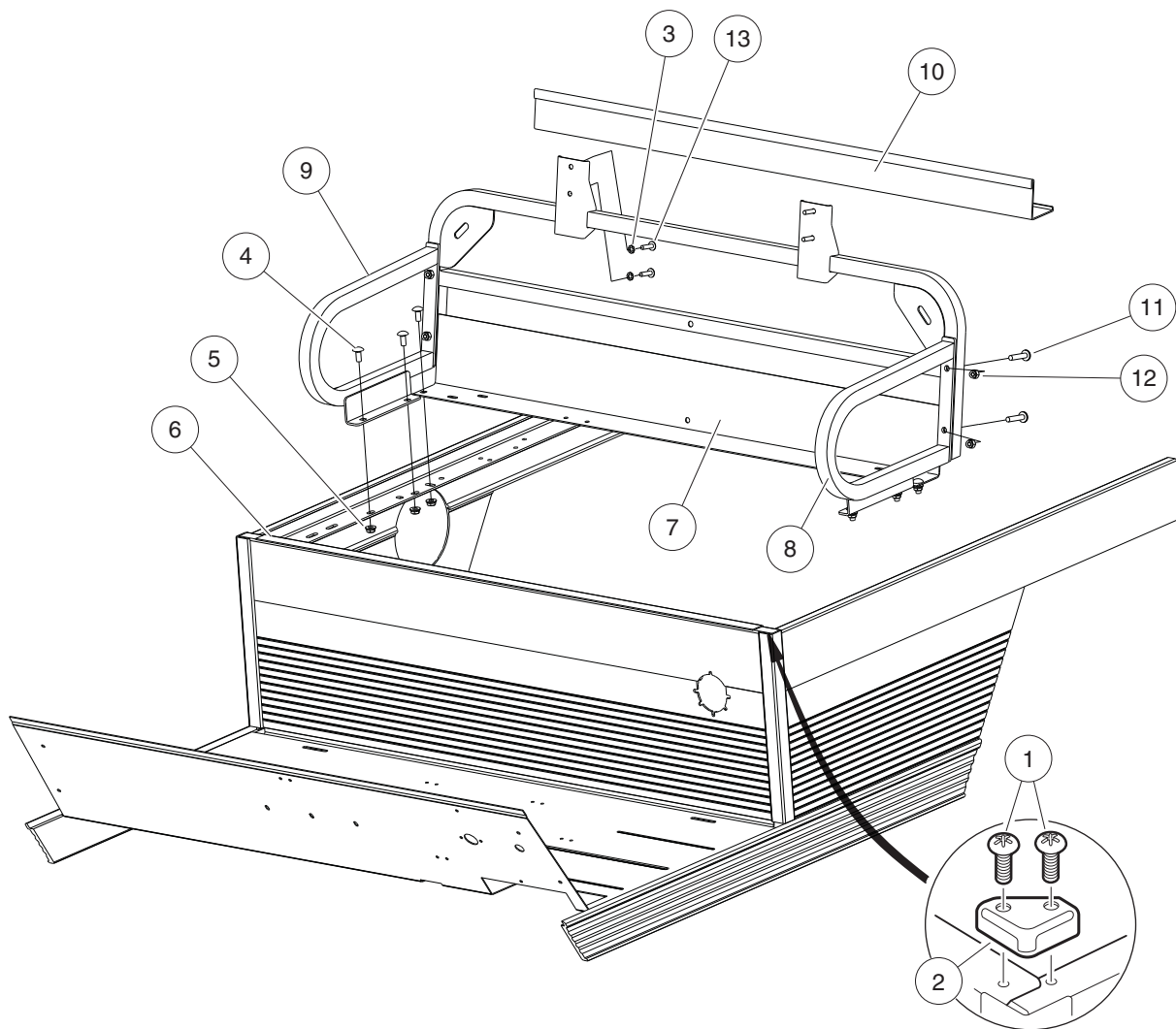
CANOPY KIT, BEIGE – FROM MID-2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101450698</u>	Kit, Canopy, Beige, Ca1/2 (includes items 2 through 22)	1	
2	<u>1010237</u>	Bushing	2	
3	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap	1	
4	<u>1011852</u>	Plate, Canopy Trim	8	
5	<u>1011862</u>	Brace, Right-Hand Canopy Mount Knee	1	
6	<u>1011865</u>	Brace, Left-Hand Canopy Mount Knee	1	
7	<u>1011868</u>	Weldment, Windshield Frame	1	
8	<u>1011883</u>	Pad, Windshield Frame Mounting	2	
9	<u>1011937</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex Head	2	
10	<u>1011964</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat	2	
11	<u>1012008</u>	Support, Side Canopy	4	
12	<u>1014503</u>	Brace, Rear Canopy	1	
13	<u>101450903</u>	Asm, Canopy, Beige (includes item 14)	1	
14	<u>1011942</u>	Modified Grommet	2	
15	<u>102076702</u>	1/4-20 X 1.75 Hex Sems Blk	2	
16	<u>102242401</u>	Nut - Nylon Insert W/cap	2	
17	<u>1218</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap	2	
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	6	
19	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap	8	
20	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	3	
21	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	8	
22	<u>8963</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.75 Hex-Head Cap	3	

1

G

E



000603-004

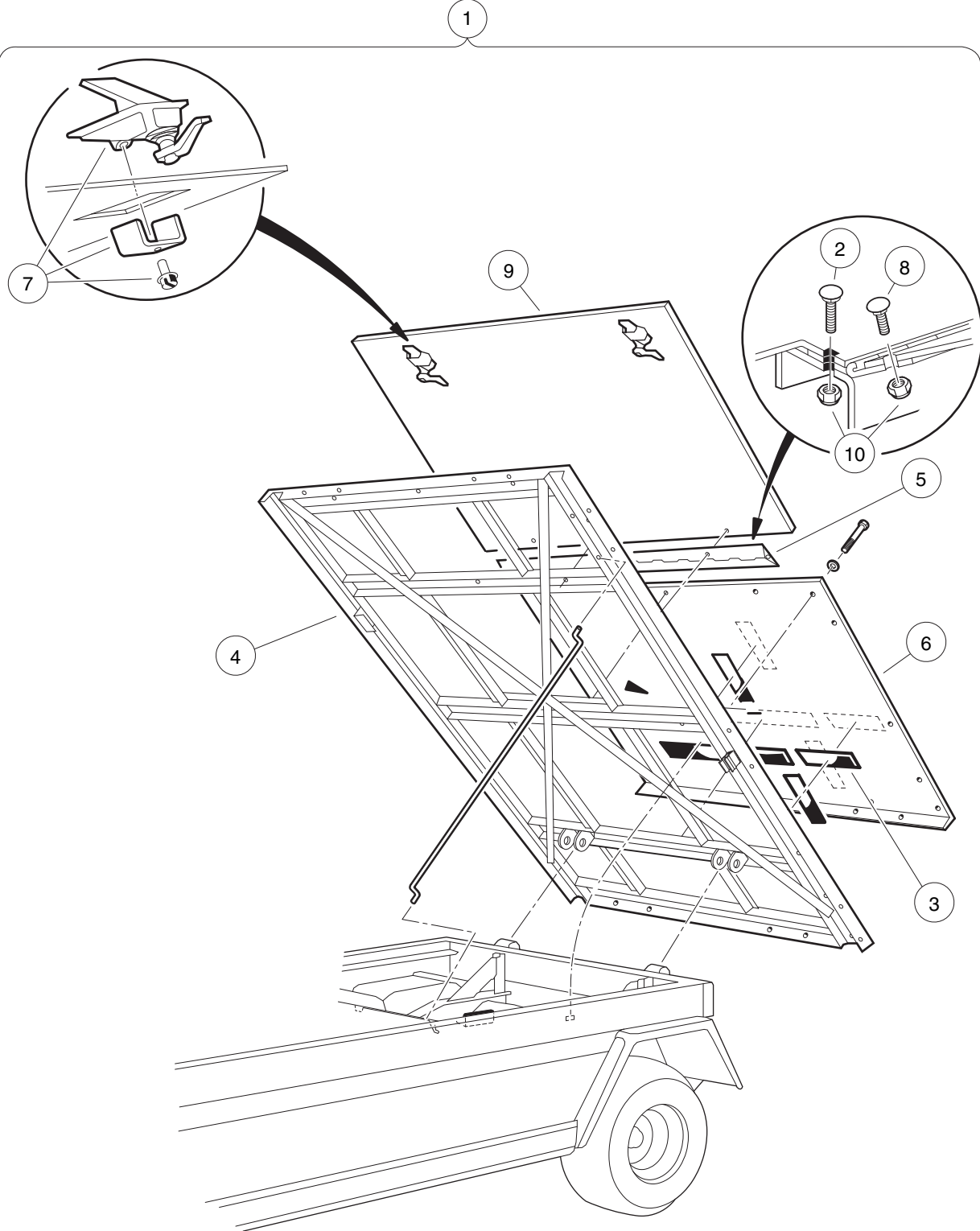
HIP RESTRAINTS AND SEAT BACK MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1014321</u>	Screw, #10 Truss-Head Torx	4	
2	<u>1014387</u>	Cap, Corner	2	
3	<u>101946201</u>	Washer, Lock, 0.250 External-Tooth	4	
4	<u>101963301</u>	Bolt, 5/16-18 X 0.75 Round-Head	6	
5	<u>101963401</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Hex Flange	6	
6	<u>101964001</u>	Trim, Seat Bottom Front	1	
7	<u>102966401</u>	Seat Back, Tube	1	
8	<u>102966501</u>	Hip Restraint, Left	1	
9	<u>102966502</u>	Hip Restraint, Right	1	
10	<u>102989501</u>	Seal, Bed, 41-Inch	1	
11	<u>103245201</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.5, Tr Tx Hd	4	
12	<u>103245301</u>	Nut, Hex, Cp, Mech Def, 5/16-1	4	
13	<u>8251</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Truss-Head Machine	4	

1

G

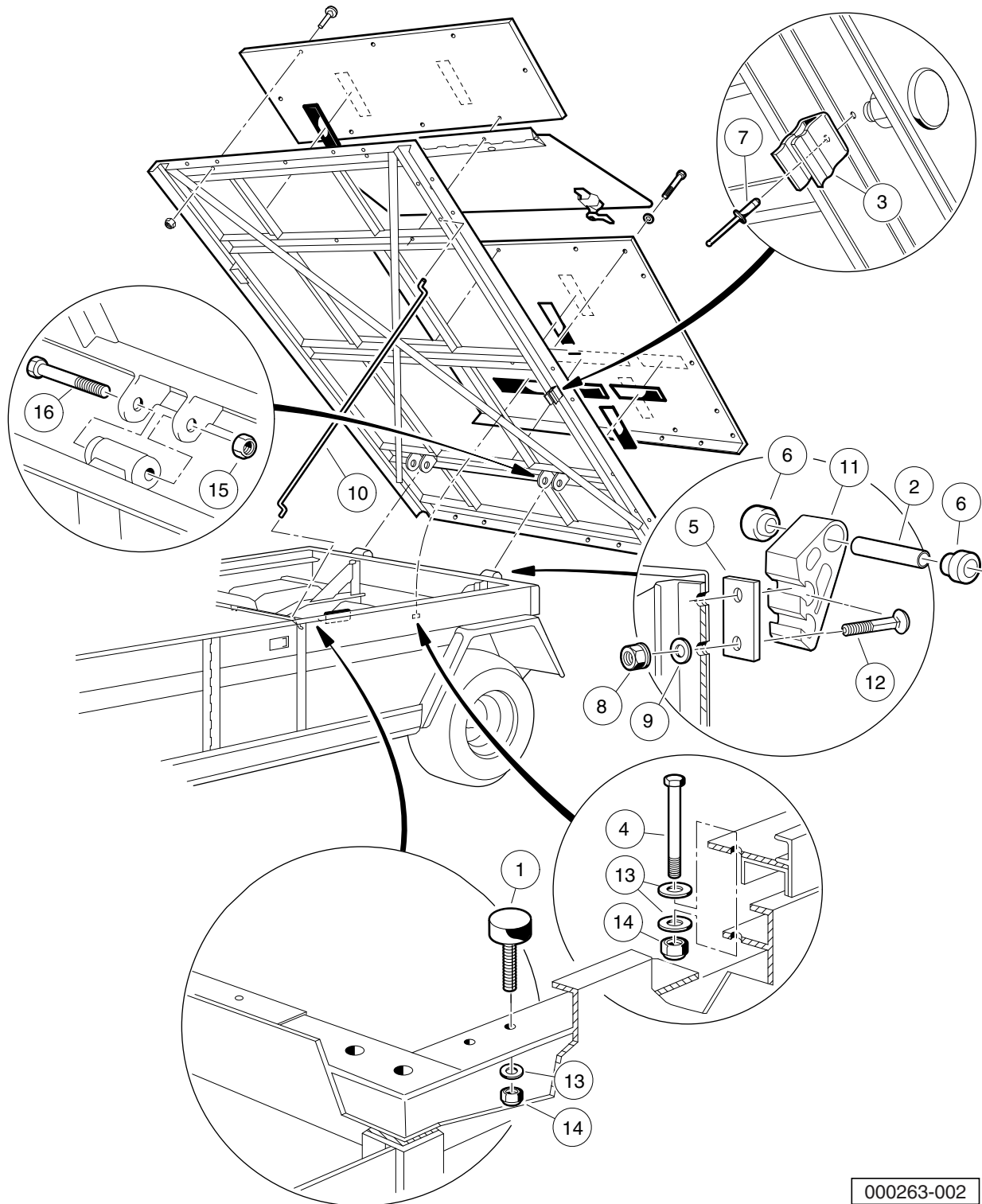
E



000264-003

FLAT BED – TURF/CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>103509601</u>	Asm, Long Bed Str Ic, W/o Trim (includes items 2 through 10)	1	
2	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00	13	
3	<u>1014471</u>	Tape, Vinyl Foam 1/8" x 3/4"	13	
4	<u>1016878</u>	Long Bed Frame Assembly	1	
5	<u>1016881</u>	Hinge, Access Door	1	
6	****	Plate Floor Rear Long Bed	1	
7	<u>101691401</u>	Latch, Door	2	
8	<u>1017077</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 0.625	2	
9	<u>103509401</u>	Plate Access Door, Ca6, Ic	1	
10	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	15	
		**** Special order item available upon request.		

1**G****E**

000263-002

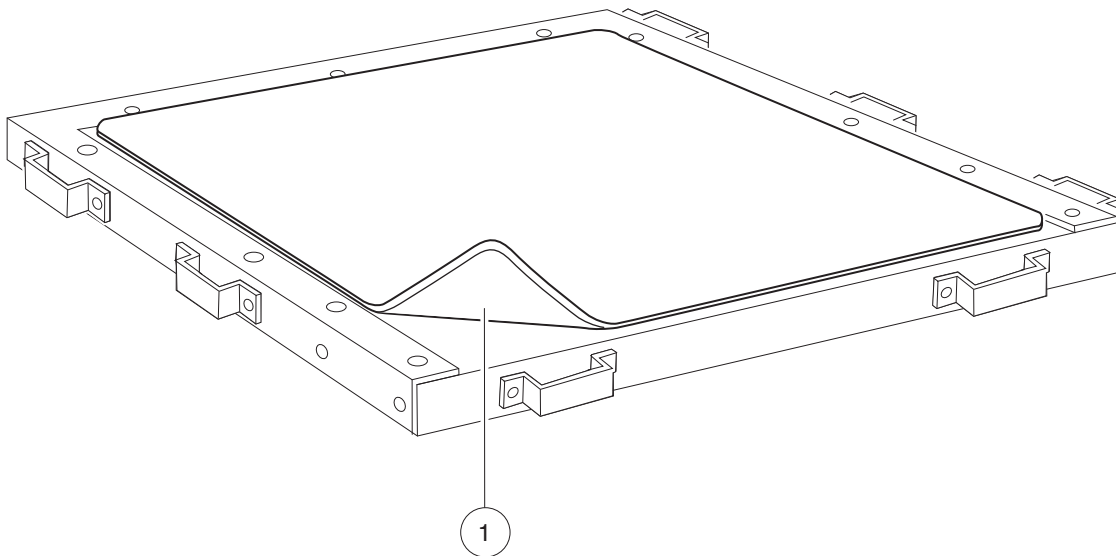
FLAT BED MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1	G	E
		1 2 3 4				
1	<u>1010878</u>	Bumper, Rubber	2			
2	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2			
3	<u>1013413</u>	Clip, Rod	1			
4	<u>1013872</u>	Bolt, 1/4-20 X 4.00 Hex Head	2			
5	<u>1015507</u>	Shim, Tilt Bed Pivot	1			
6	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane	4			
7	<u>1015727</u>	Rivet, 1/8	1			
8	<u>102065901</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Flanged Dimple	4			
9	<u>102066001</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Hard Flat	4			
10	<u>102259401</u>	Prop Rod, Long Bed	1			
11	<u>103538701</u>	Bracket, Bed Hinge, Extruded	2			
12	<u>103538901</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 3/8-16 x 3.5" Grade 5	4			
13	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	6			
14	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	4			
15	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	2			
16	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap	2			

1

G

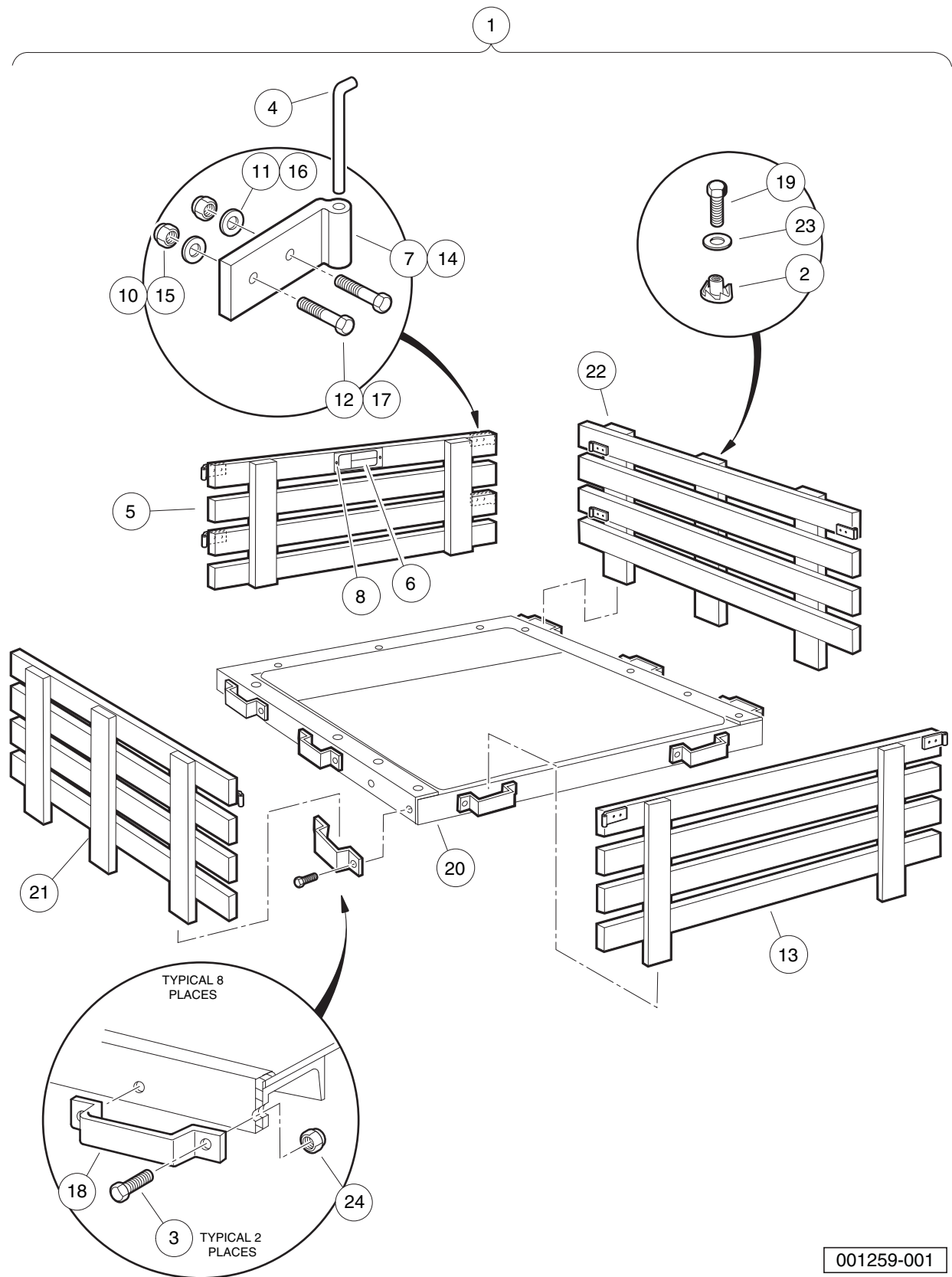
E



001207-001

BED MAT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
1	101770201	1 2 3 4 Bed Mat - Carryall 6	1	



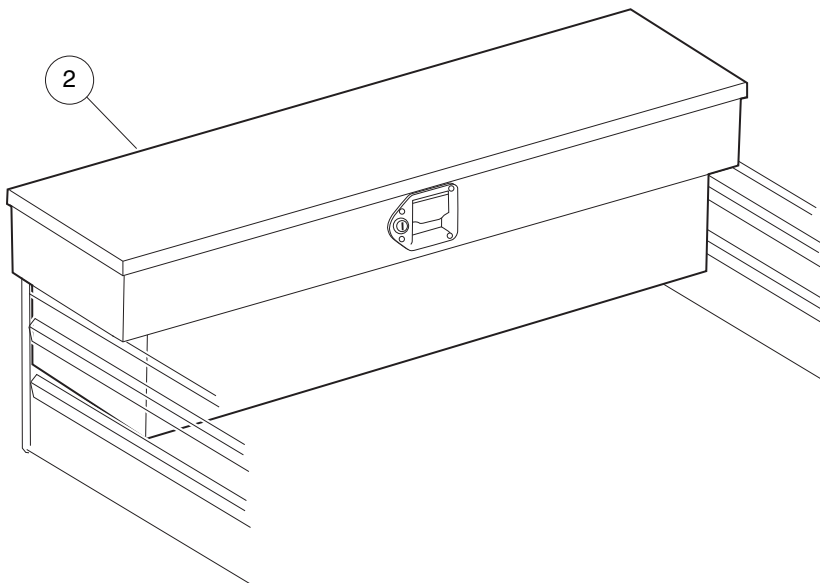
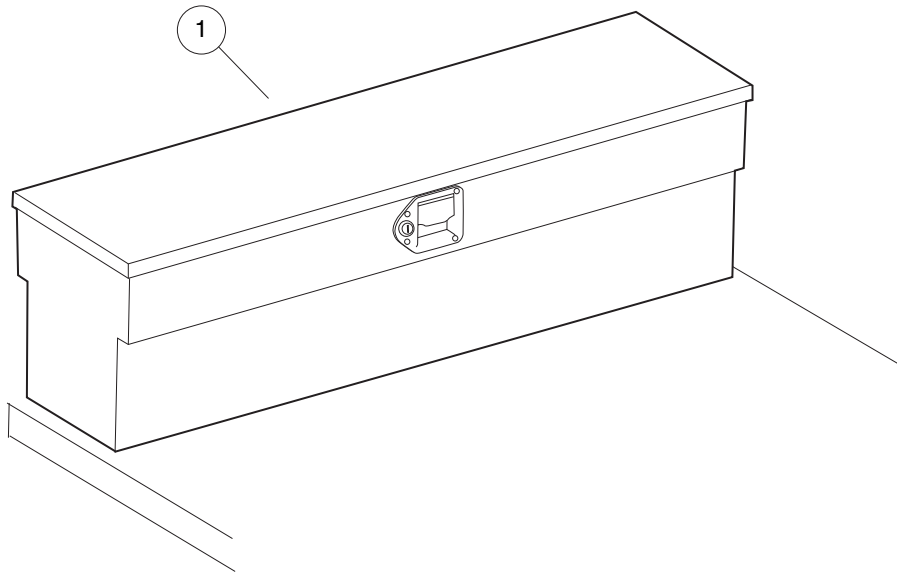
STAKE SIDE KIT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1017117</u>	Stake Side Kit, 6 (includes items 2 through 24)	1	
2	<u>1010086</u>	T-Nut	74	
3	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap	14	
4	<u>1015656</u>	Pin, hinge	6	
5	101565703	Stake Side, Front (includes items 6 through 12)	1	
6	<u>101553901</u>	Decal, Bed Load Warning	1	
7	<u>1015654</u>	Stake Side Hinge	4	
8	<u>1016663</u>	Screw, #12-14 X 0.625	2	
9	N/A	Plate, Bed Load Decal	1	
10	<u>1108</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20 Dimpled	8	
11	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	24	
12	<u>7479</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap	8	
13	101565704	Stake Side, Rear (includes items 14 through 17)	1	
14	<u>1015654</u>	Stake Side Hinge	2	
15	<u>1108</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20 Dimpled	4	
16	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	20	
17	<u>7479</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.25 Hex-Head Cap	4	
18	<u>1016077</u>	Bracket, Stake Side	7	
19	1016916	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.50 Hex-Head Cap	74	
20	N/A	Assembly, Long Bed	1	
21	101711801	Stake Side Assy C/a Vi L.h.	1	
22	101711802	Stake Side AssyC/aViR.h.'	1	
23	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	74	
24	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	14	

1

G

E



001157-001

TOOLBOXES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>101837401</u>	1 2 3 4 Toolbox, Flat Bed	1
2	<u>101837501</u>	Tool Box, Box Bed	1

1

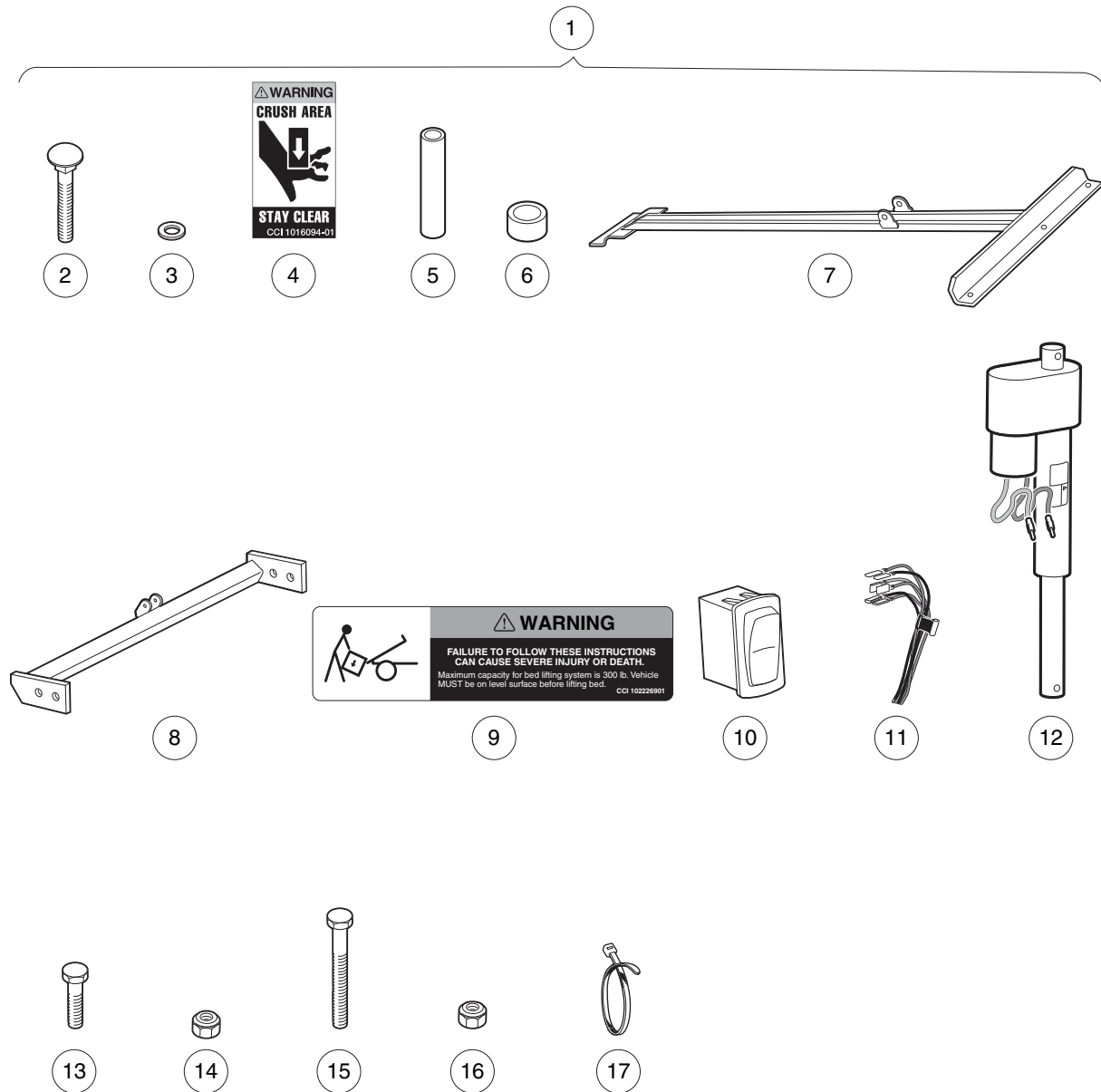
G

E

1

G

E



001261-001

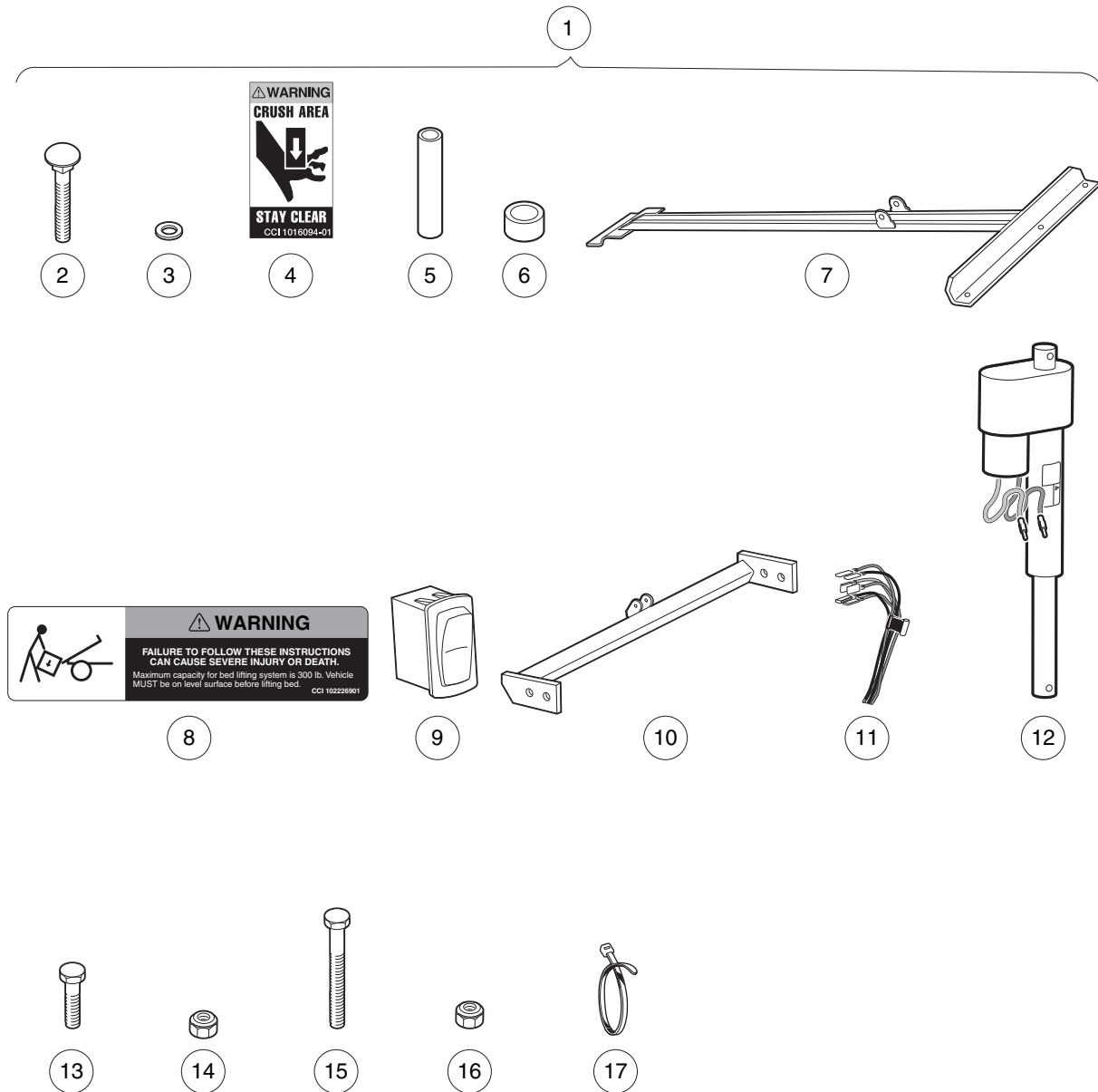
ELECTRIC BED LIFT – GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>SVP120402</u>	Kit, Electric Bed Lift, T/CA6 Gas (includes items 2 through 17)	1	
2	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00	3	
3	<u>1011990</u>	Washer, 3/8 Flat	8	
4	<u>101609401</u>	Decal, Crush Area Warning	2	
5	<u>1016603</u>	Bushing, Long	2	
6	<u>1017774</u>	Body Spacer	8	
7	<u>102154201</u>	Asm, Actuator Adapter	1	
8	<u>102154801</u>	19th Deluxe Actuator Mtg Wld	1	
9	<u>102226901</u>	Service Only Warning Decal	1	
10	<u>102882501</u>	Switch, Rocker, Bed Lift	1	
11	<u>103270201</u>	Wire Harness, Elec Tilt Sys	1	
12	<u>103951801</u>	Actuator, Bed Lift, Electric	1	
13	<u>705</u>	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25	4	
14	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	4	
15	<u>7561</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 3.00 Hex Head	2	
16	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	6	
17	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	8	

1

G

E



001260-001

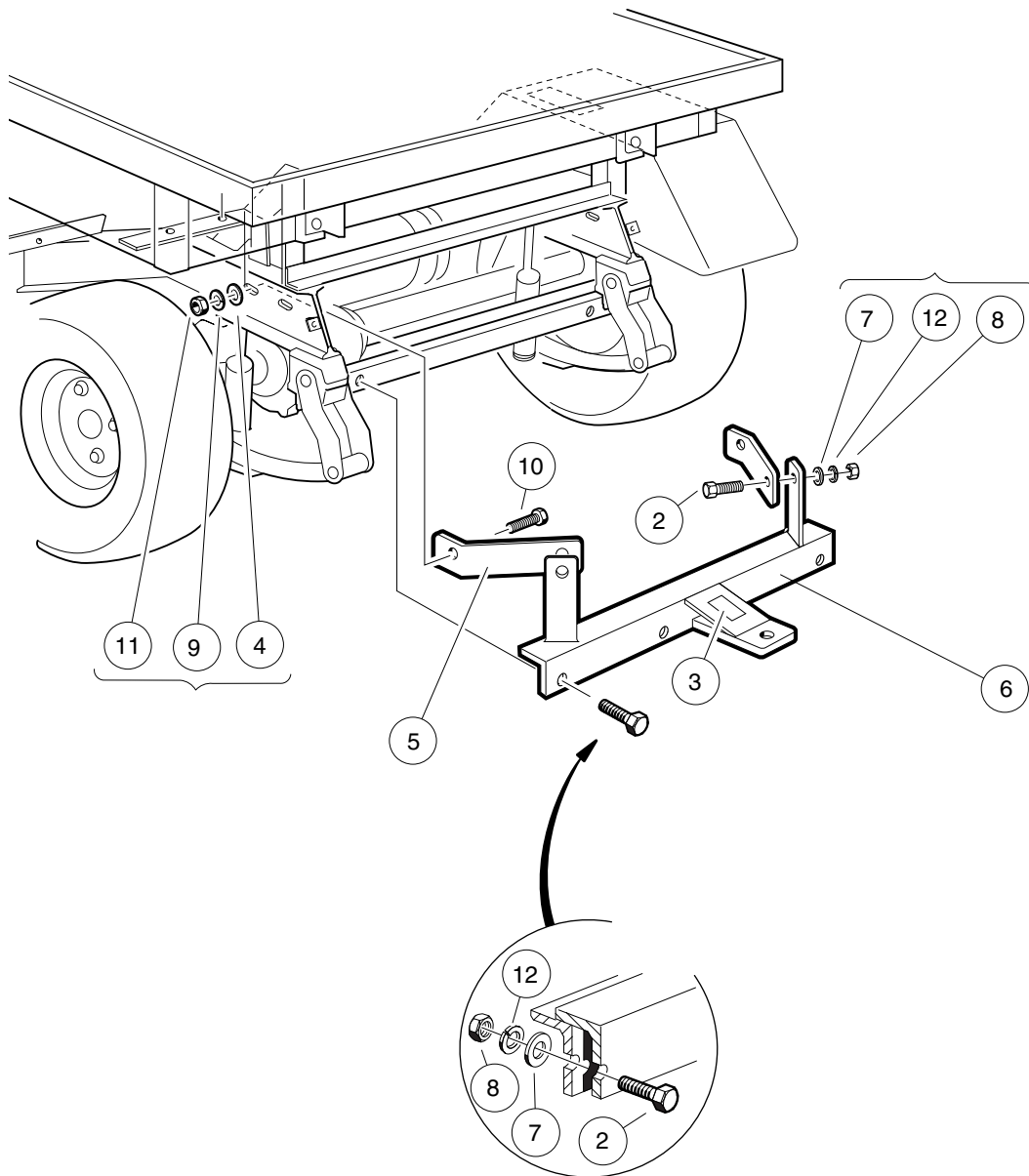
ELECTRIC BED LIFT – ELECTRIC VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>SVP183302</u>	Kit, Electric Bed Lift, T/CA6 IQ Plus (includes items 2 through 17)	1	
2	<u>1010435</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.00	4	
3	<u>1011990</u>	Washer, 3/8 Flat	8	
4	<u>101609401</u>	Decal, Crush Area Warning	2	
5	<u>1016603</u>	Bushing, Long	2	
6	<u>1017774</u>	Body Spacer	8	
7	<u>102154201</u>	Asm, Actuator Adapter	1	
8	<u>102226901</u>	Service Only Warning Decal	1	
9	<u>102882501</u>	Switch, Rocker, Bed Lift	1	
10	<u>102893601</u>	Center Bracket, Bed Lift	1	
11	<u>103270201</u>	Wire Harness, Elec Tilt Sys	1	
12	<u>103951801</u>	Actuator, Bed Lift, Electric	1	
13	<u>705</u>	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25	4	
14	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	5	
15	<u>7561</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 3.00 Hex Head	2	
16	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	6	
17	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	8	

1

G

E



000265-001

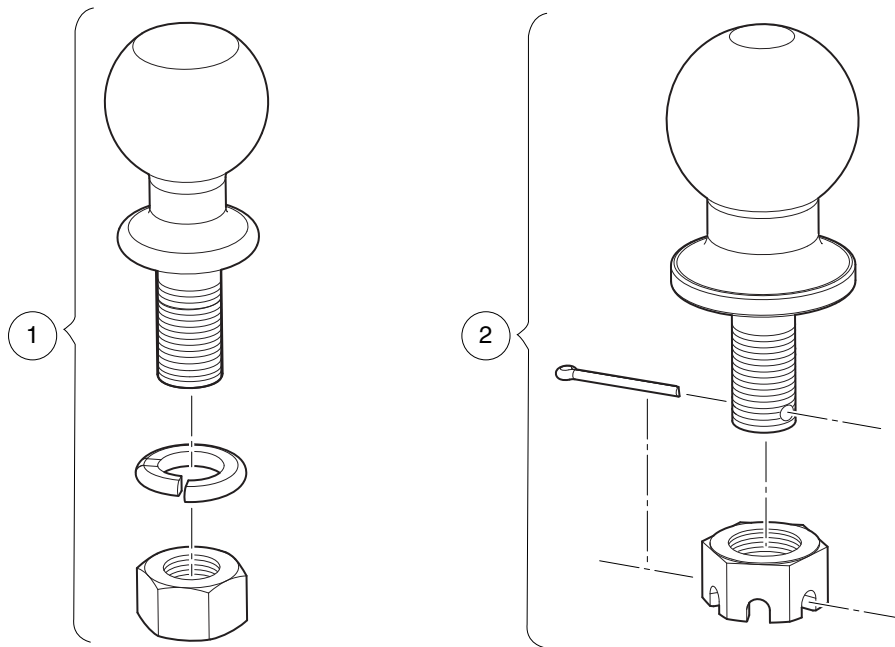
TRAILER HITCH

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1015445</u>	Kit, Trailer Hitch (includes items 2 through 12)	1	
2	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap	4	
3	<u>1011553</u>	Decal, Trailer Hitch	1	
4	<u>1011990</u>	Washer, 3/8 Flat	2	
5	<u>1013483</u>	Brace, Trailer Hitch	2	
6	N/A	Asm, Trailer Hitch	1	
7	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	4	
8	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	4	
9	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split	2	
10	705	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25	2	
11	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16	2	
12	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	4	

1

G

E



001137-001

TRAILER HITCH BALL

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>1011546</u>	Trailer Hitch Ball - 1 7/8"	1
2	<u>AM1264001</u>	Chrome Hitch Ball, 2"	1

1

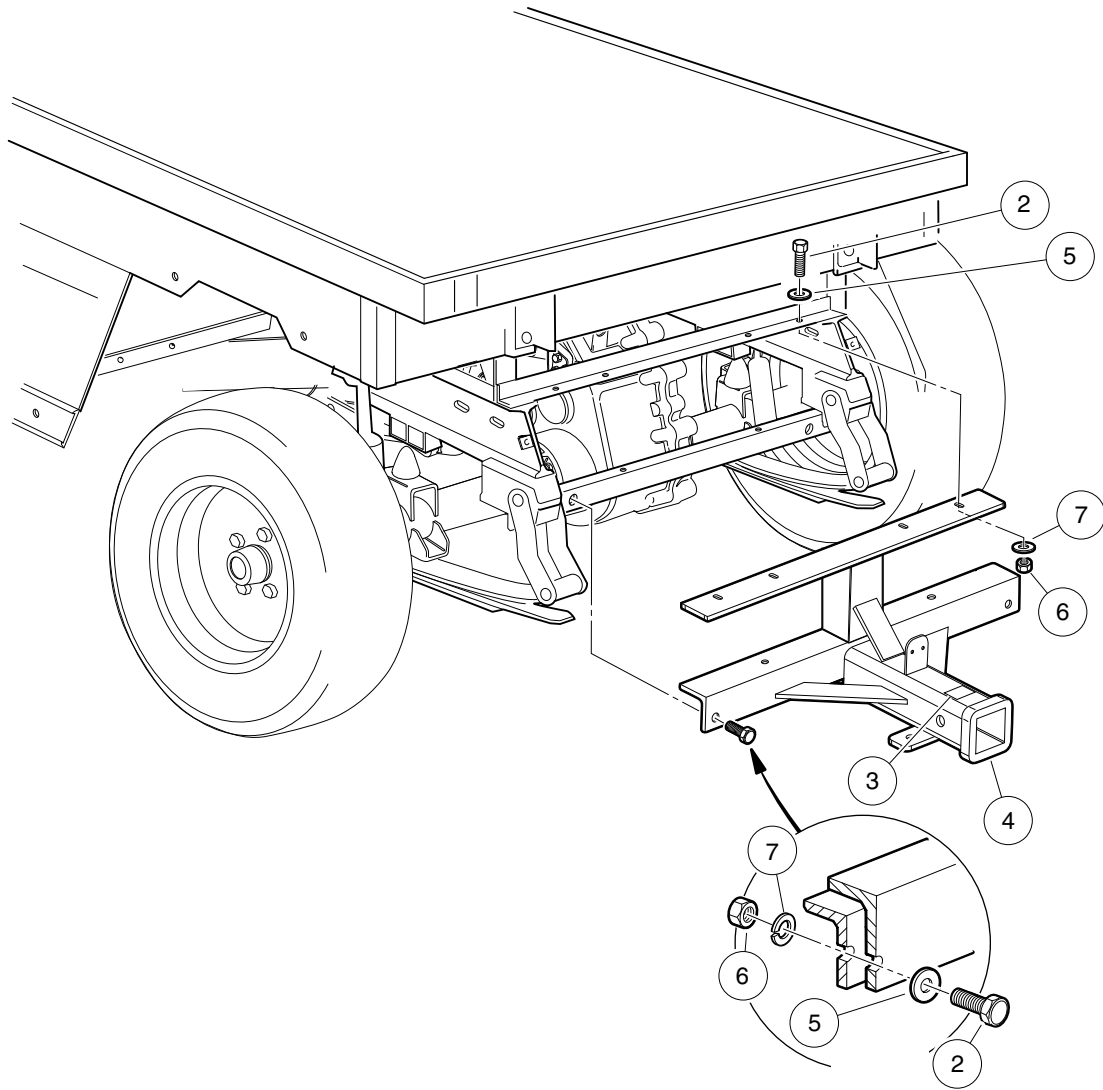
G

E

1

G

E



000100-002

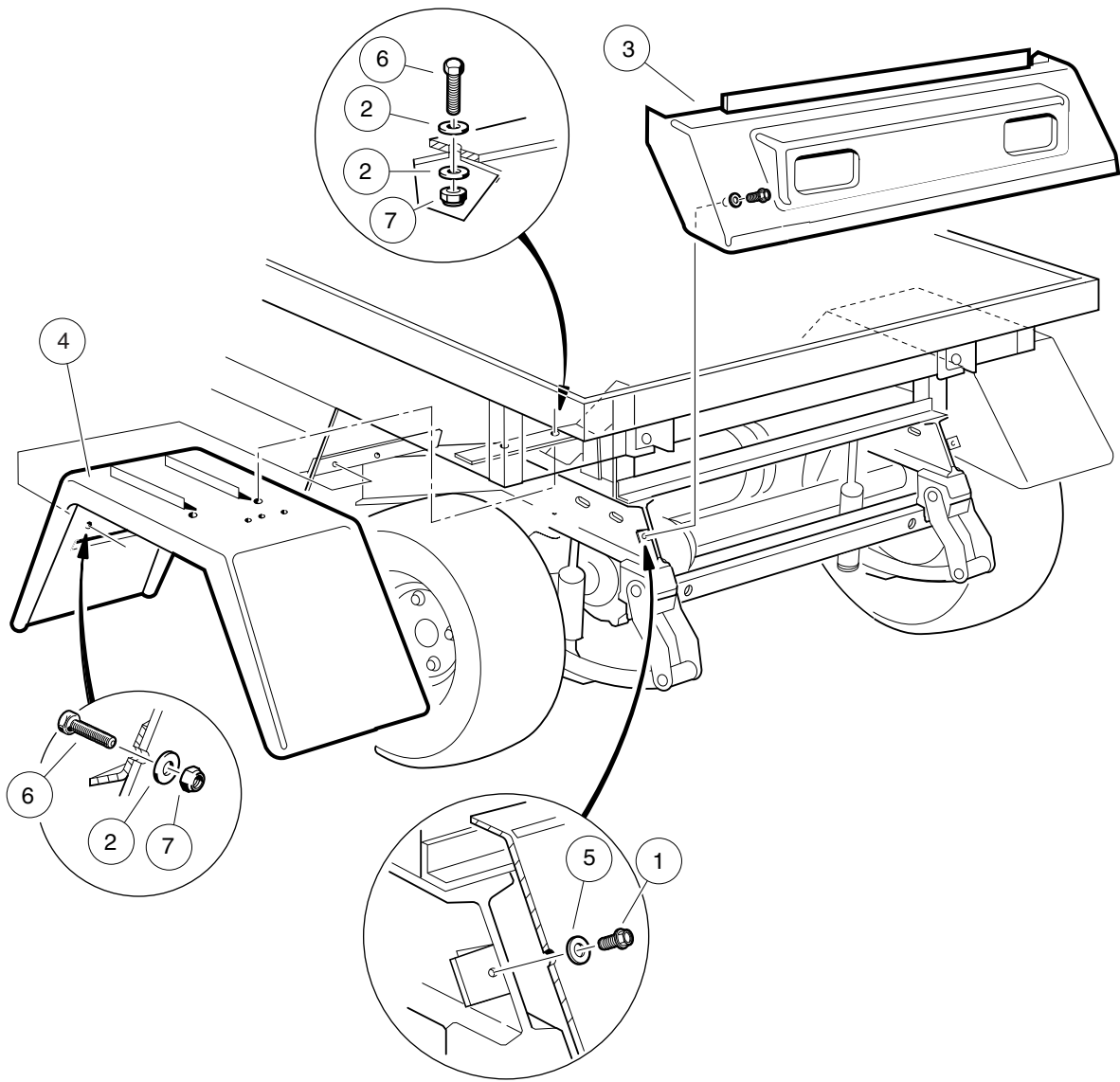
RECEIVER HITCH

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>102065103</u>	Kit, Rear Receiver (includes items 2 through 7)	1	
2	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap	6	
3	<u>1011553</u>	Decal, Trailer Hitch	1	
4	<u>102056001</u>	Rear Receiver Weld Asm	1	
5	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	6	
6	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	6	
7	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	6	

1

G

E



000266-001

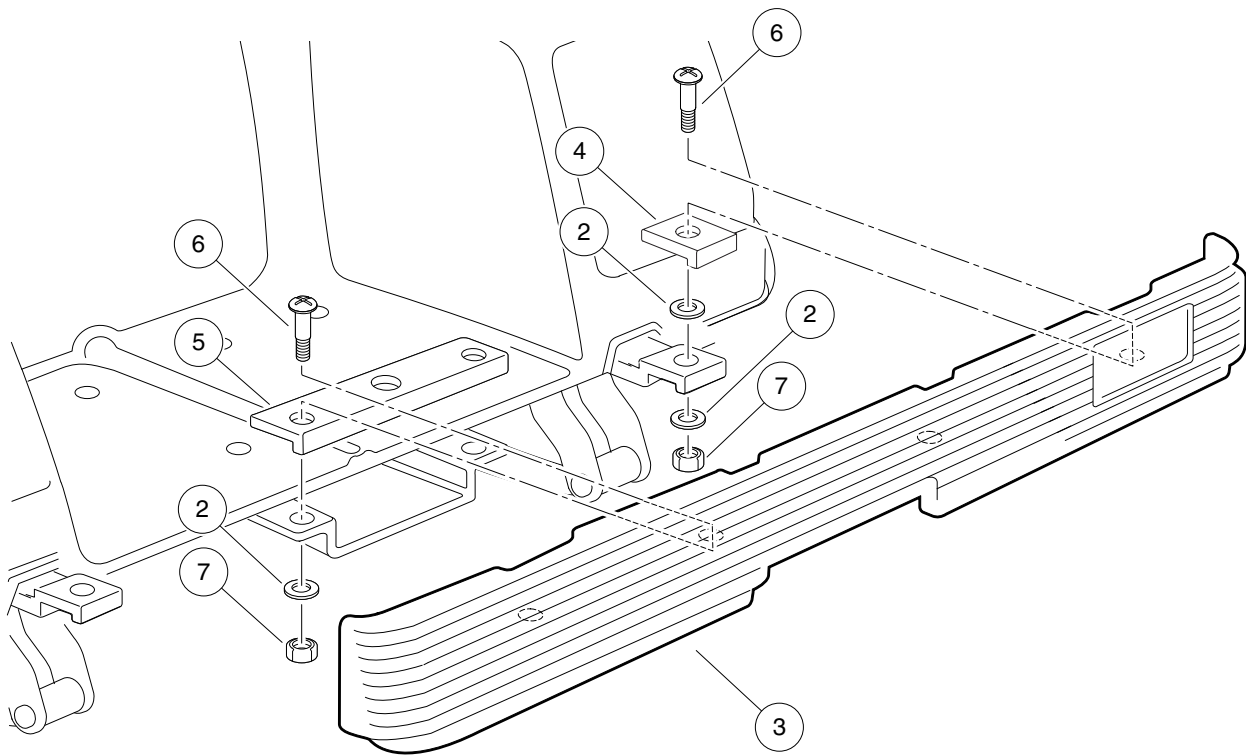
REAR BODY TRIM – TURF/CARRYALL 1, 2, 2 PLUS, AND 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head	2	
2	<u>1014306</u>	Washer, 1/4" Type B Flat	12	
3	<u>1015530</u>	Tailskirt	1	
4	<u>1016679</u>	Rear Fender	2	
5	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	2	
6	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	8	
7	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	8	

1

G

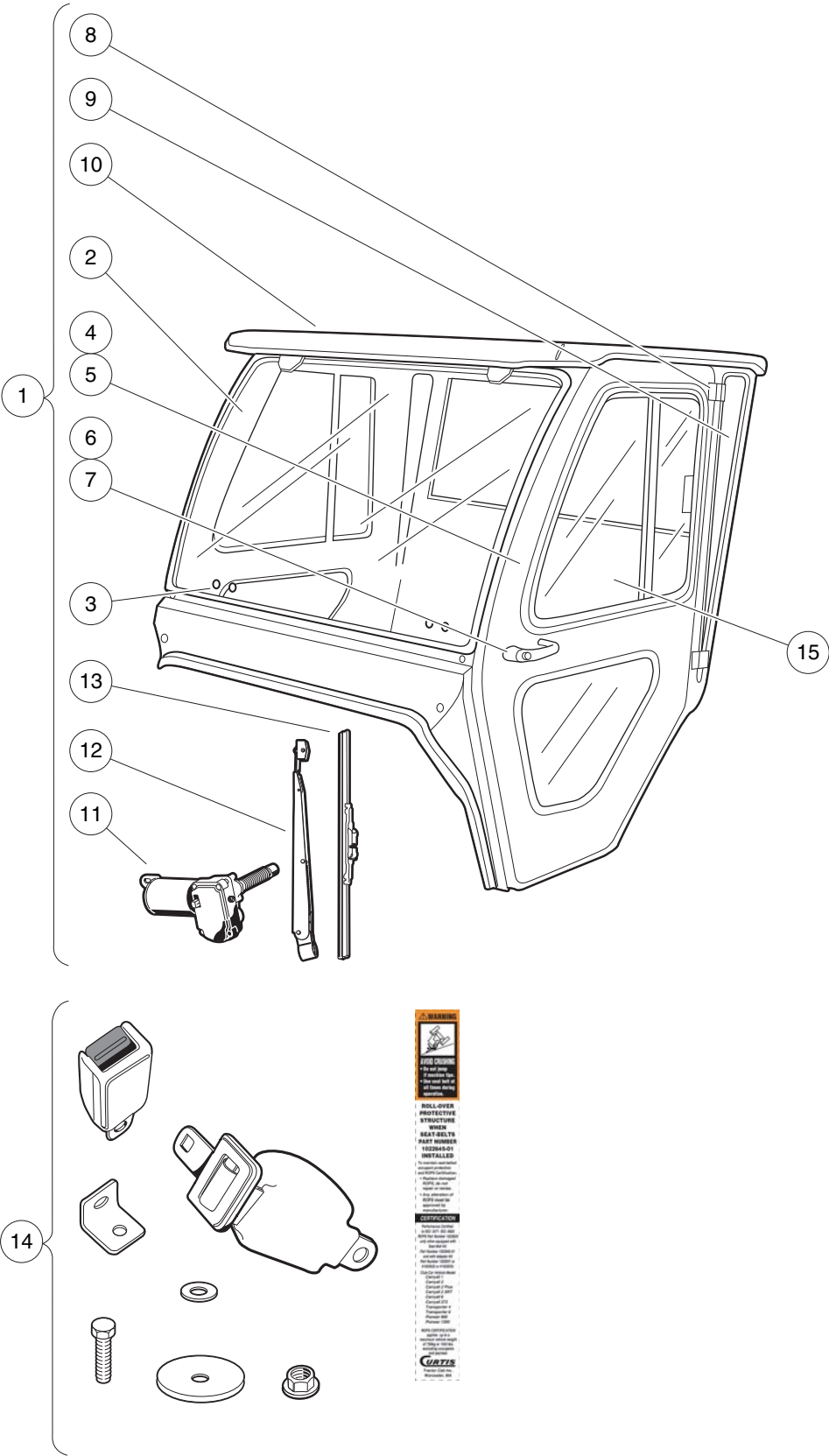
E



000666-001

REAR BUMPER

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1017079</u>	Kit, Rear Bumper (includes items 2 through 7)	1	
2	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat	6	
3	<u>1016379</u>	Bumper, Rear	1	
4	<u>1016874</u>	Plate, Bumper Mounting, Short	2	
5	<u>1016875</u>	Plate, Bumper Mounting, Long	1	
6	<u>1016876</u>	Bolt, 3/8 Shoulder	4	
7	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	4	
Note: Item 4 not used in all applications.				



001262-001

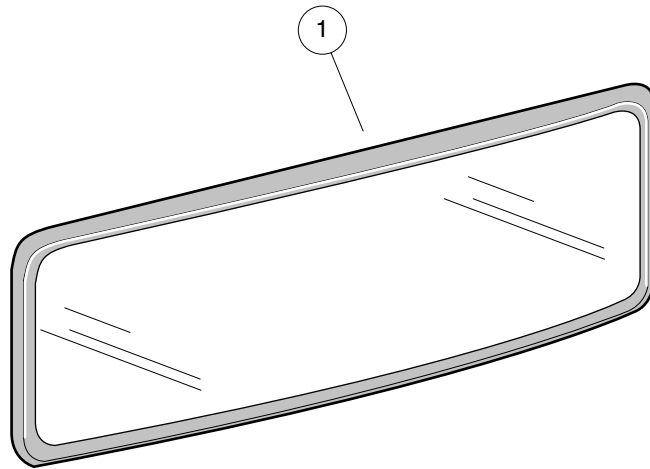
CAB, CURTIS – TURF/CARRYALL 6 AND TRANSPORTER

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>102262901</u>	Asm, Cab (includes items 2 through 13)	1	
2	AM1304001	CTC-Windshield Assembly	1	
3	AM1304101	CTC-Windshield Latches	A/R	
4	AM1304201	CTC-Drivers Side Door	1	
5	AM1304301	CTC-Passenger Side Door	1	
6	AM1304401	CTC-Inside Door Latches	2	
7	AM1304501	CTC-Outside Door Latches	2	
8	AM1304601	CTC-Door Hinge Kit	A/R	
9	AM1304801	CTC-Side Frame Rear Window	1	
10	AM1304901	CTC-Roof (White Plastic)	1	
11	AM1305001	CTC-Wiper Motor	1	
12	AM1305101	CTC-Wiper Arm	1	
13	AM1305201	CTC-Wiper Blade	1	
14	102264501	Kit, Seat Belt (required for ROPS certification, includes mounting hardware)	1	
15	<u>103306001</u>	Kit, Adapter, Cab, Ca6	1	

1

G

E



APM-000214-001

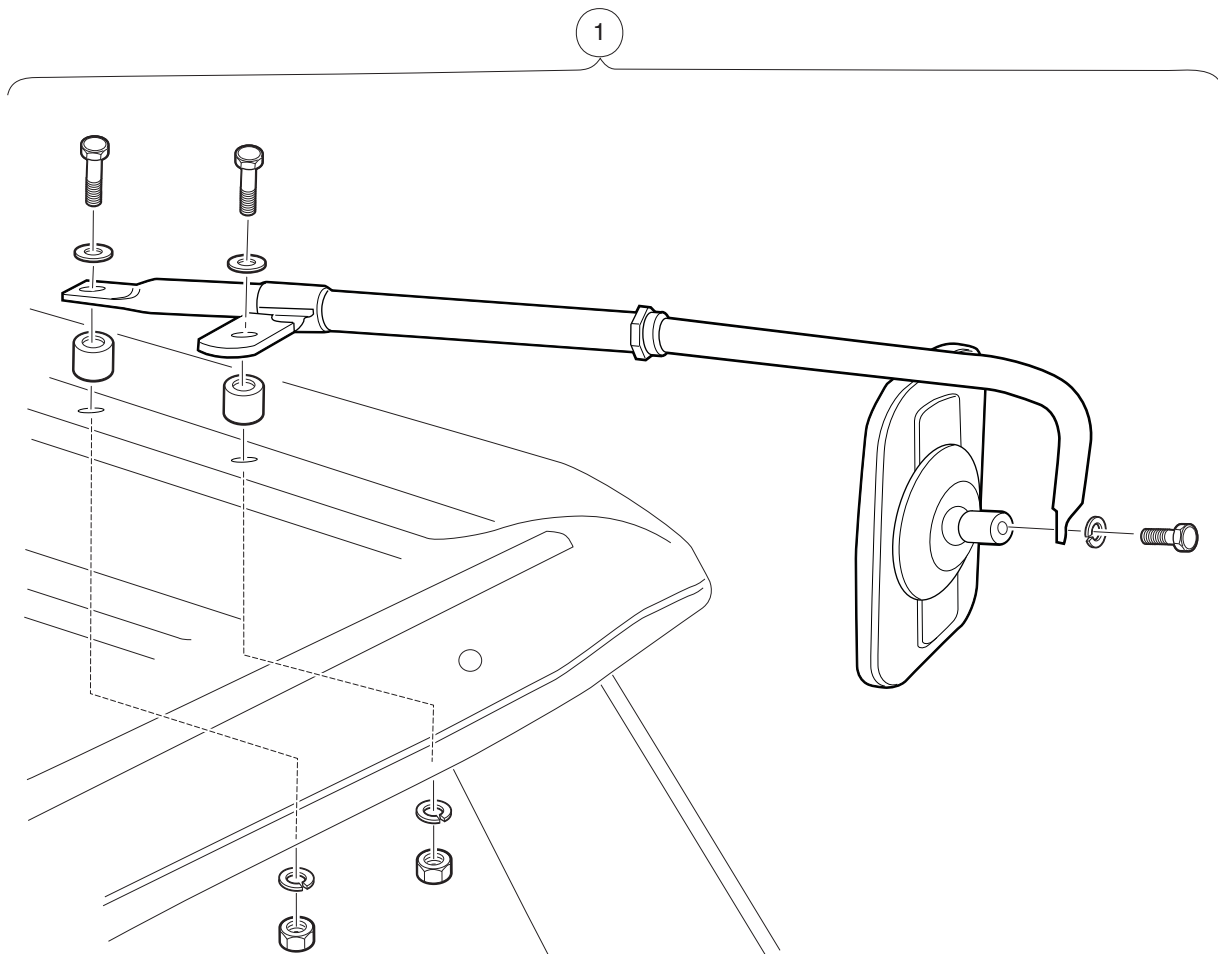
MIRROR, INSIDE REAR-VIEW – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
1	101995101	1 2 3 4 Kit, Rear-View Mirror (includes mounting hardware) Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.	1	

1

G

E



001202-001

MIRROR, SIDE-VIEW – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>102272601</u>	1 2 3 4 Kit, Mirror Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.	1

1

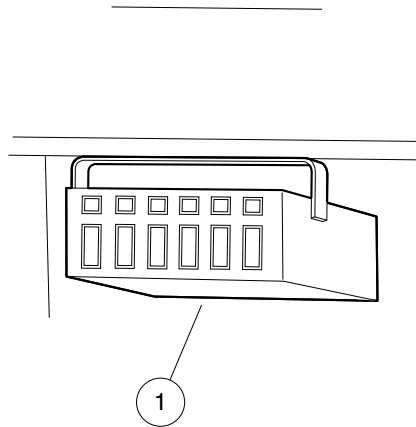
G

E

1

G

E



APM-000264-002

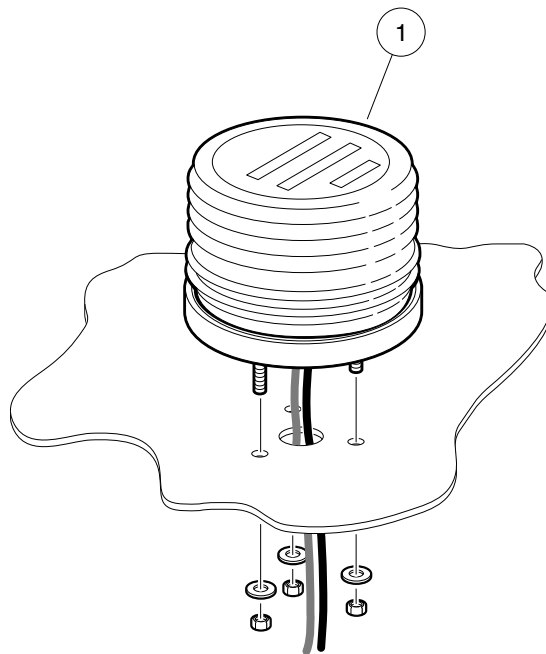
ACCESSORY SWITCH PANEL – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
1	<u>101994601</u>	1 2 3 4 Panel, Accessory Switch Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.	1	

1

G

E



APM-000212-001

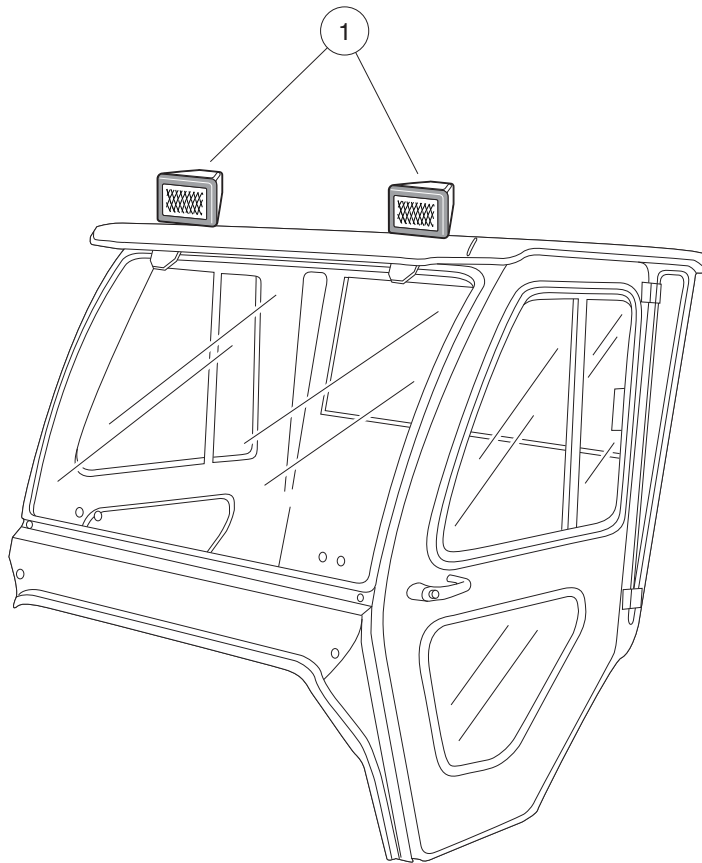
STROBE LIGHT – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1
1	<u>101994301</u>	1 2 3 4 Kit, Strobe Light (includes mounting hardware and wire harness) Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.	1	G E

1

G

E



001201-001

WORK LIGHTS – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>101994801</u>	1 2 3 4 Kit, Work Light (includes mounting hardware and wire harness) Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.	1

1

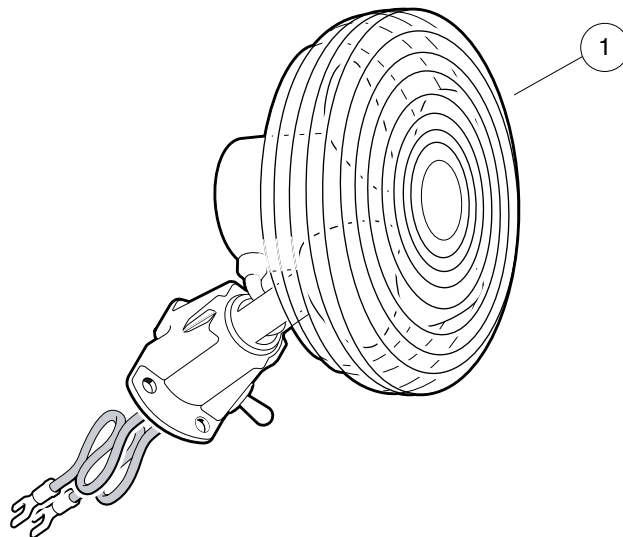
G

E

1

G

E



APM-000215-001

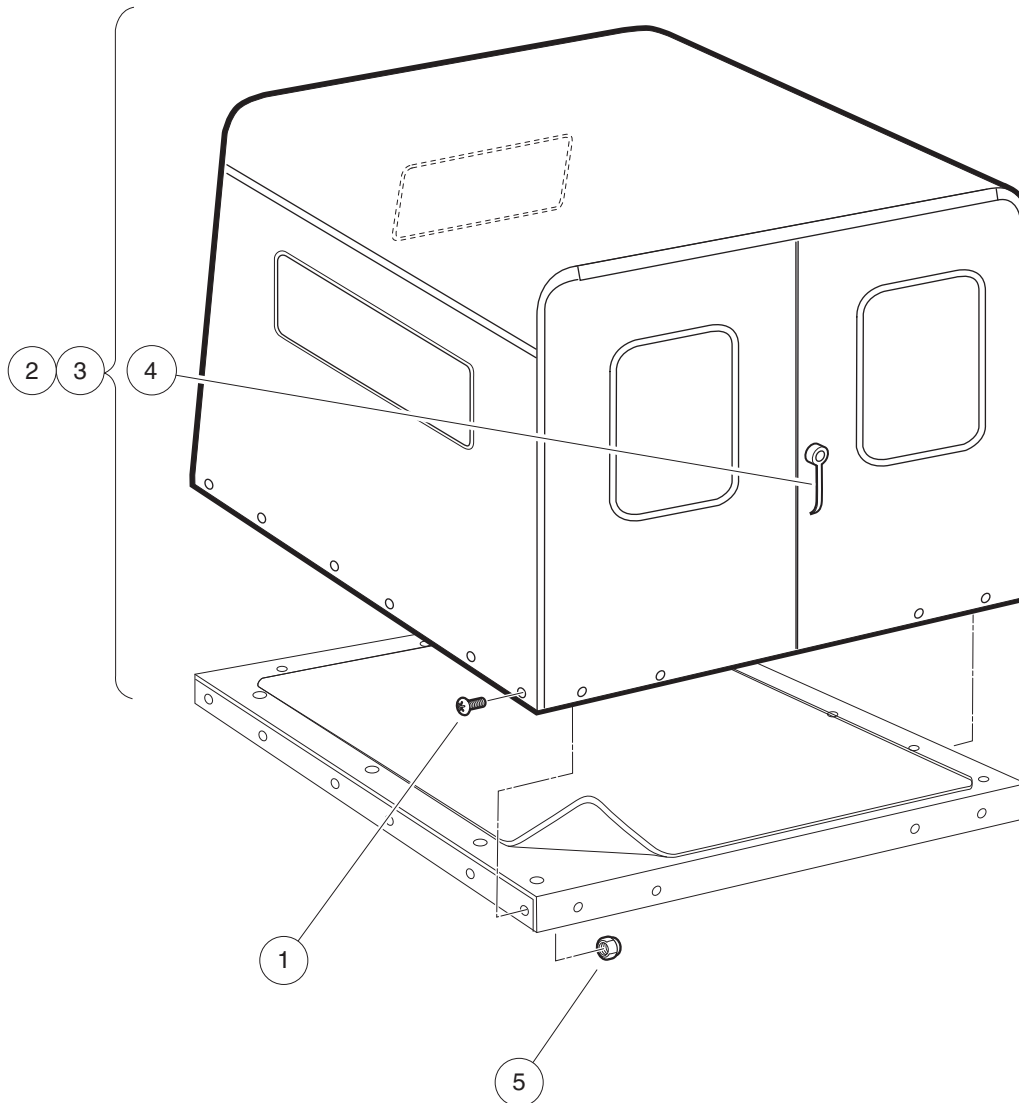
FAN/DEFOGGER – CURTIS CAB

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1
1	<u>101994401</u>	1 2 3 4 Kit, Fan/Defogger (includes mounting hardware and wire harness) Note: For installation on vehicles equipped with a Curtis cab.	1	G E

1

G

E



001208-001

VAN BOX

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	1 G E
1	1015399	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.88 Torx Truss-Head	20	
2	<u>101754202</u>	Custom Van Box Gray	1	
3	<u>101754205</u>	Custom Van Box Kit Ca Vi White (includes item 4)	1	
4	<u>102006201</u>	Handle, Van Box Door	1	
5	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	20	
Note: Item 2, Van Box Gray, includes item 4, Door Handle.				

1

G

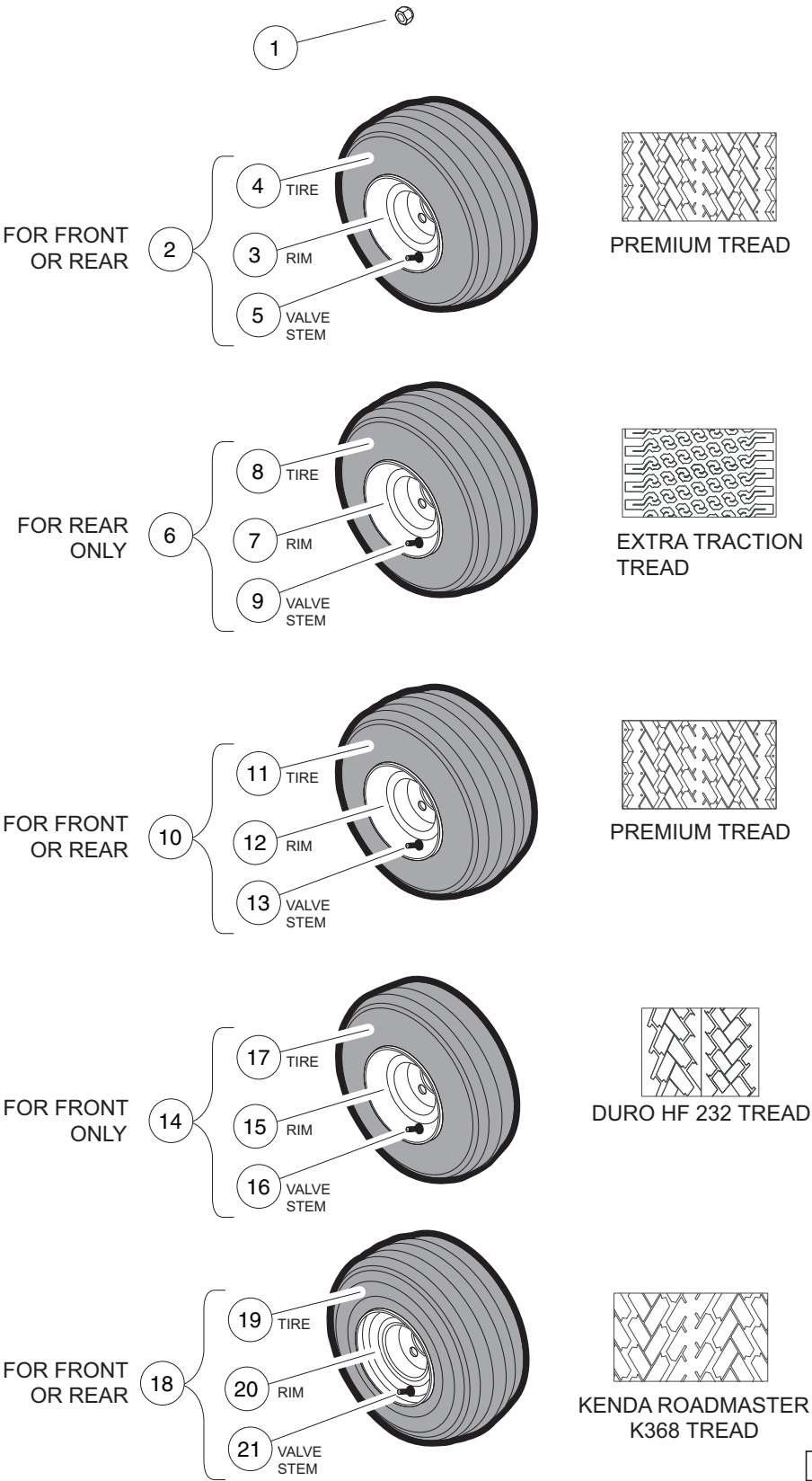
E

WHEELS AND TIRES

2

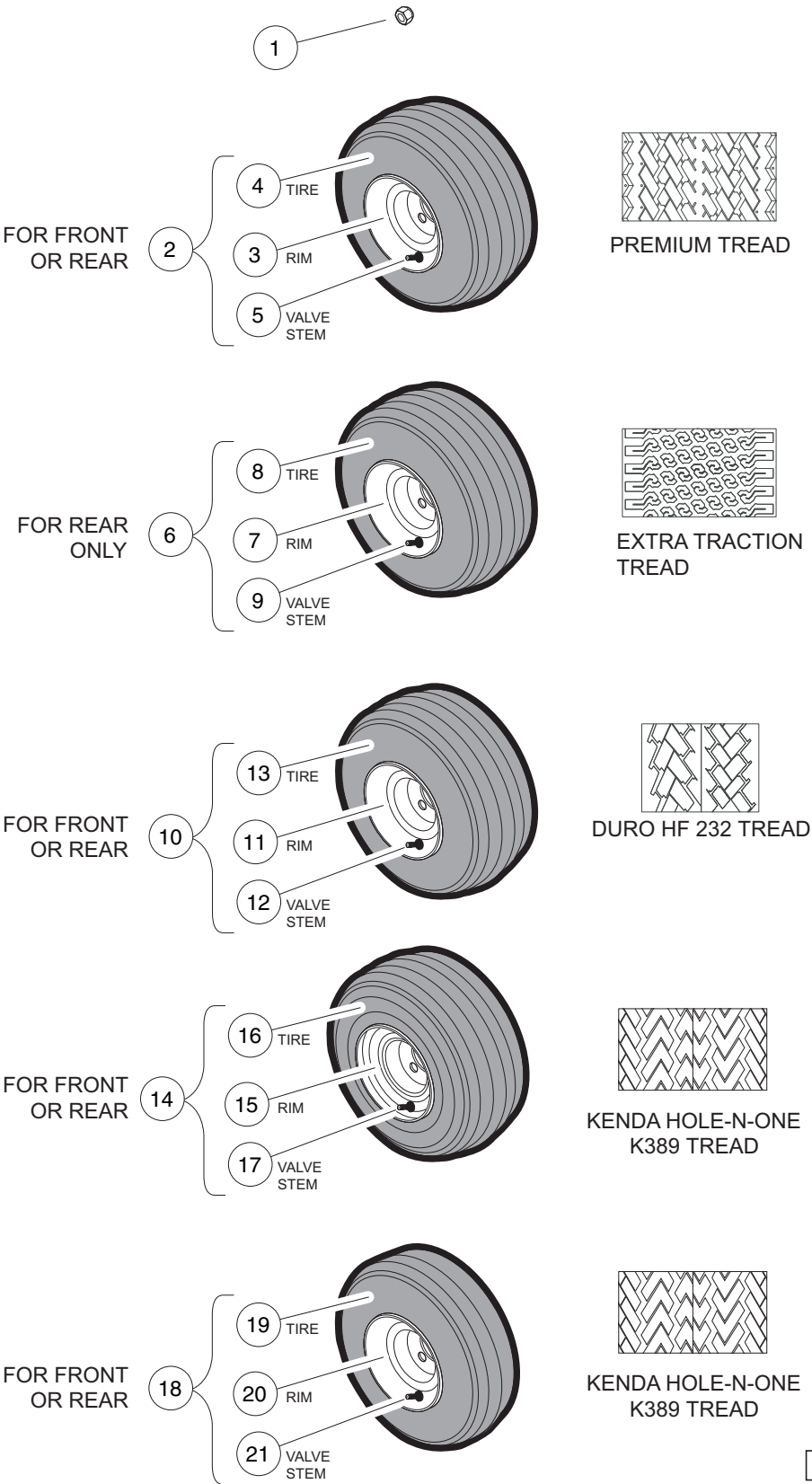
G

E



WHEELS AND TIRES – TO LATE 2010 MODEL YEAR

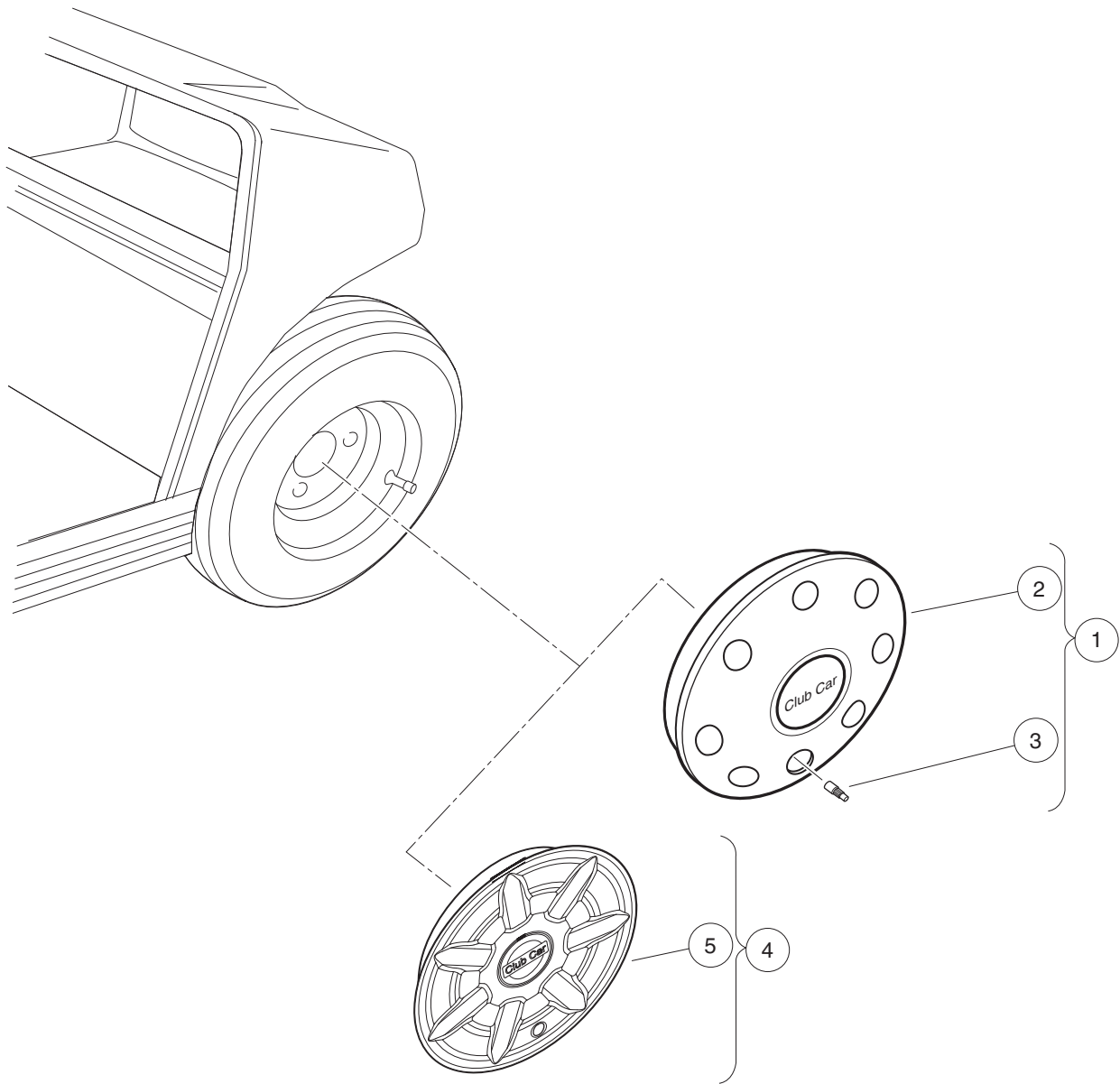
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	2 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010984</u>	.500-20 Unf Lug Nut	16	
2	<u>101651406</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Premium Tread, 6-Ply (includes items 3 through 5)	4	
3	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White	1	
4	<u>101737002</u>	Tire, Unmounted	1	
5	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
6	<u>101651407</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Extra-Traction, 6-Ply (includes items 7 through 9)	2	
7	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White	1	
8	<u>101769302</u>	Tire, Unmounted Xtrac 18 x 8.50-8	1	
9	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
10	<u>101651409</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Premium Tread, 6.5-inch (includes items 11 through 13)	4	
11	<u>101884901</u>	Tire, Unmounted, Power Rib 18 x 6.50-8	1	
12	<u>101918402</u>	Wheel Rim, White	1	
13	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
14	<u>101651414</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Duro HF 232 (includes items 15 through 17)	4	
15	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White	1	
16	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
17	****	Tire, Unmounted, 6-Ply Rated (18.5 x 8.5 - 8) (Duro)	1	
18	<u>101651416</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Kenda Premium Tread, 6-Ply (includes items 19 through 21)	4	
19	N/A	Tire, Unmounted Kenda Premium Tread 6-Ply, Roadmaster K368	1	
20	103459102	Wheel Rim Asm, 8"x7", White	1	
21	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
**** Special order item available upon request.				



000269-017

WHEELS AND TIRES – FROM LATE 2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	2 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010984</u>	.500-20 Unf Lug Nut	16	
2	<u>101651406</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Premium Tread, 6-Ply (includes items 3 through 5)	4	
3	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White	1	
4	<u>101737002</u>	Tire, Unmounted	1	
5	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
6	<u>101651407</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Extra-Traction, 6-Ply (includes items 7 through 9)	2	
7	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White	1	
8	<u>101769302</u>	Tire, Unmounted Xtrac 18 x 8.50-8	1	
9	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
10	<u>101651414</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Duro HF 232 (includes items 11 through 13)	4	
11	<u>1014771</u>	Wheel Rim, White	1	
12	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
13	****	Tire, Unmounted, 6-Ply Rated (18.5 x 8.5 - 8) (Duro)	1	
14	<u>101651418</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Kenda Hole-N-One, 6-Ply (includes items 15 through 17)	4	
15	103459102	Wheel Rim Asm, 8"x7", White	1	
16	103658701	Tire, Kenda Hole-N-One, 18x8.5 - 8, Prem, 6-Ply	1	
17	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
18	<u>101651419</u>	Tire/Wheel Asm, White, Kenda Hole-N-One, 6-Ply, Narrow (includes items 19 through 21)	4	
19	<u>103722901</u>	Tire, Kenda Hole-N-One, 18x6.5 - 8, Prem, 6-Ply	1	
20	103723002	Wheel Rim, 8 X 5.375, White	1	
21	<u>7310</u>	Valve Stem, Black Plastic	1	
**** Special order item available upon request.				



001203-001

WHEEL COVERS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	2
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1012642</u>	Sport Wheel Cover Kit (each) (includes items 2 and 3)	4	E
2	<u>1012640</u>	Hubcap	1	
3	<u>1012641</u>	Valve Extension	1	
4	<u>102559901</u>	Hub Cap Kit, Prec (includes item 5)	1	
5	<u>103694501</u>	Hub Cap, 7 Prong	4	

2

G

E

DECALS

3

G

E

3

G

E

⚠ WARNING**ROLLOVER OR FALLING OFF MAY CAUSE DEATH.**

- Before using vehicle, read operating instructions.
- Remain seated and hold on to seat handle while moving.
- Do not start vehicle until all occupants are seated.
- Two (2) persons per seat maximum.
- Operate from driver side only and not on public roads.
- Keep entire body inside vehicle while moving.
- Drive slowly in turns and straight up and down slopes.
- Do not leave children unattended on vehicle.
- Never operate under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
- Use brakes to reduce speed when coasting downhill.
- Never stand in front of or behind vehicle.

CCI 103205401

⚠ WARNING**BATTERY EXPLOSION COULD RESULT IN SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY.**

- Do not store items in battery compartment.
- Place Run/Tow switch in TOW position before:
- Disconnecting or connecting battery cables
- Towing this vehicle
- Extended storage
- Servicing the vehicle

NORMAL

TRIPPED

TOW

RUN

CCI 102845101

⚠ WARNING**CRUSH AREA****STAY CLEAR**

CCI 101609401

⚠ WARNING

Riding in cargo bed can cause severe injury or death.

Do not ride in cargo bed..

CCI 101553901

VEHICLE LOADING

Read owner's manual and warnings on dash.

- Vehicle rated capacity - 1500 lb on level surface only. Weight to include passengers, cargo bed load, and gross trailer weight. See owner's manual.
- Maximum cargo load CARRYALL 6 or TURF 6 - 1000 lb, TRANSPORTER - 300 lb. Weight to include cargo bed load and gross trailer weight.
- Maximum trailer hitch tongue weight - 150 lbs.

- Cargo should be evenly spread over the floor of the cargo bed as far forward as possible and secured.
- For vehicle stability, when fully loaded, drive slowly and avoid stopping on or backing down steep hills.
- Avoid top heavy loads. See owner's manual.
- When driving on uneven terrain or down steep hills, reduce speed and load.

CCI 101960001

000632-002

DECALS – ELECTRIC CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	3 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101553901</u>	Decal, Bed Load Warning	1	
2	<u>101609401</u>	Decal, Crush Area Warning	2	
3	<u>101960001</u>	Decal, Vehicle Loading	1	
4	<u>102845101</u>	Decal, Tow Switch	1	
5	<u>103205401</u>	Decal, Warning, Rollover, Utl	1	

3

G

E

NOTICE

DO NOT USE AS GROUND

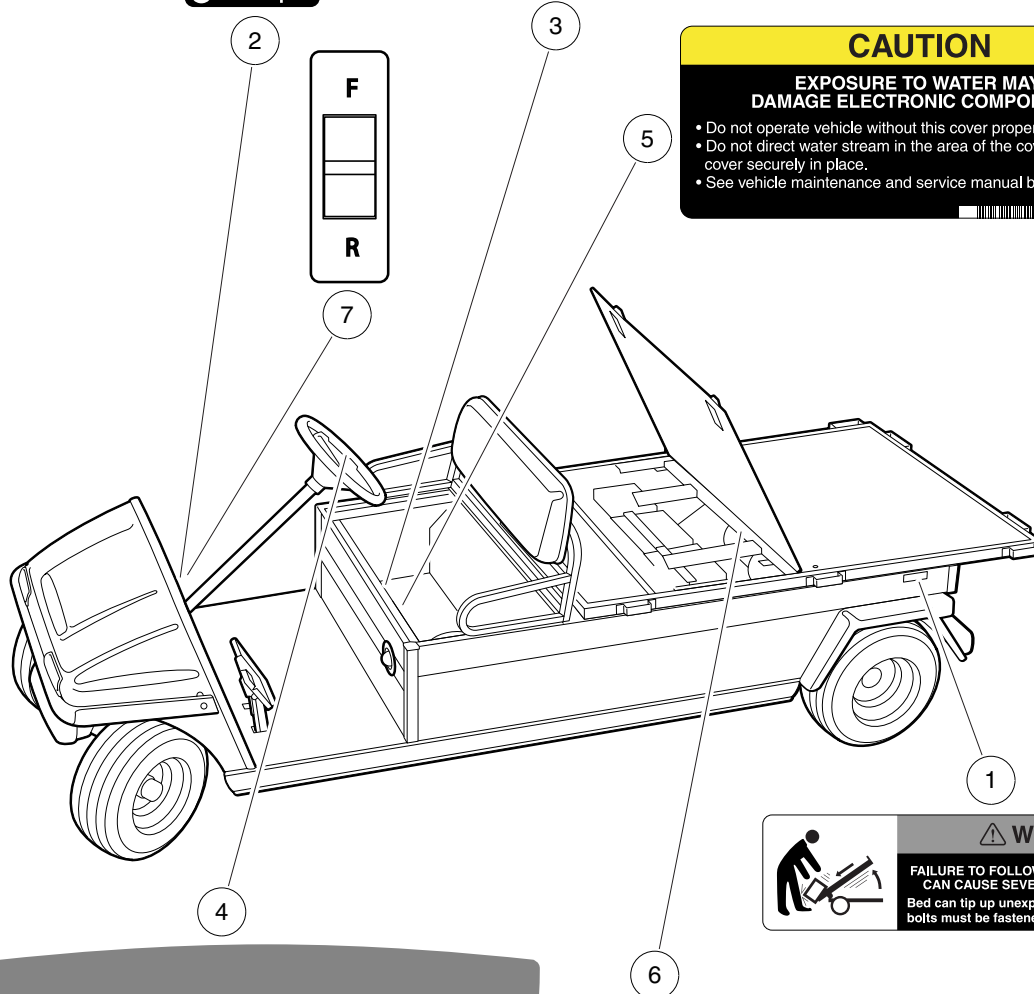
CCI 101964601

OFF | ON

CAUTION**EXPOSURE TO WATER MAY
DAMAGE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

- Do not operate vehicle without this cover properly installed.
- Do not direct water stream in the area of the cover without cover securely in place.
- See vehicle maintenance and service manual before servicing.

CCI 102518301



1

**WARNING**

**FAILURE TO FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS
CAN CAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH.**
Bed can tip up unexpectedly. Bed hold down
bolts must be fastened.

CCI 101707801

6

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

- Read owner's manual and dash-mounted safety warnings prior to driving.
- Study and understand controls.

TO OPERATE

- Turn wheels to desired direction and ensure path is clear.
- Turn key to ON position.
- While stopped, place Forward/Reverse switch in desired position:
F—Forward N—Neutral R—Reverse (Buzzer will sound)
- Park brake will release and vehicle will start moving when accelerator pedal is pressed.
- Slowly press accelerator pedal to increase speed.
- To stop, release accelerator pedal and press brake pedal.

BEFORE LEAVING

- Press park brake pedal until it locks and holds vehicle.
- Place Forward/Reverse switch in NEUTRAL position.
- Turn key OFF and remove key when not in use.

MOTOR BRAKING

- Electric motor braking provides speed regulation functions.
- For parked vehicle, beeping alarm indicates vehicle roll away.
- In operation, beeping alarm indicates reduction in motor braking.
- Apply brakes to further reduce vehicle speed as required.
- System is activated only when tow switch is in the RUN position.
- When towing this vehicle, tow switch must be in the TO W position.

CCI 102918001

WARNING**AVOID FIRE HAZARD**

- Replacement battery wires must be 4-gauge (AWG) with low-resistance terminals equivalent to factory-installed wires.
- Ensure that battery connections are clean and properly tightened. See owner's manual.

CCI 102967601

000633-002

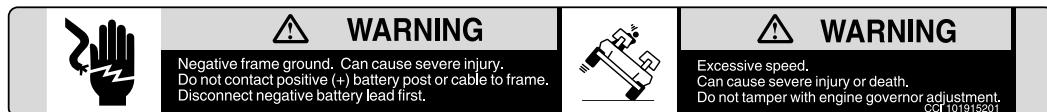
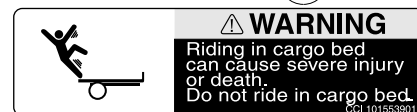
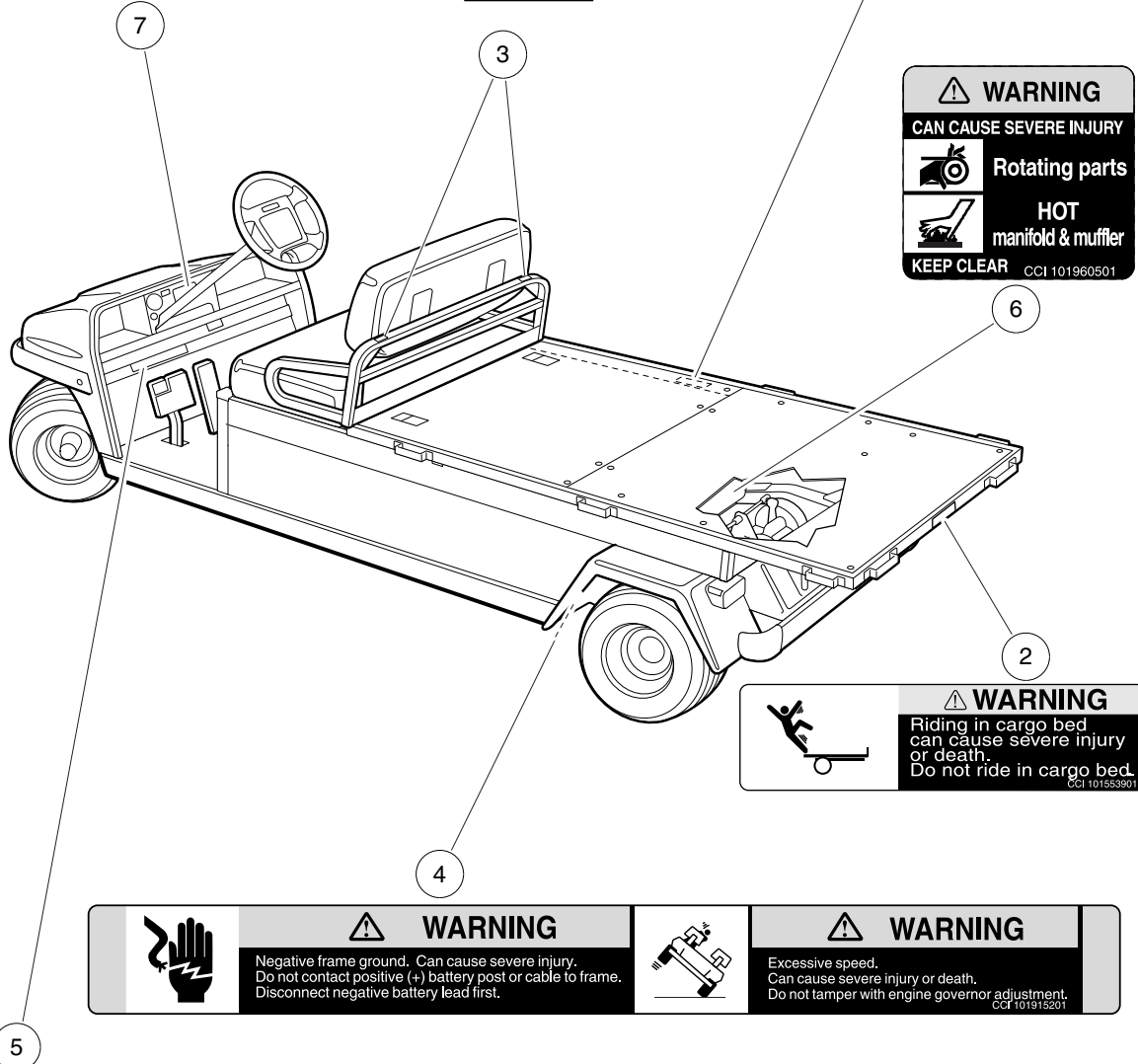
DECALS – ELECTRIC CARRYALL 6, CONTINUED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	3 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	101707801	Decal, Bed Hold-Down Bolts	1	
2	<u>101825101</u>	Decal, Off/On	1	
3	<u>101964601</u>	Decal, No Ground Warning	1	
4	102518001	Decal, Operating Instr, Elec	1	
5	<u>102518301</u>	Decal, Caution, Electrical Component Cover	1	
6	<u>102967601</u>	Decal, Warning, 4 Gauge Wire	1	
7	<u>103210301</u>	Decal, Forward/Reverse, Electric	1	

⚠ WARNING**ROLLOVER OR FALLING OFF MAY CAUSE DEATH.**

- Before using vehicle, read operating instructions.
- Remain seated and hold on to seat handle while moving.
- Do not start vehicle until all occupants are seated.
- Two (2) persons per seat maximum.
- Operate from driver side only and not on public roads.
- Keep entire body inside vehicle while moving.
- Drive slowly in turns and straight up and down slopes.
- Do not leave children unattended on vehicle.
- Never operate under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
- Use brakes to reduce speed when coasting downhill.
- Never stand in front of or behind vehicle.

CCI 103205401

**VEHICLE LOADING**

Read owner's manual and warnings on dash.

- Vehicle rated capacity - 1500 lb on level surface only. Weight to include passengers, cargo bed load, and gross trailer weight. See owner's manual.
- Maximum cargo load CARRYALL 6 or TURF 6 - 1000 lb. TRANSPORTER - 300 lb. Weight to include cargo bed load and gross trailer weight.
- Maximum trailer hitch tongue weight - 150 lbs.

- Cargo should be evenly spread over the floor of the cargo bed as far forward as possible and secured.
- For vehicle stability, when fully loaded, drive slowly and avoid stopping on or backing down steep hills.
- Avoid top heavy loads. See owner's manual.
- When driving on uneven terrain or down steep hills, reduce speed and load.

CCI 101960001

000634-002

DECALS – GASOLINE TURF/CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	3 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101547601</u>	Decal, Gasoline Explosion/Fire Warning	1	
2	<u>101553901</u>	Decal, Bed Load Warning	1	
3	<u>101609401</u>	Decal, Crush Area Warning	2	
4	<u>101915201</u>	Decal, Frame Ground and Governor Warning	1	
5	<u>101960001</u>	Decal, Vehicle Loading	1	
6	<u>101960501</u>	Decal, Rotating Parts/Hot Manifold	1	
7	<u>103205401</u>	Decal, Warning, Rollover, Utl	1	

3

G

E

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

- Read Owner's Manual and safety warnings located on dash panel prior to driving.
- Study and understand controls.

TO START ENGINE

- Place shift lever in "N" - Neutral position.
- Depress brake pedal.
- Turn key switch to "START" position and release.

TO OPERATE VEHICLE

- Make sure wheels are turned in desired direction.
- Be sure nothing is in your path.
- While vehicle is stopped, and engine is at idle, select vehicle direction by placing shift lever or switch in desired position.
F - Forward N - Neutral R - Reverse (Buzzer will sound)
- Park brake will release when accelerator pedal is pushed.
- Slowly push accelerator pedal to increase speed.
- Engine must be at idle before moving shift lever.

TO STOP VEHICLE

- Release accelerator pedal and push brake pedal.
- After stopping, firmly push park brake until it locks.
- Turn key to "OFF" position, remove key and place shift lever in straight up neutral position when not in use.

CCI 101693201

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

- Read owner's manual and safety warnings located on dash panel prior to driving.
- Study and understand controls.

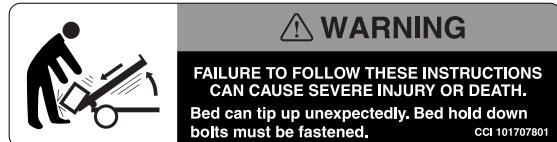
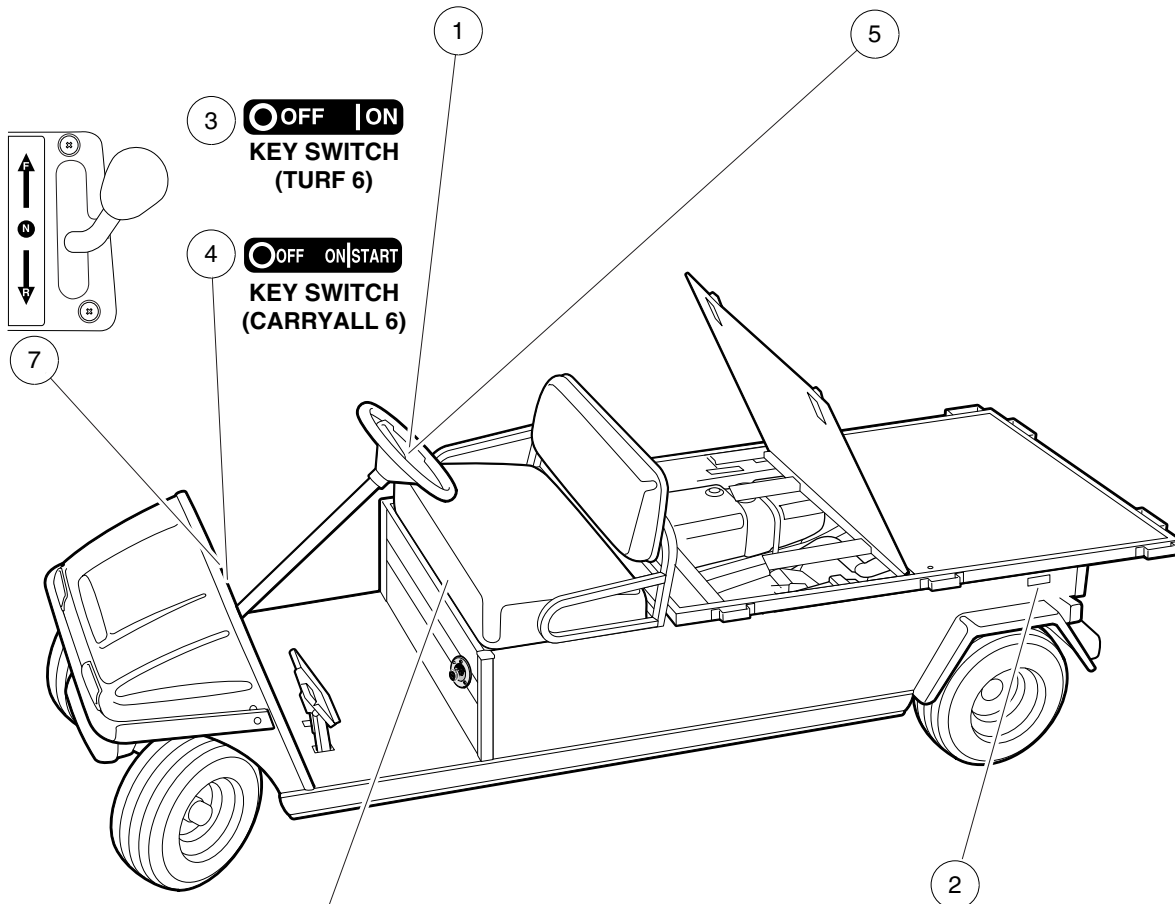
TO OPERATE

- Turn wheels to desired direction and ensure path is clear.
- Turn key to ON position.
- While stopped, place shift lever in desired position:
F - Forward N - Neutral R - Reverse (Buzzer will sound)
- Park brake will release and vehicle will start moving when accelerator pedal is pressed.
- Slowly press accelerator pedal to increase speed.
- To stop, release accelerator pedal and press brake pedal.

BEFORE LEAVING

- Press park brake pedal until it locks and holds vehicle.
- Place Forward/Reverse switch in NEUTRAL position.
- Turn key OFF and remove key when not in use.

CCI 102519201



000635-002

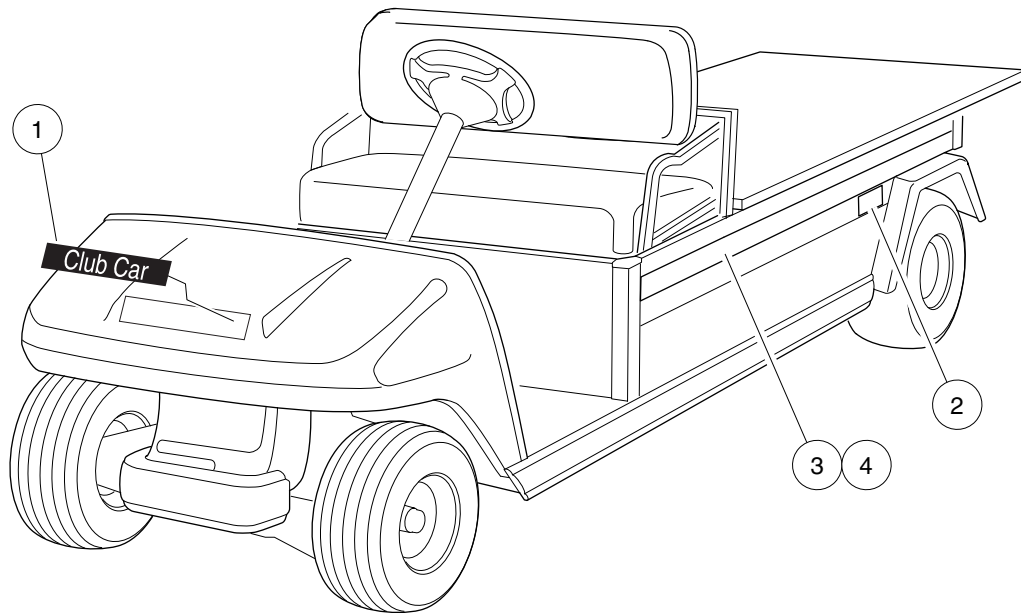
DECALS – GASOLINE TURF/CARRYALL 6, CONTINUED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	3 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101693201</u>	Decal, Operating Instructions, Key-Start	1	
2	<u>101707801</u>	Decal, Bed Hold-Down Bolts	1	
3	<u>101825101</u>	Decal, Off/On	1	
4	<u>101825102</u>	Decal, Off/On/Start	1	
5	<u>102519201</u>	Decal, Operating Instr, Gas	1	
6	<u>103205501</u>	Decal, Run/Service Switch	1	
7	<u>103210201</u>	Decal, Forward/Reverse, Gas	1	

3

G

E



000674-008

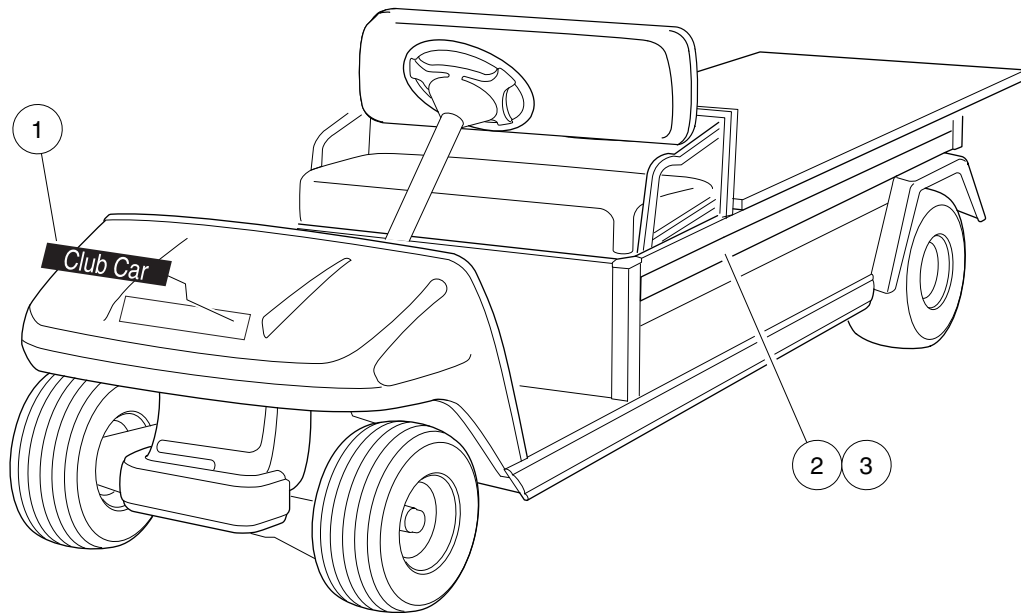
BADGING DECALS, CARRYALL 6 – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	3 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101670201</u>	Nameplate Kit (silver)	1	
2	<u>103464801</u>	Decal, Iq Plus, Zev	2	
3	<u>103515601</u>	Decal, Ca6, Sidepanel, Drv	1	
4	<u>103515701</u>	Decal, Ca6, Sidepanel, Pass	1	

3

G

E



000674-009

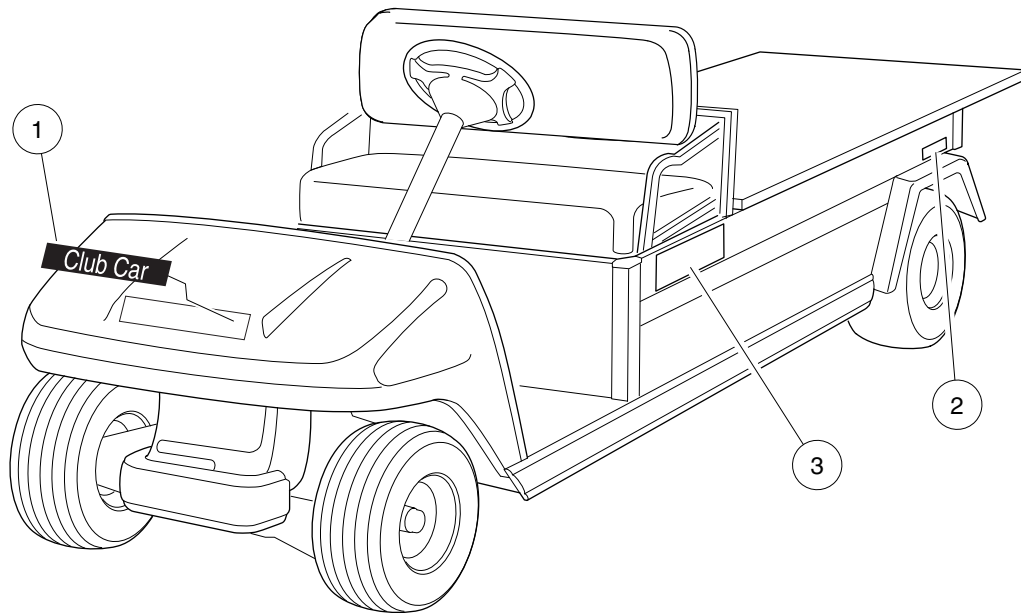
BADGING DECALS, CARRYALL 6 – GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	<u>101670201</u>	Nameplate Kit (silver)	1
2	<u>103515601</u>	Decal, Ca6, Sidepanel, Drv	1
3	<u>103515701</u>	Decal, Ca6, Sidepanel, Pass	1

3

G

E



000674-010

BADGING DECALS, TURF 6 – GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	3 G E
1	<u>101670201</u>	1 2 3 4 Nameplate Kit (silver)	1	
2	<u>103234301</u>	Decal, Badge, IR	2	
3	<u>103260201</u>	Decal Turf 6 Side Panel	2	

3

G

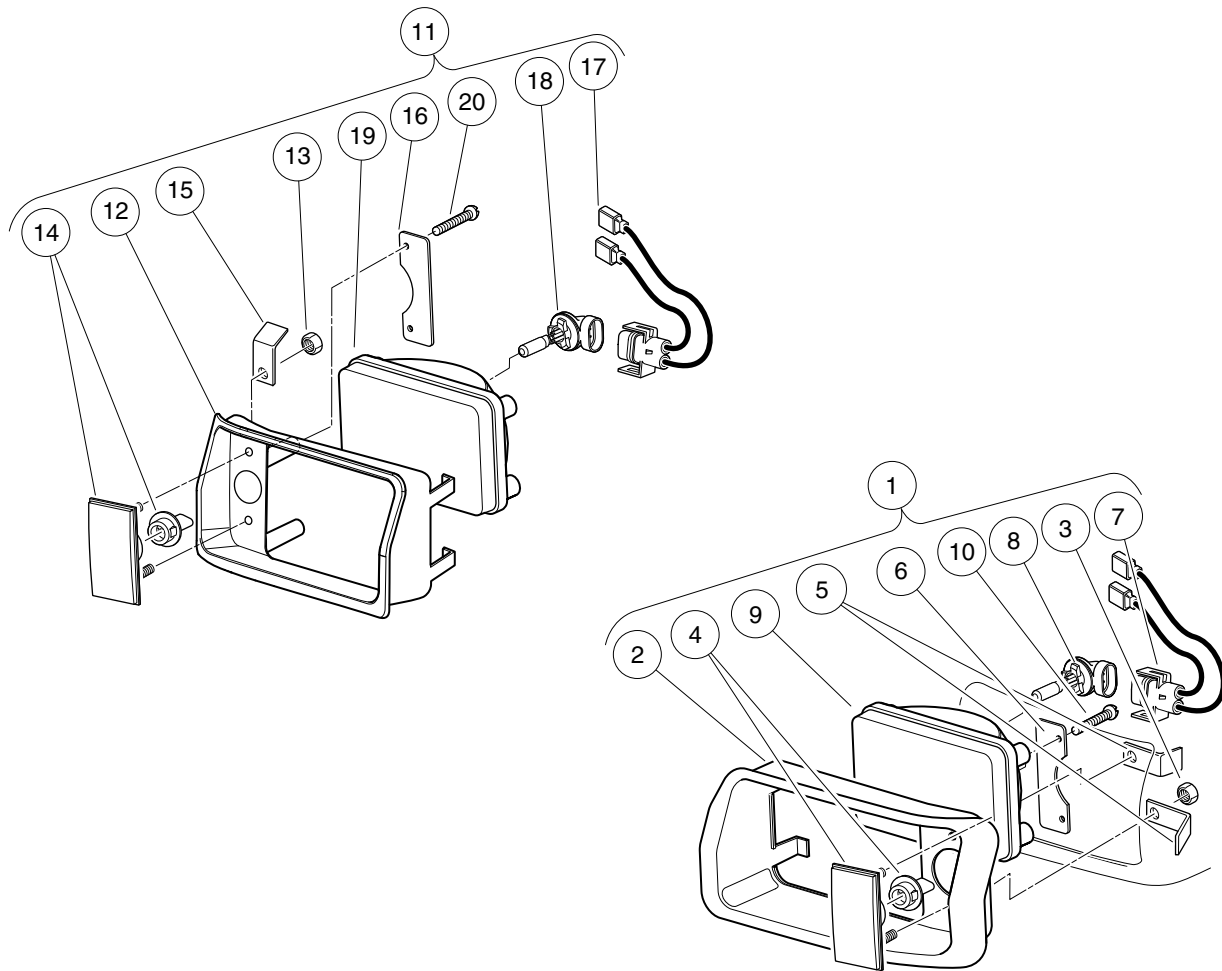
E

LIGHTS, CONTROLS, AND INDICATORS

4

G

E



001097-001

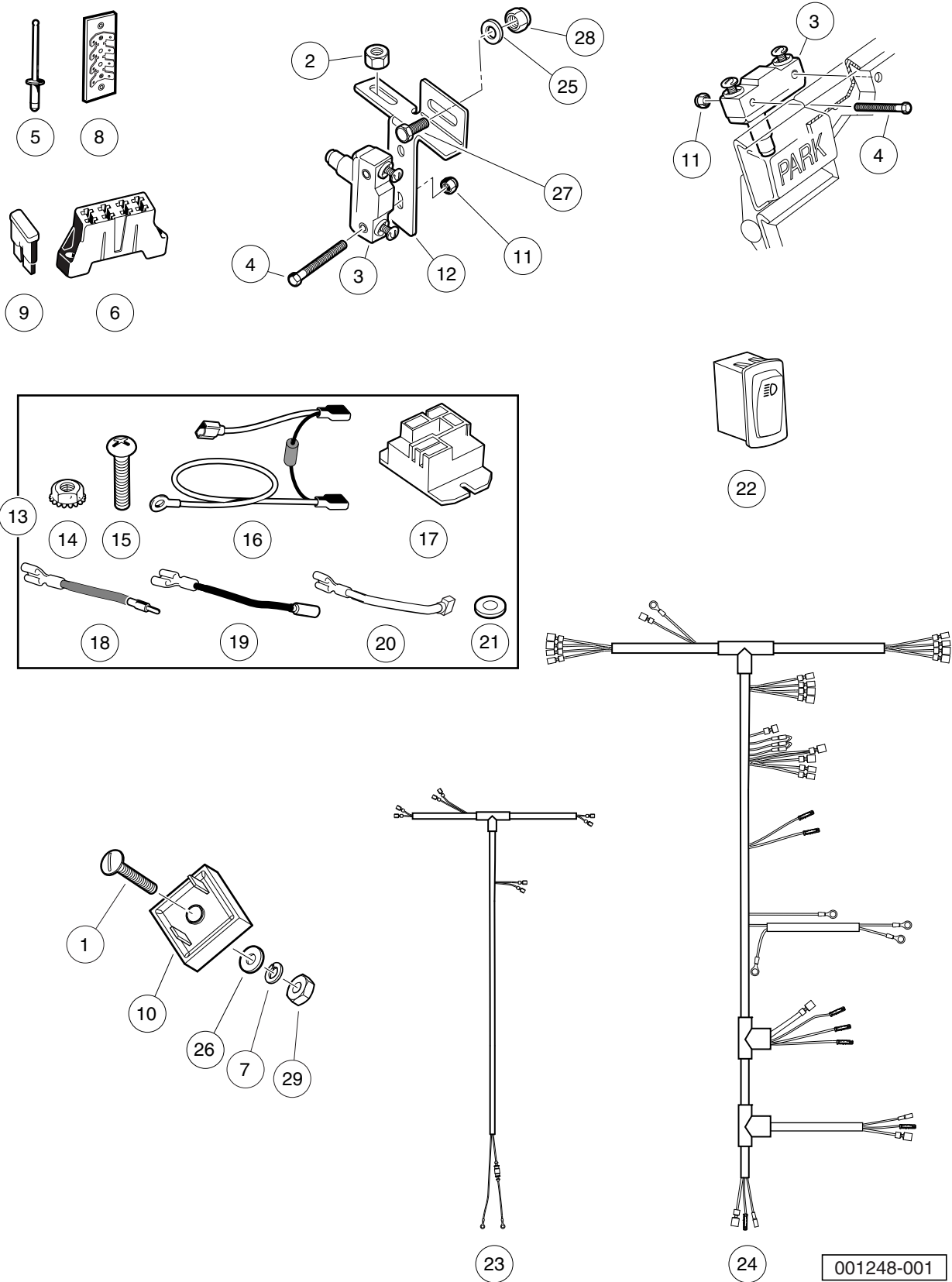
HEADLIGHTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4	G	E
		1 2 3 4				
1	<u>101988001</u>	Headlight Assembly, Driver-Side Single Beam (includes items 2 through 10)	1			
2	<u>1016880</u>	Headlight Bezel, Left	1			
3	<u>1017</u>	Nut, #10-24 Stainless-Steel Hex Machine	2			
4	<u>1017062</u>	Turn Signal Lens Assy	1			
5	<u>1017064</u>	Mounting Bracket	2			
6	<u>1017065</u>	Retainer, Headlight	1			
7	<u>101987901</u>	Connector, Harness Assembly, Headlight	1			
8	<u>101988101</u>	Bulb, Headlight	1			
9	<u>101988201</u>	Lens, Headlight	1			
10	1620	Screw, #10-16 X 0.75 Pan-Head Tap	2			
11	<u>101988002</u>	Headlight Assy, Passenger-Side Single Beam (includes items 12 through 20)	1			
12	<u>1016879</u>	Headlight Bezel, Right	1			
13	<u>1017</u>	Nut, #10-24 Stainless-Steel Hex Machine	2			
14	<u>1017062</u>	Turn Signal Lens Assy	1			
15	<u>1017064</u>	Mounting Bracket	2			
16	<u>1017065</u>	Retainer, Headlight	1			
17	<u>101987901</u>	Connector, Harness Assembly, Headlight	1			
18	<u>101988101</u>	Bulb, Headlight	1			
19	<u>101988201</u>	Lens, Headlight	1			
20	1620	Screw, #10-16 X 0.75 Pan-Head Tap	2			

4

G

E



001248-001

LIGHTING SYSTEM COMPONENTS – GASOLINE VEHICLES

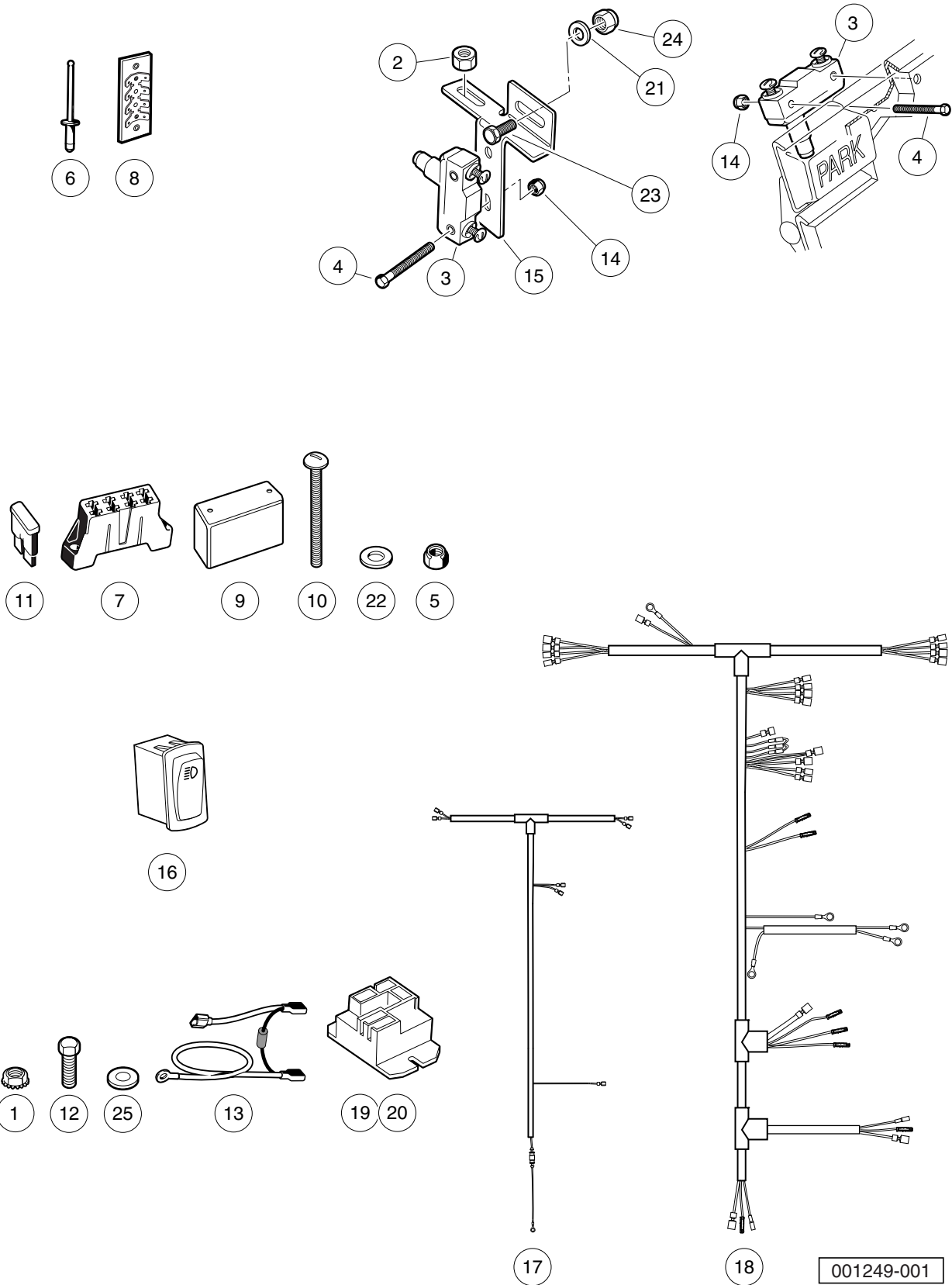
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010909</u>	Screw, #10-32 X 1.25 Rd Hd Mch	1
2	<u>1011280</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18	1
3	<u>1011439</u>	Switch, Limit	2
4	<u>1011557</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 1.00 Hex-Head Machine	4
5	<u>1013357</u>	Rivet, 5/32 Aluminum Pop	2
6	<u>1015741</u>	Fuse Block	1
7	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1
8	<u>1016356</u>	Terminal Block with Insulator	1
9	<u>1016423</u>	Fuse, 20-Amp	3
10	<u>1017721</u>	Limiter, Voltage	1
11	<u>101932201</u>	Locknut, #6-32 Nylon	4
12	<u>101957101</u>	Bracket, Brake Light Switch	1
13	<u>102198701</u>	Brake Relay Kit - 12v (includes items 14 through 21)	1
14	<u>1011229</u>	Locknut, #6-32 Whiz	2
15	<u>1017853</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 0.75 Hex-Head Machine	2
16	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
17	<u>102199001</u>	Relay, 12-Volt	1
18	<u>102199201</u>	Wire Asm #18 Brown	1
19	<u>102199301</u>	Wire Asm #18 Black	1
20	<u>102199401</u>	Wire Asm #18 Black	1
21	<u>7591</u>	Washer, #6, Flat	2
22	<u>102869401</u>	Switch, Rocker, Light	1
23	<u>103255601</u>	Wire Harness, Headlights-Only, CA, Gas	1
24	<u>103256801</u>	Wire Harness, Lighting Package, Stretch, Gas	1
25	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1
26	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1
27	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap	1
28	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	1
29	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex	1
Note: The wire harnesses (item 23 and 24) are for use on the Turf 6 gasoline model. The Carryall 6 gasoline model has wiring for lights built into its harness. NOTE 2: Use item 23 for headlights only. NOTE 3: Use item 24 for headlights and taillights.			

4
G
E

4

G

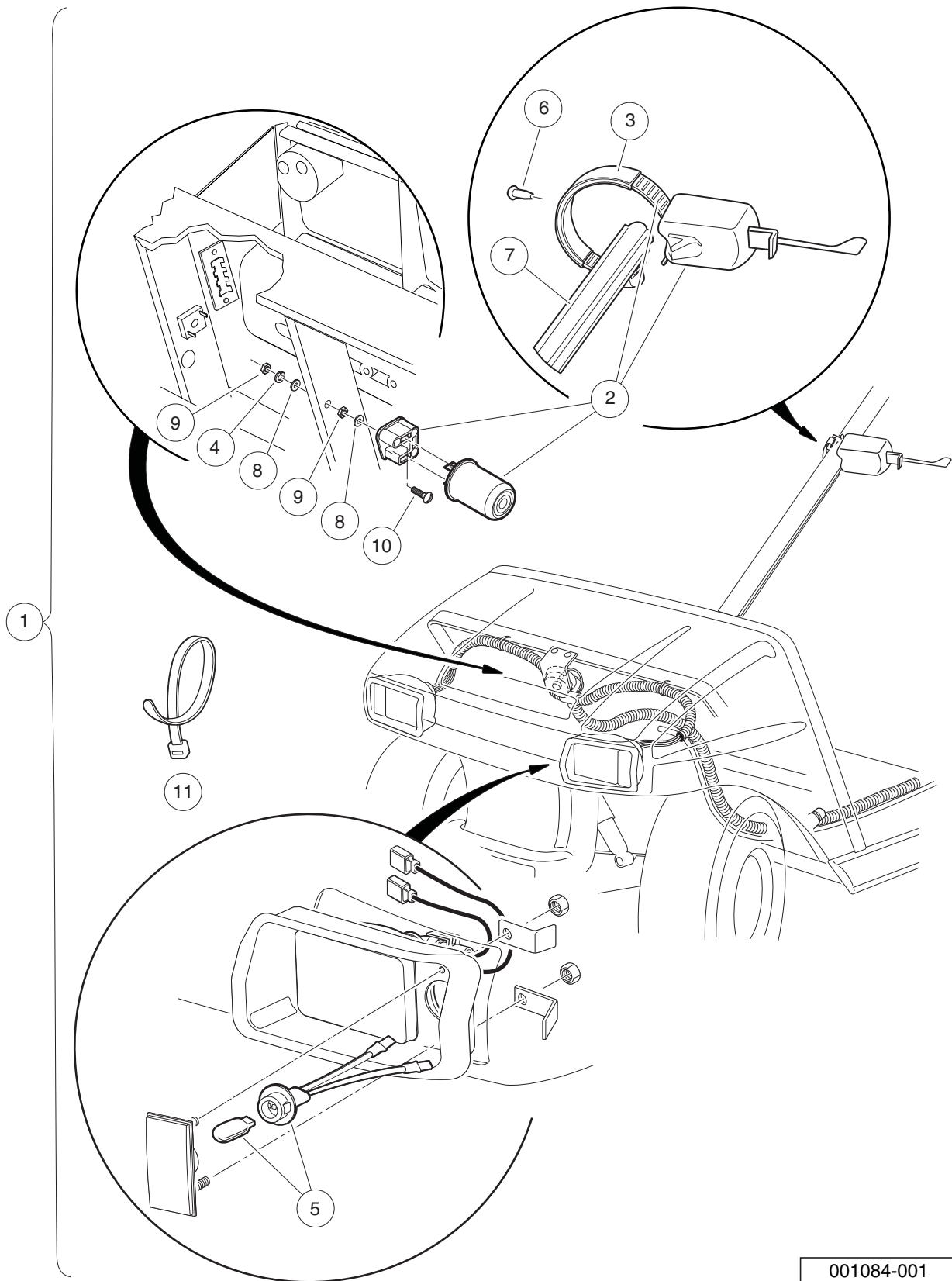
E



001249-001

LIGHTING SYSTEM COMPONENTS – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

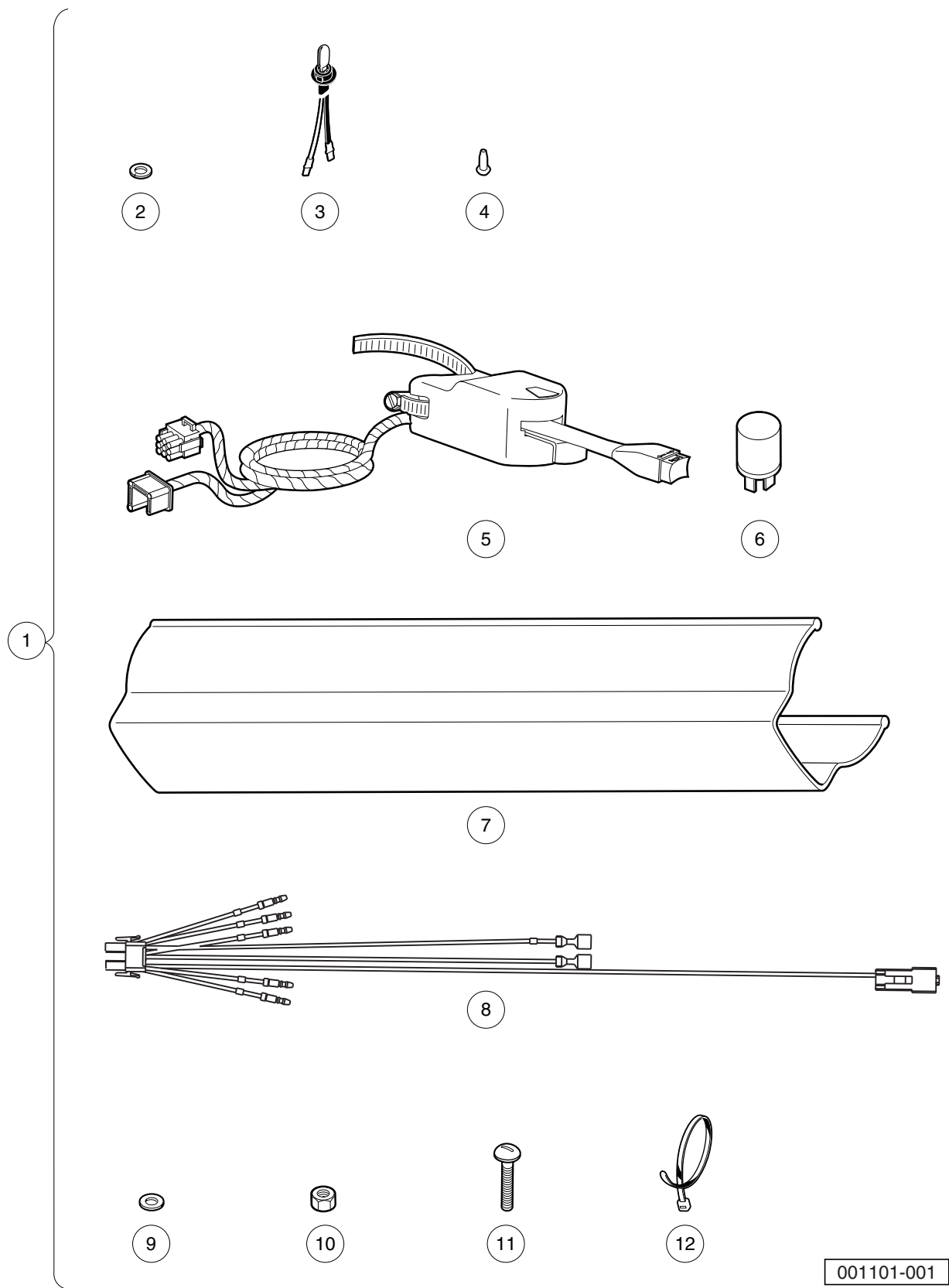
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1011229</u>	Locknut, #6-32 Whiz	2	
2	<u>1011280</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18	1	
3	<u>1011439</u>	Switch, Limit	2	
4	<u>1011557</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 1.00 Hex-Head Machine	4	
5	<u>1012438</u>	Locknut, #10-24 Nylon Insert	2	
6	<u>1013357</u>	Rivet, 5/32 Aluminum Pop	2	
7	<u>1015741</u>	Fuse Block	1	
8	<u>1016356</u>	Terminal Block with Insulator	1	
9	<u>1016363</u>	Fuse Block Cover	1	
10	<u>1016366</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 3.0 Pan-Head Machine	2	
11	<u>1016423</u>	Fuse, 20-Amp	3	
12	<u>1017853</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 0.75 Hex-Head Machine	2	
13	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1	
14	<u>101932201</u>	Locknut, #6-32 Nylon	4	
15	<u>102869401</u>	Switch, Rocker, Light	1	
16	<u>103255701</u>	Wire Harness, Headlights-Only, CA, Electric	1	
17	<u>103257101</u>	Wire Harness, Lighting Package, Stretch, Electric	1	
18	<u>103414901</u>	Kit, Relay, 48v 30a W/instr (includes item 19)	1	
19	<u>103397901</u>	Relay, Spst No, 48v 30a, Pmt	1	
20	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1	
21	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	4	
22	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap	1	
23	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	1	
24	<u>7591</u>	Washer, #6, Flat	2	
Note: Use item 16 for headlights only. NOTE 2: Use item 17 for headlights and taillights.				



001084-001

TURN SIGNAL KIT – DS AND UTILITY GASOLINE AND ELECTRIC VEHICLES

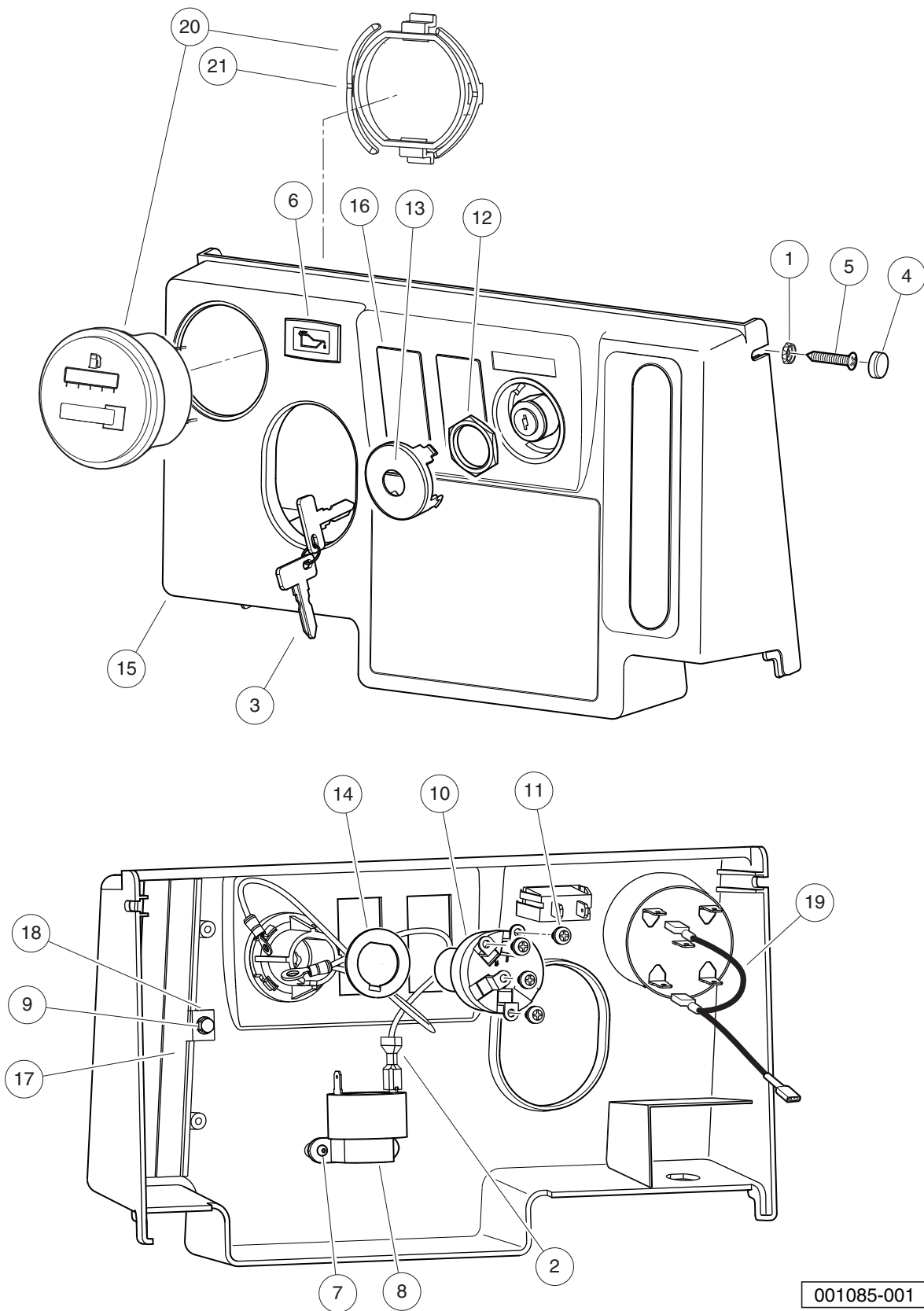
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	101707402	Turn Signal Conversion Kit (includes items 2 through 11)	1	
2	<u>1011590</u>	Switch Sub-assy, Turn Signal	1	
3	N/A	Strap, Extrusion	1	
4	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1	
5	<u>1017075</u>	Socket & Lamp Assembly	2	
6	<u>1017724</u>	Rivet, Plastic	1	
7	<u>102529201</u>	Wire Cover, Steering Column	1	
8	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	2	
9	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex	2	
10	8104	Screw, #10-32 X .75 Rd Hd Mach	1	
11	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	1	



001101-001

TURN SIGNAL (WITH HORN BUTTON) KIT – DS AND UTILITY GAS AND ELECTRIC VEHICLES

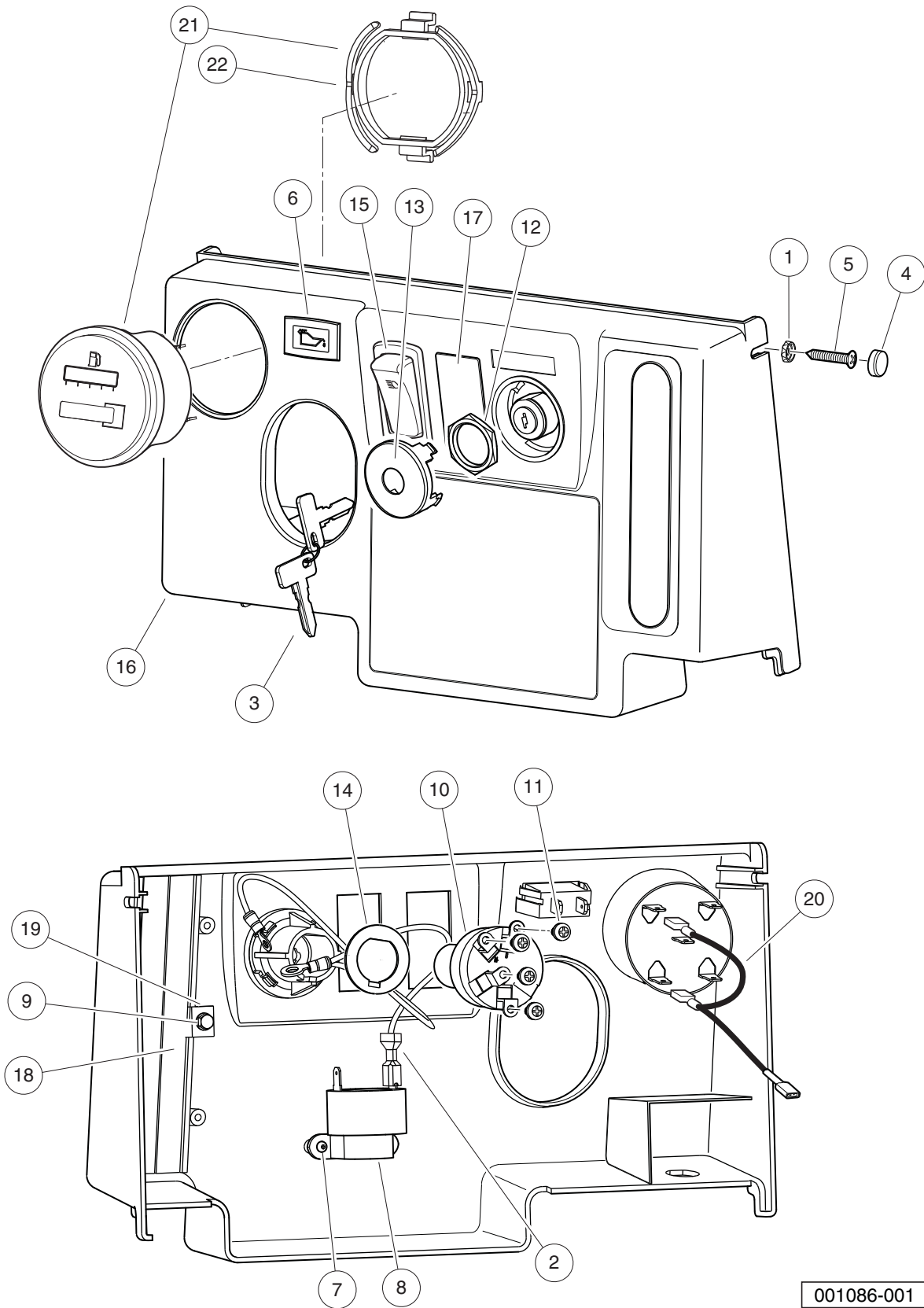
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	101707405	Kit, Turn Signal-horn (includes items 2 through 12)	1	
2	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1	
3	<u>1017075</u>	Socket & Lamp Assembly	2	
4	<u>1017724</u>	Rivet, Plastic	1	
5	<u>102517501</u>	Turn Signal Asm (includes item 6)	1	
6	<u>102546401</u>	Flasher Unit, Prec	1	
7	<u>102529201</u>	Wire Cover, Steering Column	1	
8	<u>103618001</u>	Harness, Jumper, Turn Signal	1	
9	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	2	
10	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex	2	
11	8104	Screw, #10-32 X .75 Rd Hd Mach	1	
12	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	1	



001085-001

INSTRUMENT PANEL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS – TURF 6 GAS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	1011382	Washer, #10 Pan-Head Screw	2	
2	1012396	Wire Assy #18 Black	1	
3	<u>1012505</u>	Keys (set of 2)	1	
4	<u>1013494</u>	Cover, Screw Head	2	
5	<u>1015528</u>	Screw, #10 x 1-1/4 Phillips Head	2	
6	<u>1016630</u>	Light, Oil	1	
7	<u>1016849</u>	Screw, #4-24 X 0.33, Pan-Head, Machine	2	
8	<u>1016851</u>	Buzzer, Reverse (9-48 VDC)	1	
9	<u>101804301</u>	Screw, #8 X 0.500, Hex-Head Hi-Lo	2	
10	<u>101826301</u>	Key Switch, 12-Volt, Off/On	1	
11	101830601	Screw and Washer Assembly	4	
12	<u>101830701</u>	Nut, Key Switch	1	
13	<u>101834502</u>	Cap, Black Key Switch	1	
14	<u>101851101</u>	Washer, Key Switch	1	
15	<u>102977001</u>	Panel, Dash, Center, Gas (Instrument Panel)	1	
16	<u>103180101</u>	Cover, Hole, Switch, Rocker	2	
17	<u>103199001</u>	Brush, Closeout, FNR	2	
18	<u>103199101</u>	Washer, Retaining, Brush, FNR	2	
19	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper	1	
20	<u>103348602</u>	Gauge, Fuel-hour,sep Gnd, Ds (includes item 21)	1	
21	103348204	Clip, Meter, Round Ds	1	



001086-001

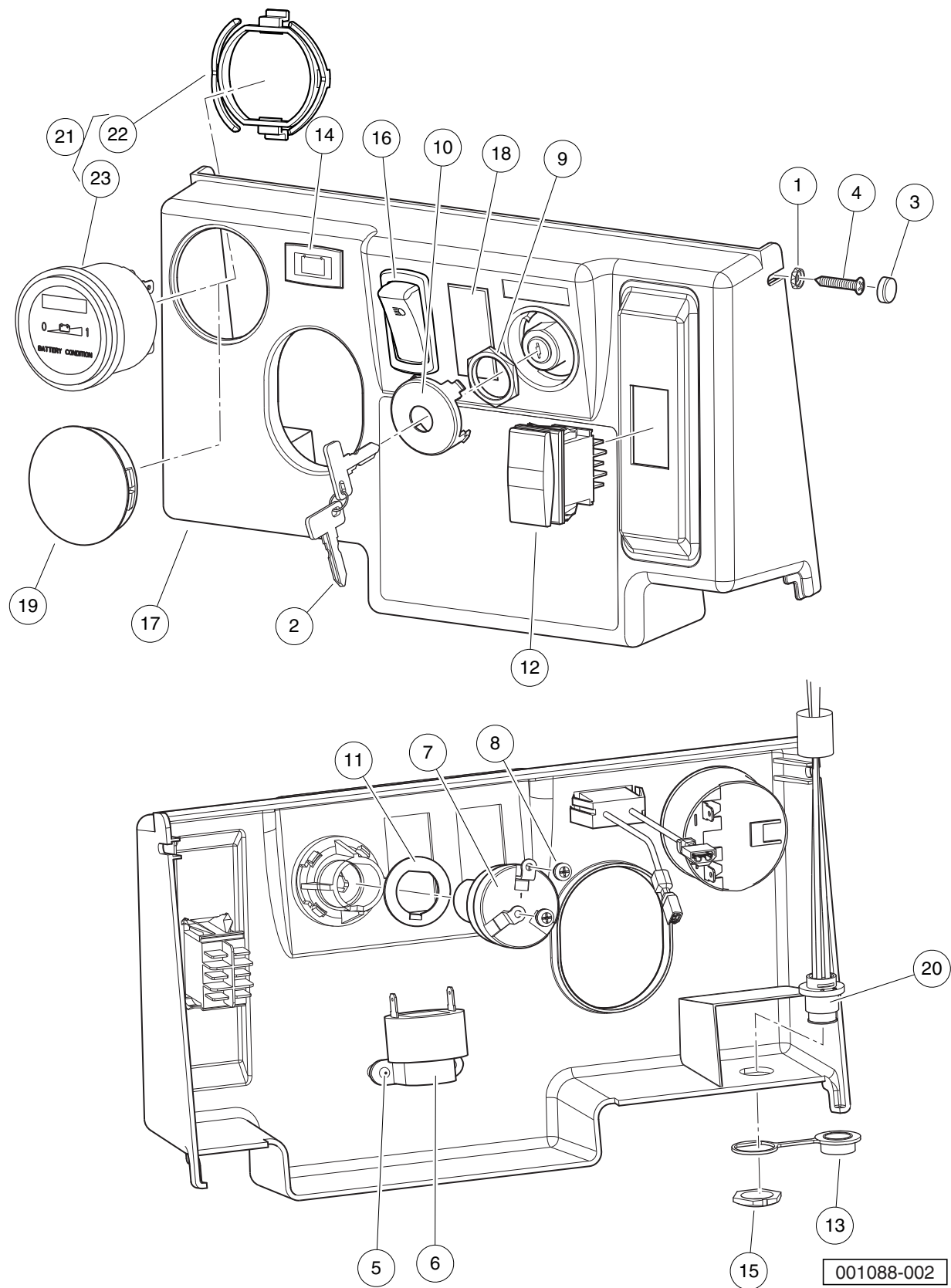
INSTRUMENT PANEL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS – CARRYALL 6 GAS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	1011382	Washer, #10 Pan-Head Screw	2	
2	1012396	Wire Assy #18 Black	1	
3	<u>1012505</u>	Keys (set of 2)	1	
4	<u>1013494</u>	Cover, Screw Head	2	
5	<u>1015528</u>	Screw, #10 x 1-1/4 Phillips Head	2	
6	<u>1016630</u>	Light, Oil	1	
7	<u>1016849</u>	Screw, #4-24 X 0.33, Pan-Head, Machine	2	
8	<u>1016851</u>	Buzzer, Reverse (9-48 VDC)	1	
9	<u>101804301</u>	Screw, #8 X 0.500, Hex-Head Hi-Lo	2	
10	101826401	Key Switch, 12-Volt, Off/On/Start	1	
11	101830601	Screw and Washer Assembly	5	
12	<u>101830701</u>	Nut, Key Switch	1	
13	<u>101834502</u>	Cap, Black Key Switch	1	
14	<u>101851101</u>	Washer, Key Switch	1	
15	<u>102869401</u>	Switch, Rocker, Light	1	
16	<u>102977001</u>	Panel, Dash, Center, Gas (Instrument Panel)	1	
17	<u>103180101</u>	Cover, Hole, Switch, Rocker	1	
18	<u>103199001</u>	Brush, Closeout, FNR	2	
19	<u>103199101</u>	Washer, Retaining, Brush, FNR	2	
20	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper	1	
21	<u>103348602</u>	Gauge, Fuel-hour,sep Gnd, Ds (includes item 22)	1	
22	103348204	Clip, Meter, Round Ds	1	

4

G

E



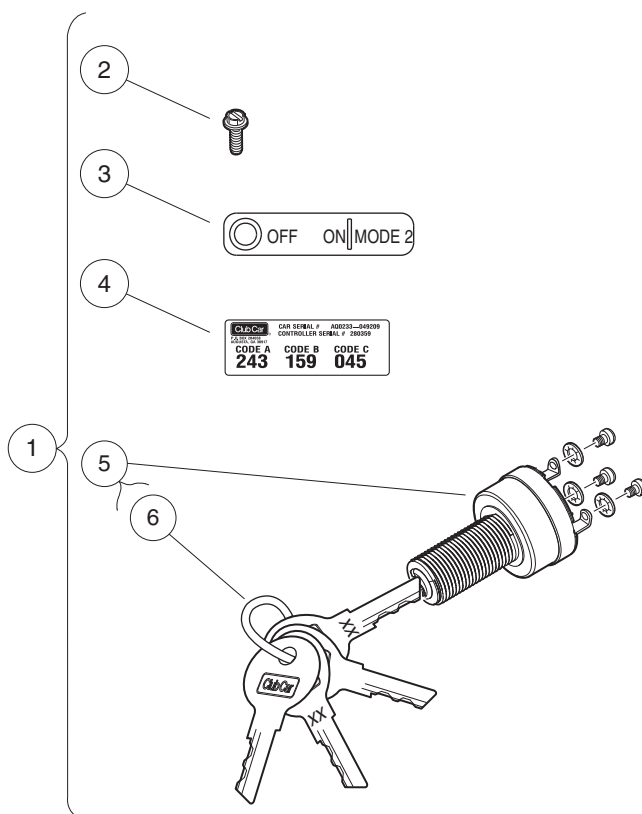
INSTRUMENT PANEL WITH ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS – CARRYALL 6 ELECTRIC

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	1011382	Washer, #10 Pan-Head Screw	2	
2	1012505	Keys (set of 2)	1	
3	1013494	Cover, Screw Head	2	
4	1015528	Screw, #10 x 1-1/4 Phillips Head	2	
5	1016849	Screw, #4-24 X 0.33, Pan-Head, Machine	2	
6	1016851	Buzzer, Reverse (9-48 VDC)	1	
7	101826201	Key Switch, On/Off	1	
8	101830601	Screw and Washer Assembly	2	
9	101830701	Nut, Key Switch	1	
10	101834502	Cap, Black Key Switch	1	
11	101851101	Washer, Key Switch	1	
12	101856002	Switch, Rocker, Single-Pole	1	
13	102196901	Dust Cap	1	
14	102508701	Light, Battery	1	
15	102572401	Nut, Diagnostic Port, Prec	1	
16	102869401	Switch, Rocker, Light	1	
17	102977002	Panel, Dash, Center, Elec (Instrument Panel)	1	
18	103180101	Cover, Hole, Switch, Rocker	1	
19	103198301	Plug, Hole, Round, 2.0 In	1	
20	103218601	Harness, Diagnostic Port	1	
21	103354401	Gauge, Battery Cond Ind, Rnd (includes item 22)	1	
22	103348202	Clip, Bci, Round	1	

4

G

E



001212-001

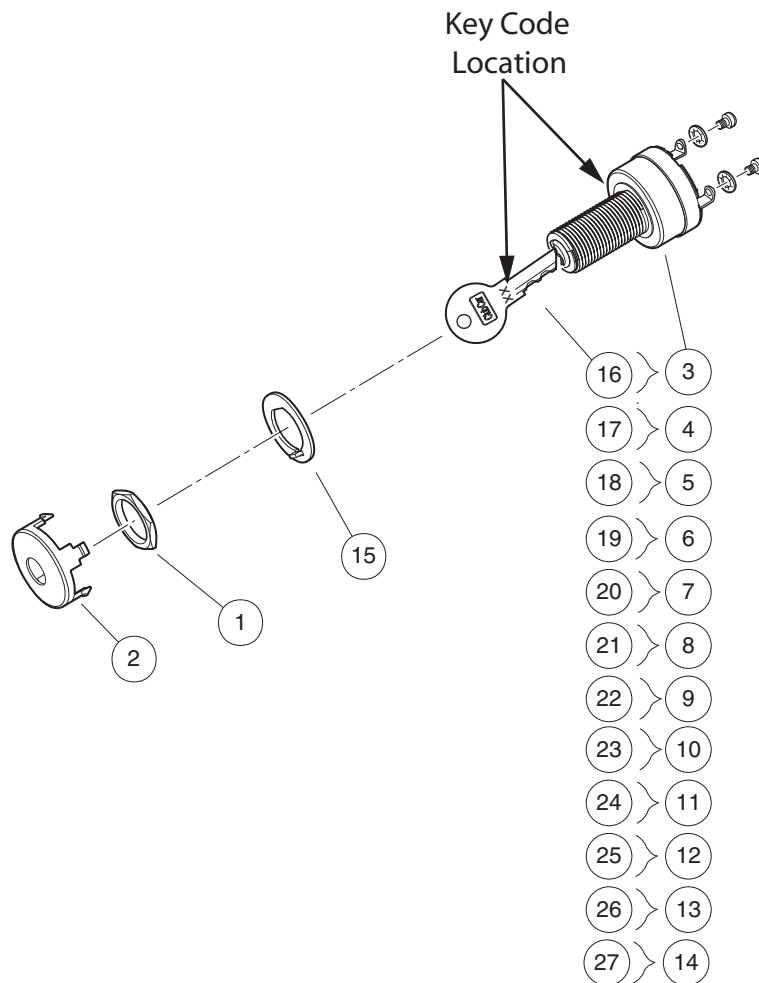
KEYS AND KEYSWITCHES, SMARTKEY KIT – ELECTRIC VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>102962602</u>	Kit, Field, Smartkey (includes items 2 through 5)	1	
2	<u>1011017</u>	Screw, #8-32 X 0.375	1	
3	<u>101825103</u>	Decal, Keyswitch, Iq Plus Mode	1	
4	N/A	Decal, Passcode	1	
5	<u>102950301</u>	Key Switch, Mode B, Iq Plus (includes item 6)	1	
6	<u>102962303</u>	Keys, Set Of 4, Iq Plus Mode	1	
		Note: Not available in the EU.		

4

G

E

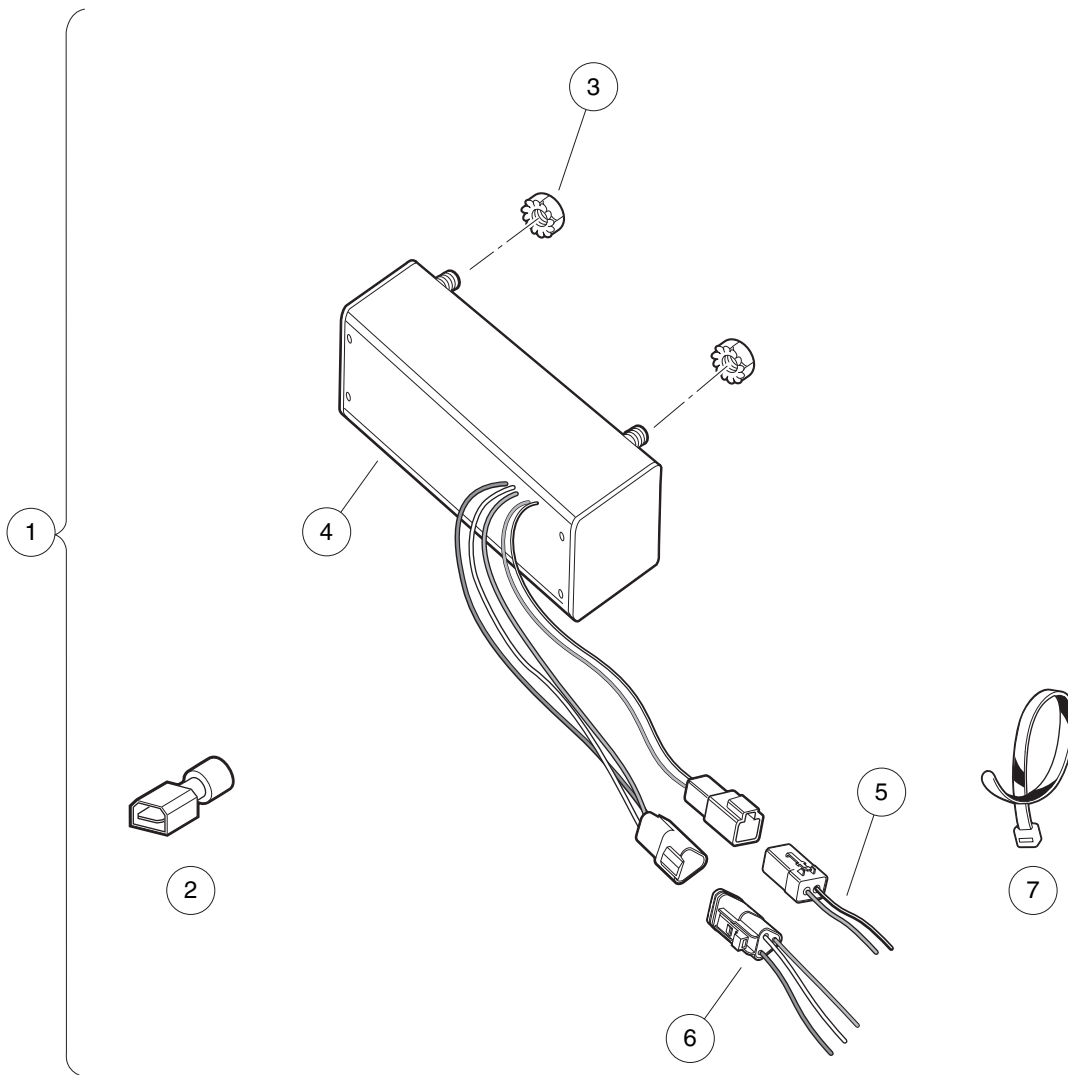


001089-001

KEYS AND KEYSWITCHES, UNCOMMON – GAS VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101830701</u>	Nut, Key Switch	1
2	<u>101834502</u>	Cap, Black Key Switch	1
3	<u>101839801</u>	Keyswtch Uncom A408 On/off/st	1
4	<u>101839802</u>	Keyswtch Uncom B408 On/off/st	1
5	<u>101839803</u>	Keyswtch Uncom C408 On/off/st	1
6	<u>101839804</u>	Keyswtch Uncom D408 On/off/st	1
7	<u>101839805</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2a408 On/off/st	1
8	<u>101839806</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2b408 On/off/st	1
9	<u>101839807</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2c408 On/off/st	1
10	<u>101839808</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2d408 On/off/st	1
11	<u>101839809</u>	Keyswtch Uncom E408 On/off/st	1
12	<u>101839810</u>	Keyswtch Uncom F408 On/off/st	1
13	<u>101839811</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2e408 On/off/st	1
14	<u>101839812</u>	Keyswtch Uncom 2f408 On/off/st	1
15	<u>101851101</u>	Washer, Key Switch	1
16	<u>101974701</u>	Key, Uncommon 1a	1
17	<u>101974702</u>	Key, Uncommon 1b	1
18	<u>101974703</u>	Key, Uncommon 1c	1
19	<u>101974704</u>	Key, Uncommon 1d	1
20	<u>101974705</u>	Key, Uncommon 2a	1
21	<u>101974706</u>	Key, Uncommon 2b	1
22	<u>101974707</u>	Key, Uncommon 2c	1
23	<u>101974708</u>	Key, Uncommon 2d	1
24	<u>101974709</u>	Key, Uncommon 1e	1
25	<u>101974710</u>	Key, Uncommon 1f	1
26	<u>101974711</u>	Key, Uncommon 2e	1
27	<u>101974712</u>	Key, Uncommon 2f	1
Note: Keyswitches <u>101839801</u> through <u>101839812</u> are for key-start, gasoline vehicles ONLY.			

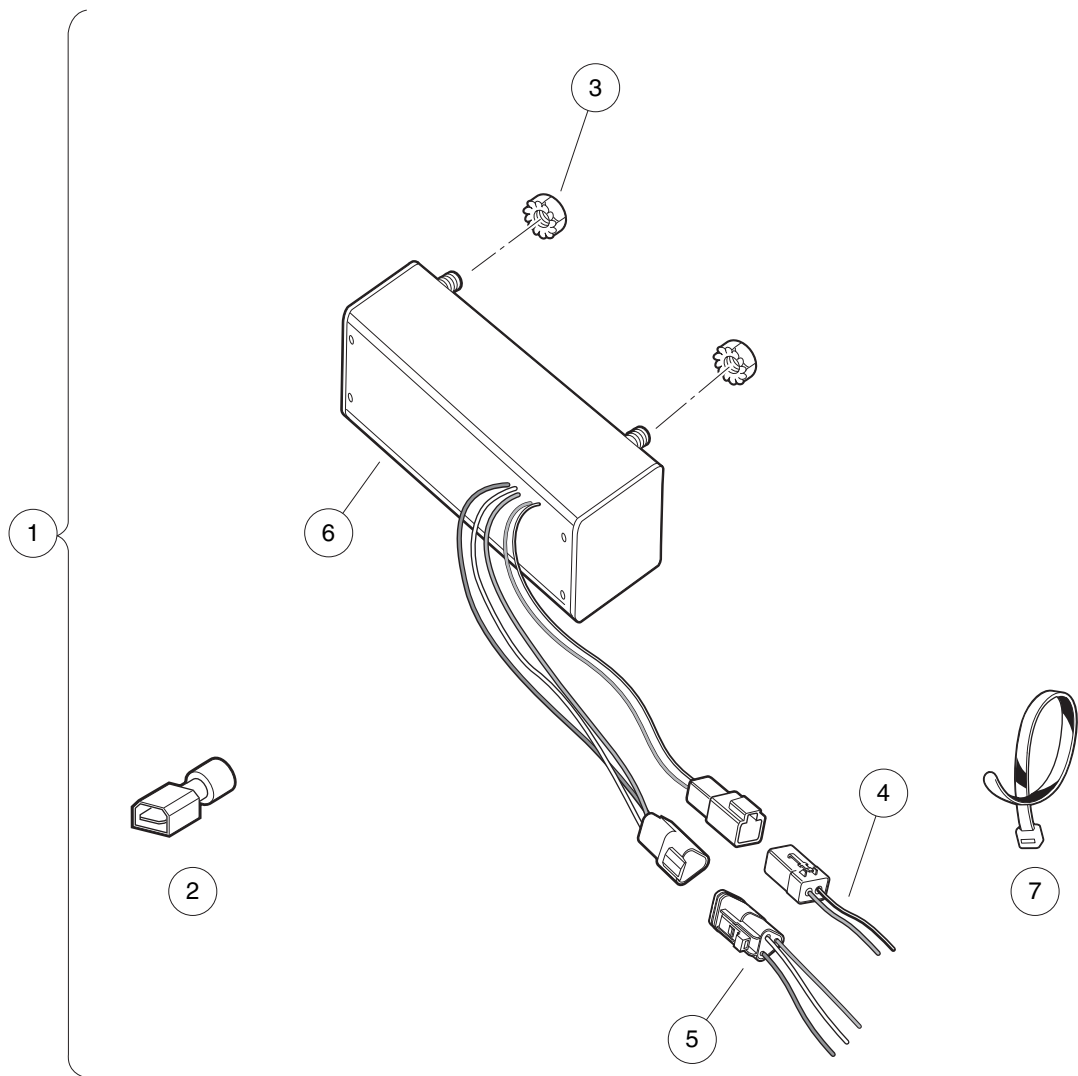
4
G
E



001090-001

DC CONVERTER – IQ PLUS ELECTRIC VEHICLE, TO EARLY-2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>102918701</u>	Kit, DC/DC Converter, IQ Plus (includes items 2 through 7)	1	E
2	<u>1016365</u>	Terminal, 1/4" Male Quick Disconnect	1	
3	<u>101835601</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20 Hex Whiz	2	
4	<u>102352201</u>	Converter , Dc -non Isolated	1	
5	<u>102354901</u>	Harness, Dc Converter - 12v	1	
6	<u>102890201</u>	Harness, Dc Converter, 48v	1	
7	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	10	



001090-002

DC CONVERTER (ISOLATED) – IQ PLUS ELECTRIC VEHICLE, FROM EARLY-2010 MODEL YEAR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102918701</u>	Kit, DC/DC Converter, IQ Plus (includes items 2 through 7)	1
2	<u>1016365</u>	Terminal, 1/4" Male Quick Disconnect	1
3	<u>101835601</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20 Hex Whiz	2
4	<u>102354901</u>	Harness, Dc Converter - 12v	1
5	<u>102890201</u>	Harness, Dc Converter, 48v	1
6	<u>103700301</u>	Converter, Dc/dc, Isoldt	1
7	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	10

4

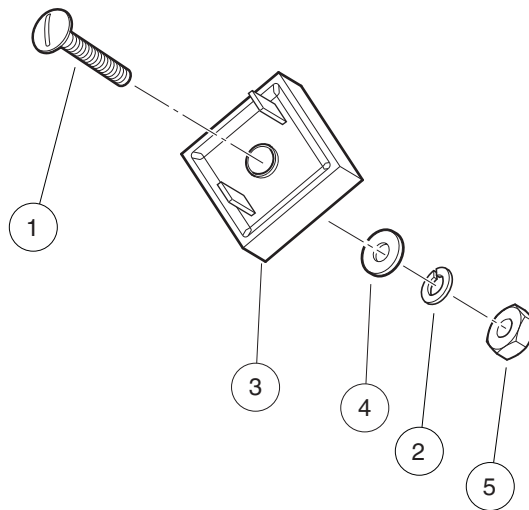
G

E

4

G

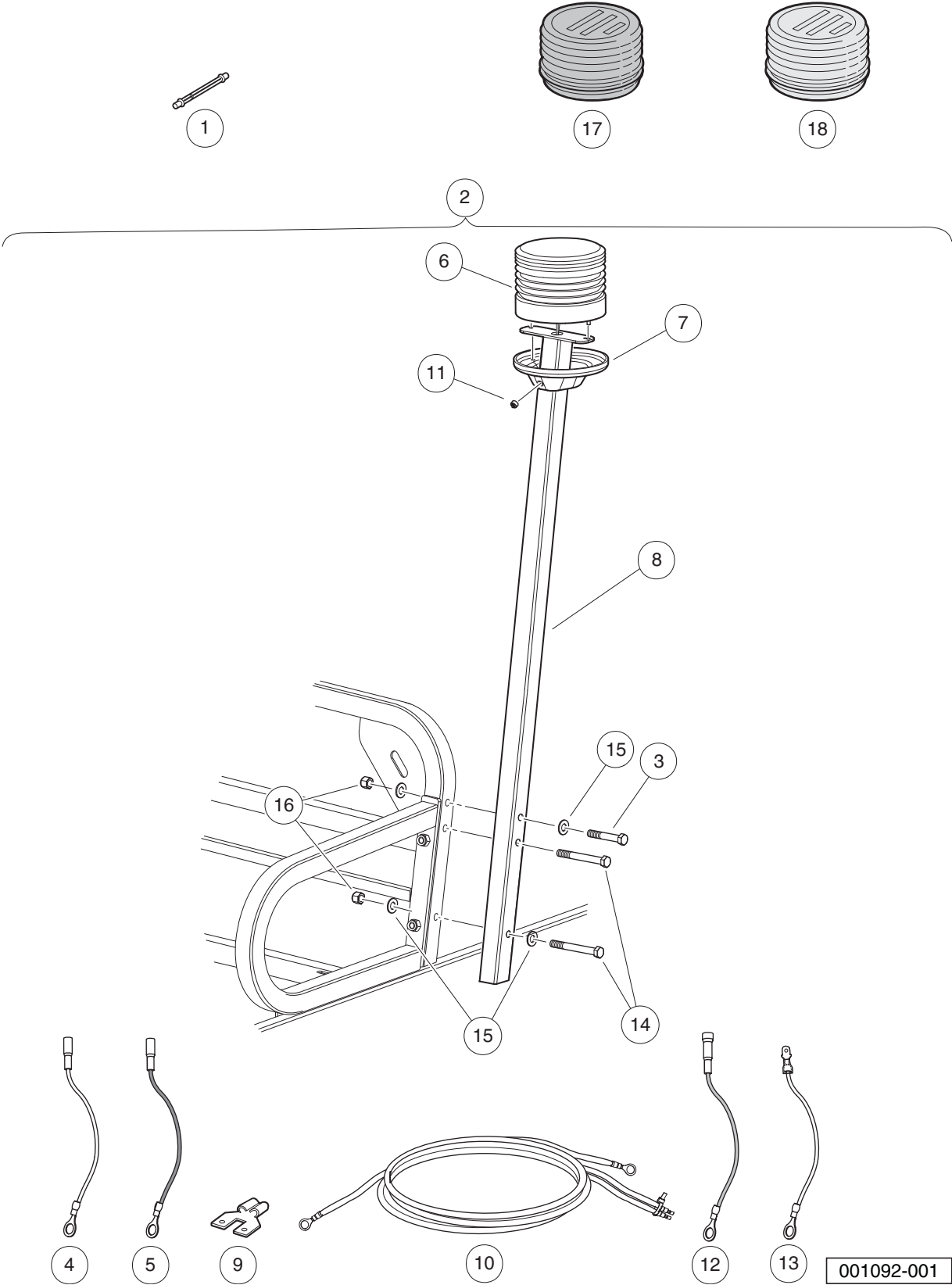
E



001091-001

VOLTAGE LIMITER – GASOLINE VEHICLE

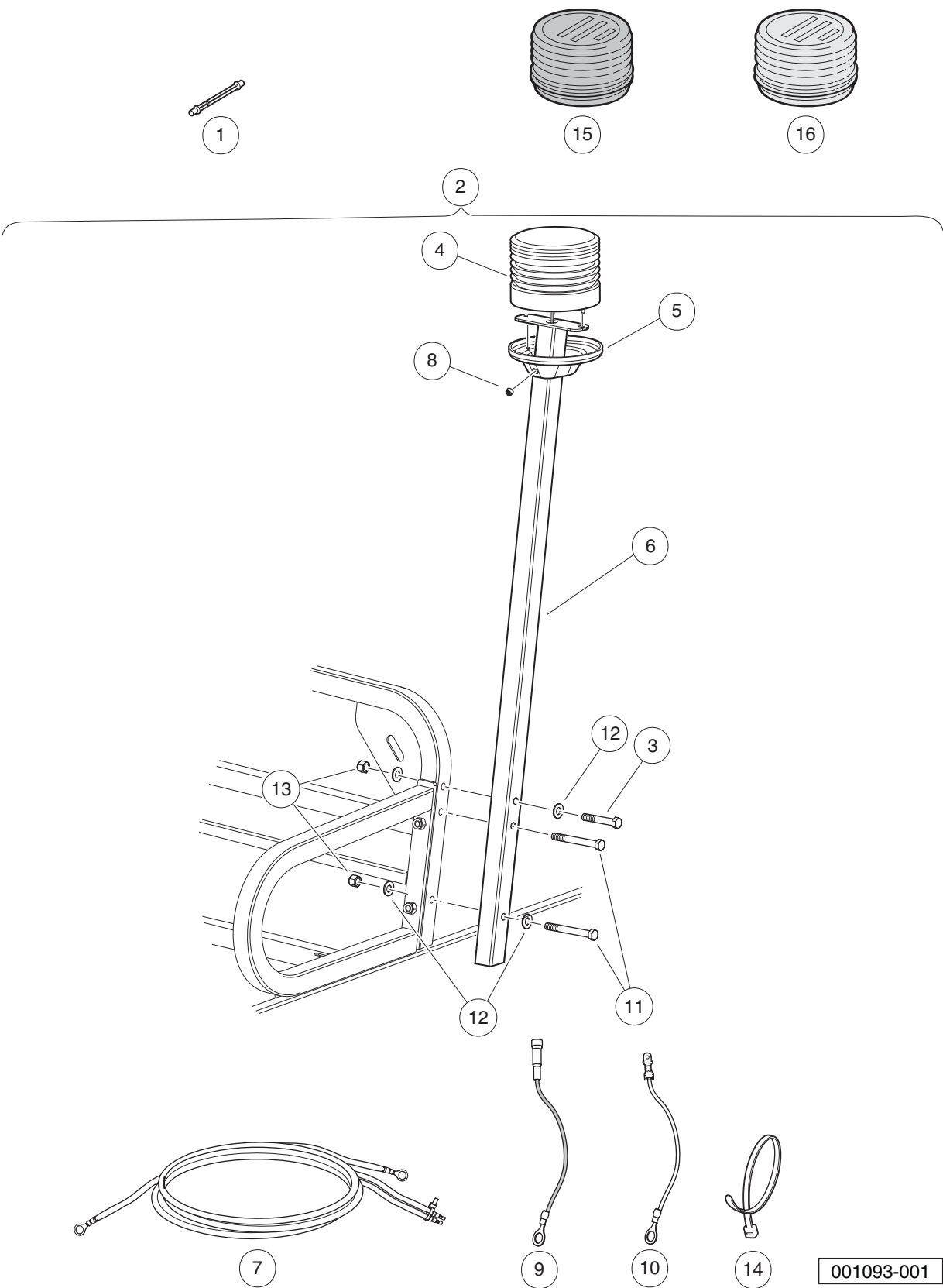
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		4
1	<u>1010909</u>	Screw, #10-32 X 1.25 Rd Hd Mch	1	G
2	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1	E
3	<u>1017721</u>	Limiter, Voltage	1	
4	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1	
5	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex	1	



001092-001

STROBE LIGHT, POST-MOUNTED – GASOLINE VEHICLES

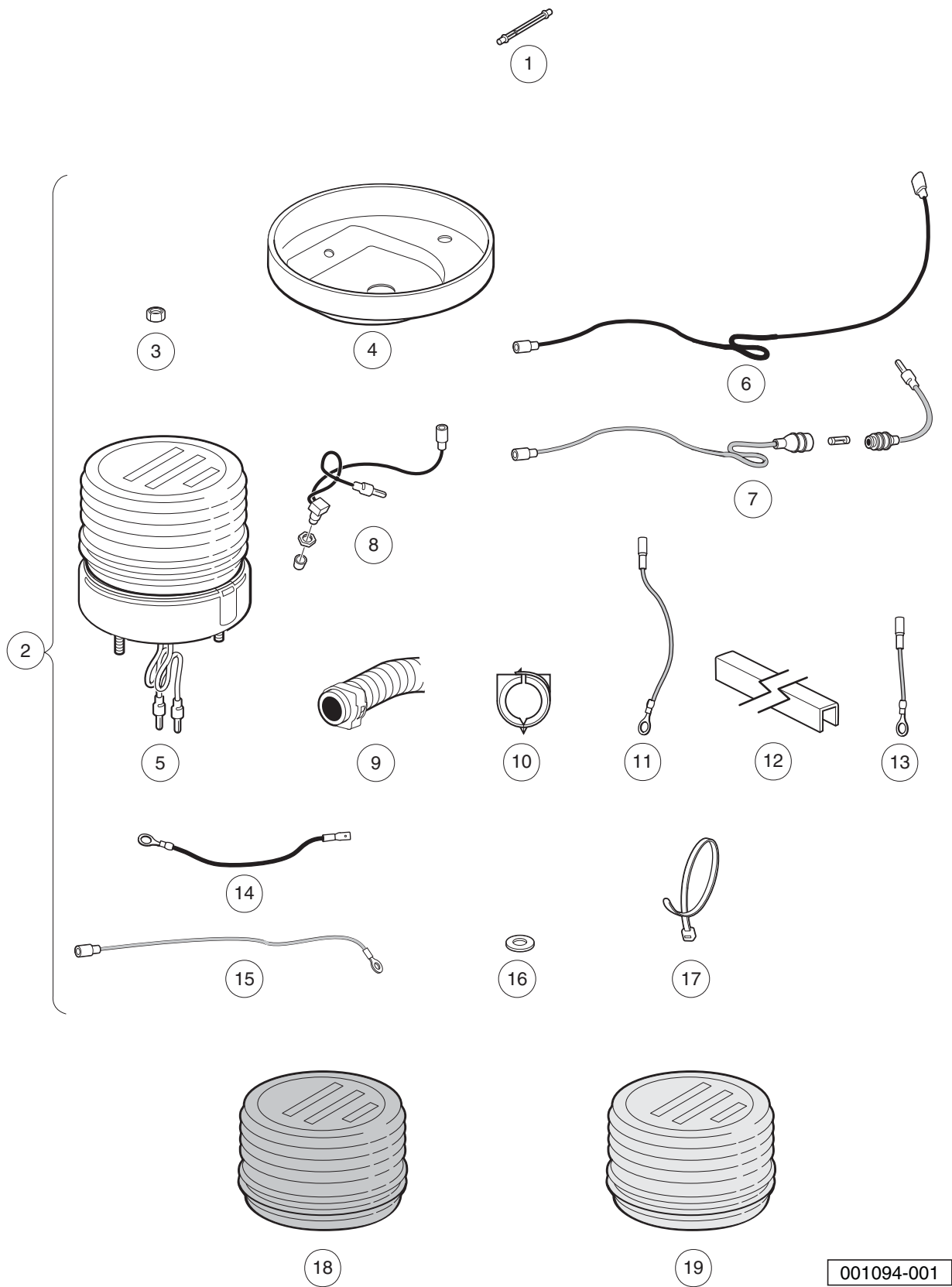
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1015526</u>	Bulb, Replacement, for Strobe Light	1	E
2	<u>1015765</u>	Safety Strobe Lht Post Mnt Gas (includes items 3 through 16)	1	
3	<u>1013509</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.75 Hx Hd Cap	2	
4	<u>1015153</u>	Wire Assembly #16 Yellow	1	
5	<u>1015154</u>	Wire Assembly Blue Ca #16	1	
6	<u>1015156</u>	Light Assembly, Strobe	1	
7	<u>1015157</u>	Cover Plate Switch - Pole Ca	1	
8	<u>1015160</u>	Pole Weldment Carryall	1	
9	<u>1015162</u>	3/16 Tab Adapter Non-insul	1	
10	<u>1015172</u>	Wire Harness Assy, Strobe Lght	1	
11	<u>1015187</u>	Switch Assembly	1	
12	<u>1016837</u>	Wire Assembly Red #18	1	
13	<u>1016929</u>	Wire Assembly Black #16	1	
14	<u>324</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.50 Hx Hd Cap	2	
15	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	4	
16	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	2	
17	<u>AM1243701</u>	Lens, Blue, for Strobe Light	1	
18	<u>AM1243801</u>	Lens, Red, for Strobe Light	1	



001093-001

STROBE LIGHT, POST-MOUNTED – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

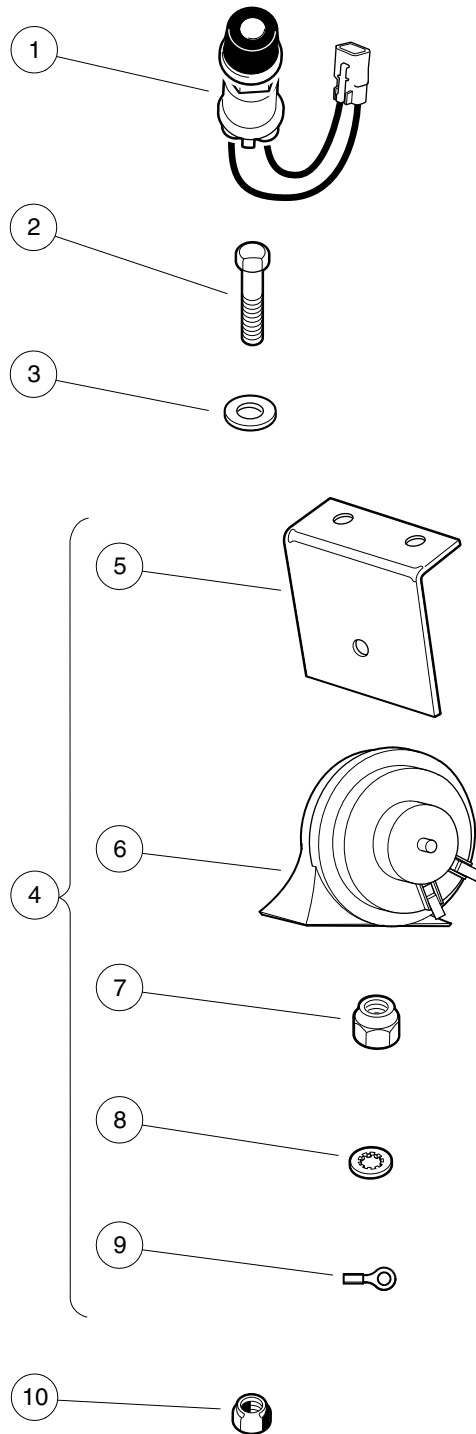
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1015526</u>	Bulb, Replacement, for Strobe Light	1	
2	<u>101814601</u>	Safety Strobe Lht & Post Mt El (includes items 3 through 14)	1	
3	<u>1013509</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.75 Hx Hd Cap	2	
4	<u>1015156</u>	Light Assembly, Strobe	1	
5	<u>1015157</u>	Cover Plate Switch - Pole Ca	1	
6	<u>1015160</u>	Pole Weldment Carryall	1	
7	<u>1015172</u>	Wire Harness Assy, Strobe Lght	1	
8	<u>1015187</u>	Switch Assembly	1	
9	<u>1016837</u>	Wire Assembly Red #18	1	
10	<u>1016929</u>	Wire Assembly Black #16	1	
11	<u>324</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.50 Hx Hd Cap	2	
12	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	4	
13	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	2	
14	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	4	
15	<u>AM1243701</u>	Lens, Blue, for Strobe Light	1	
16	<u>AM1243801</u>	Lens, Red, for Strobe Light	1	



001094-001

STROBE LIGHT, CANOPY-MOUNTED

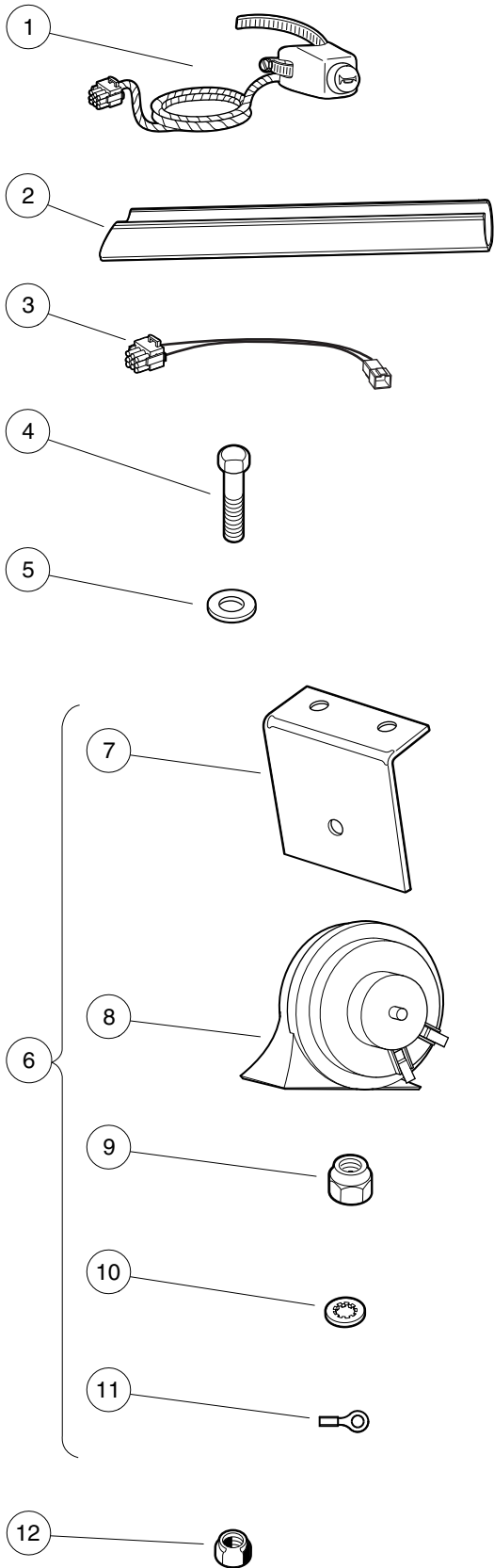
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1015526</u>	Bulb, Replacement, for Strobe Light	1	E
2	<u>AM1243501</u>	Kit, Roof Mounted Strobe Fd (includes items 3 through 17)	A/R	
3	<u>1012438</u>	Locknut, #10-24 Nylon Insert	2	
4	<u>1015010</u>	Cover Plate Switch	1	
5	<u>1015156</u>	Light Assembly, Strobe	1	
6	<u>1015167</u>	#16 Black Wire Asm	1	
7	<u>1015170</u>	Wire Assembly #16	1	
8	<u>1015187</u>	Switch Assembly	1	
9	<u>1015768</u>	Split Convolute Elec Conduit	11	
10	<u>1015770</u>	Outlet Ring - .5 Diameter	5	
11	<u>1016230</u>	Wire Asm #16 Red	1	
12	<u>1016267</u>	Snap On Conduit Vert.	1	
13	<u>1016287</u>	Wire Asm #16 Red	1	
14	<u>1016929</u>	Wire Assembly Black #16	1	
15	<u>101821601</u>	#18 Red Wire Assembly	1	
16	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	2	
17	<u>8639</u>	Tie Wrap, 11" Nylon	8	
18	<u>AM1243701</u>	Lens, Blue, for Strobe Light	A/R	
19	<u>AM1243801</u>	Lens, Red, for Strobe Light	A/R	



001095-001

HORN WITH FLOOR-MOUNTED BUTTON

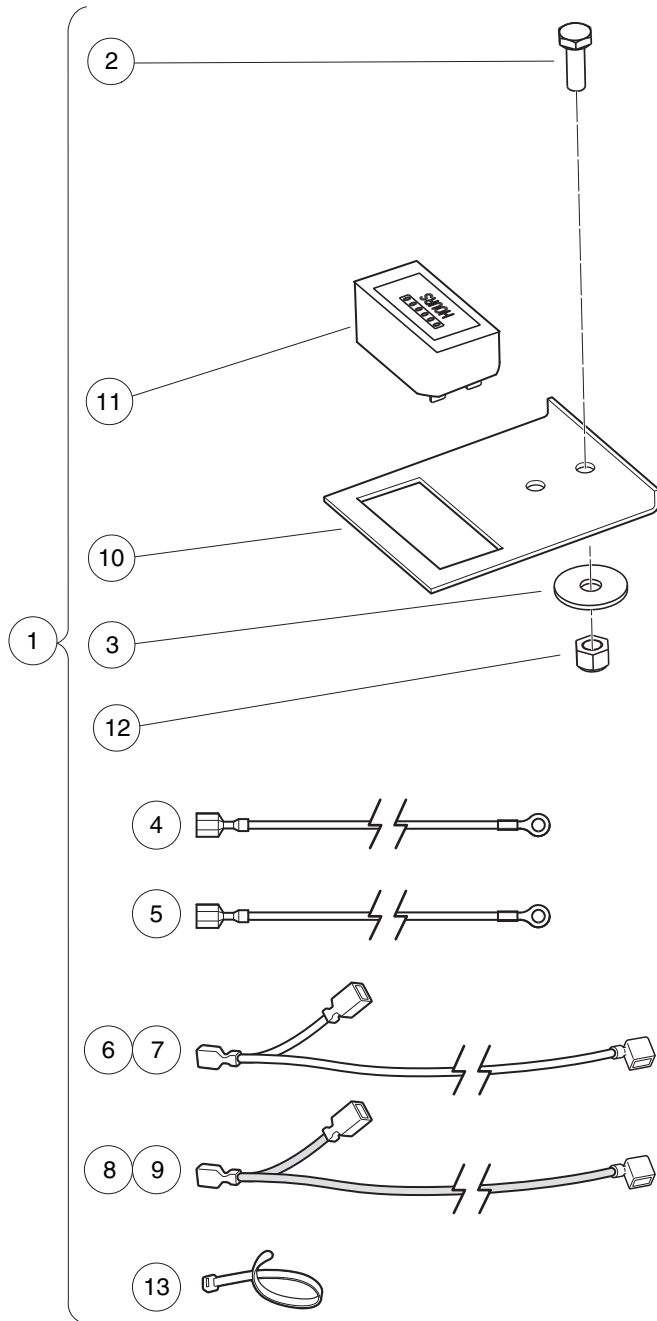
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>101969701</u>	Horn Button and Wire Assembly	1	E
2	304	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap	2	
3	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	2	
4	<u>4029</u>	Horn (includes items 5 through 9)	1	
5	<u>1011825</u>	Horn Bracket	1	
6	<u>1014530</u>	Horn, 12-VDC	1	
7	<u>101955101</u>	Nut, M6 Hex	1	
8	<u>7820</u>	Washer, 5/16 Internal-Tooth	1	
9	8294	5/16 Ring Term.	1	
10	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	2	



001095-002

HORN WITH COLUMN-MOUNTED BUTTON

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4
		1 2 3 4		G
1	102517601	Subasm, Horn Button Harness	1	E
2	<u>102529203</u>	Wire Cover-steer Column 304 Mm	1	
3	<u>103618101</u>	Harness, Jumper, Horn	1	
4	304	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap	2	
5	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	2	
6	<u>4029</u>	Horn (includes items 7 through 11)	1	
7	<u>1011825</u>	Horn Bracket	1	
8	<u>1014530</u>	Horn, 12-VDC	1	
9	<u>101955101</u>	Nut, M6 Hex	1	
10	<u>7820</u>	Washer, 5/16 Internal-Tooth	1	
11	8294	5/16 Ring Term.	1	
12	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	2	



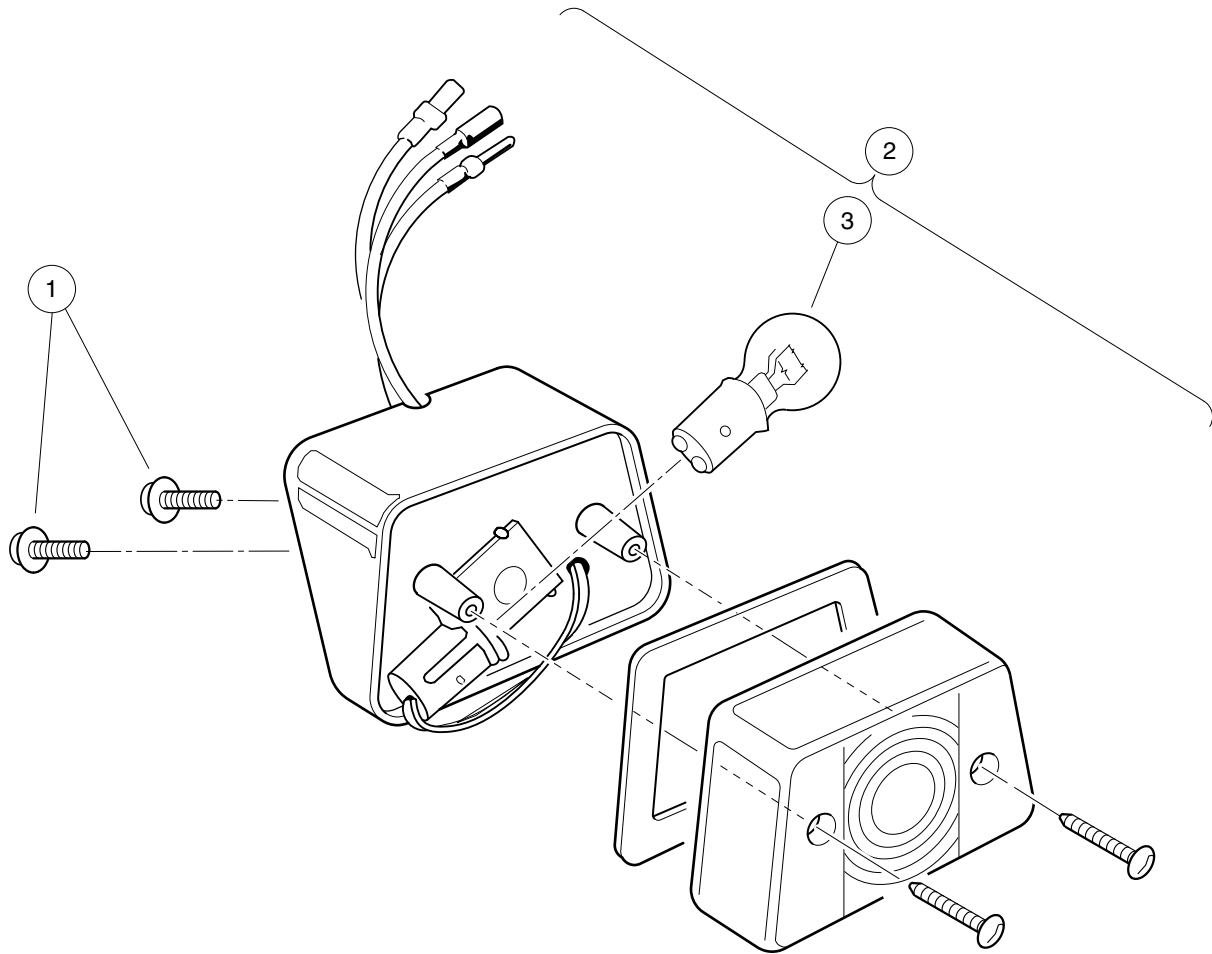
001096-002

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1013579</u>	Kit, Hour Meter (includes items 2 through 13)	1	E
2	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head	1	
3	<u>1014306</u>	Washer, 1/4" Type B Flat	1	
4	101881501	Wire Assembly Black #18	1	
5	101881601	Wire Assembly Red #18	1	
6	<u>101997802</u>	Wire Assembly #18 Yellow	1	
7	<u>101997803</u>	Wire Asm #18 Yellow 31"	1	
8	<u>101997902</u>	Wire Assembly #18 Red	1	
9	<u>101997903</u>	Wire Asm # 18 Red 31"	1	
10	<u>103510001</u>	Bracket, Hour Meter	1	
11	<u>103510301</u>	Meter, Hour	1	
12	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	1	
13	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	1	
Note: The kit includes components that apply to multiple vehicles. The installation instructions will specify which components are required for a specific model. After installation, discard components not used.				

4

G

E



001247-001

TAILLIGHTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	4
1	<u>1015752</u>	1 2 3 4 Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo	4	G
2	<u>1016717</u>	Light Assembly, Stop/Taillight (includes item 3)	2	E
3	<u>1011582</u>	Taillight Bulb	1	

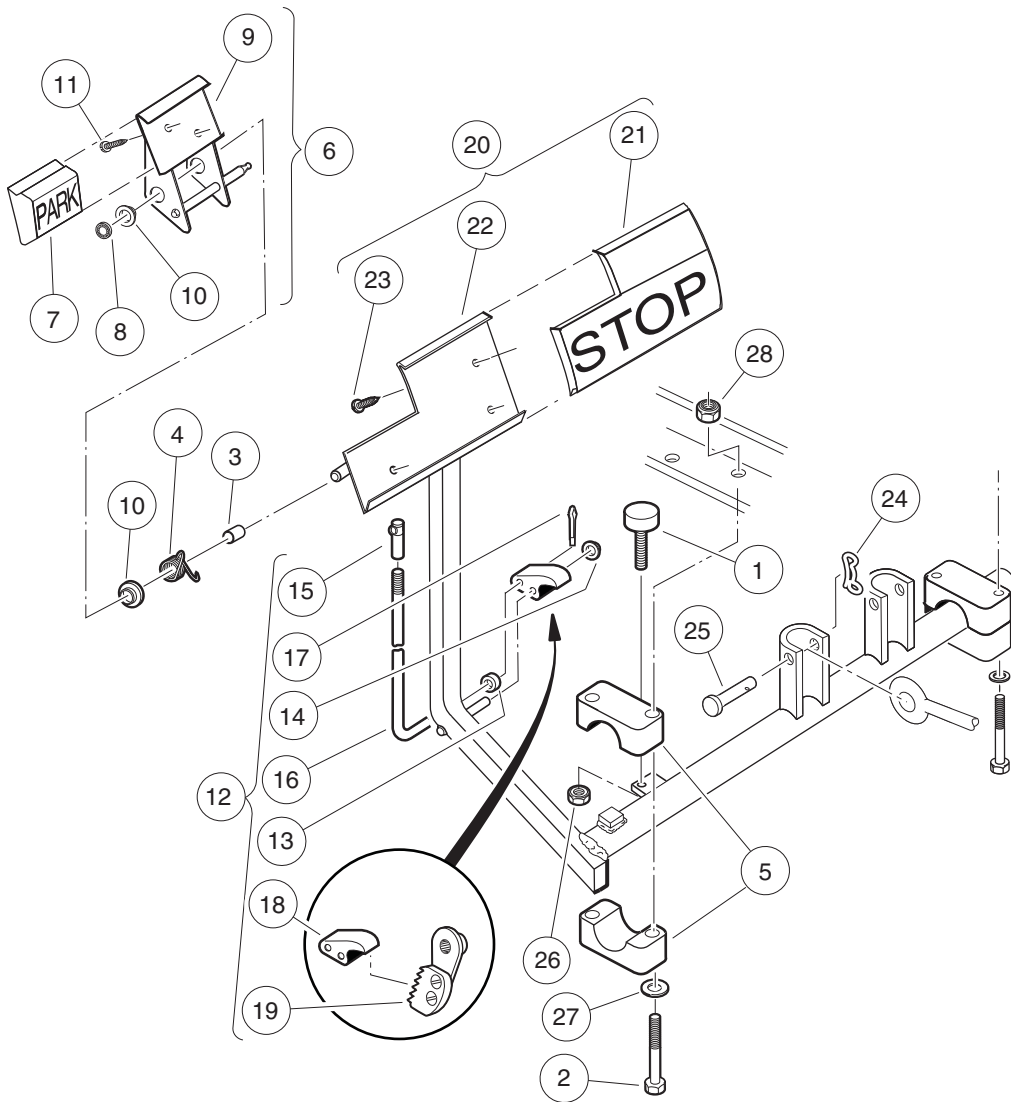
4
G
E

BRAKES, PEDAL, AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES

5

G

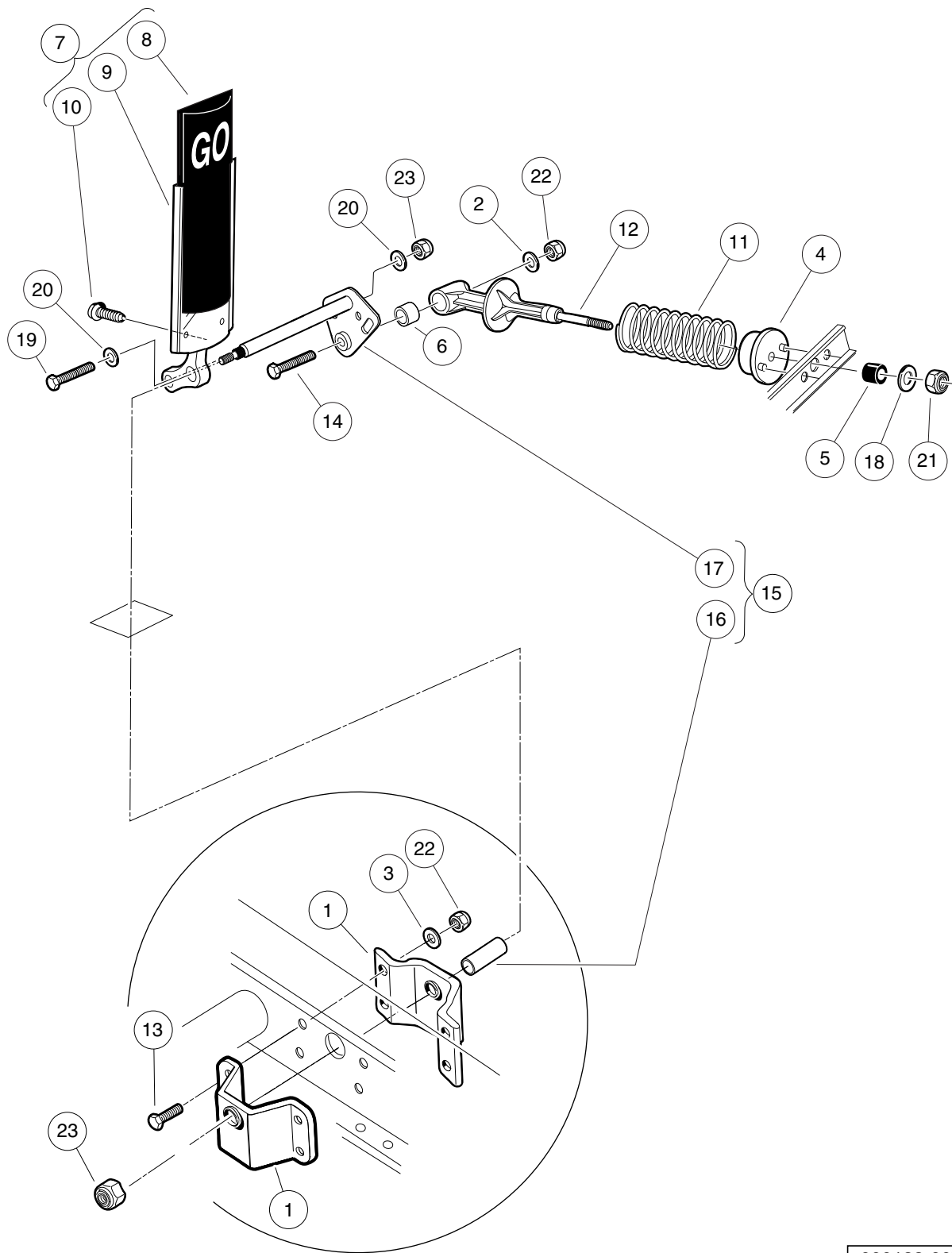
E



000187-001

BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

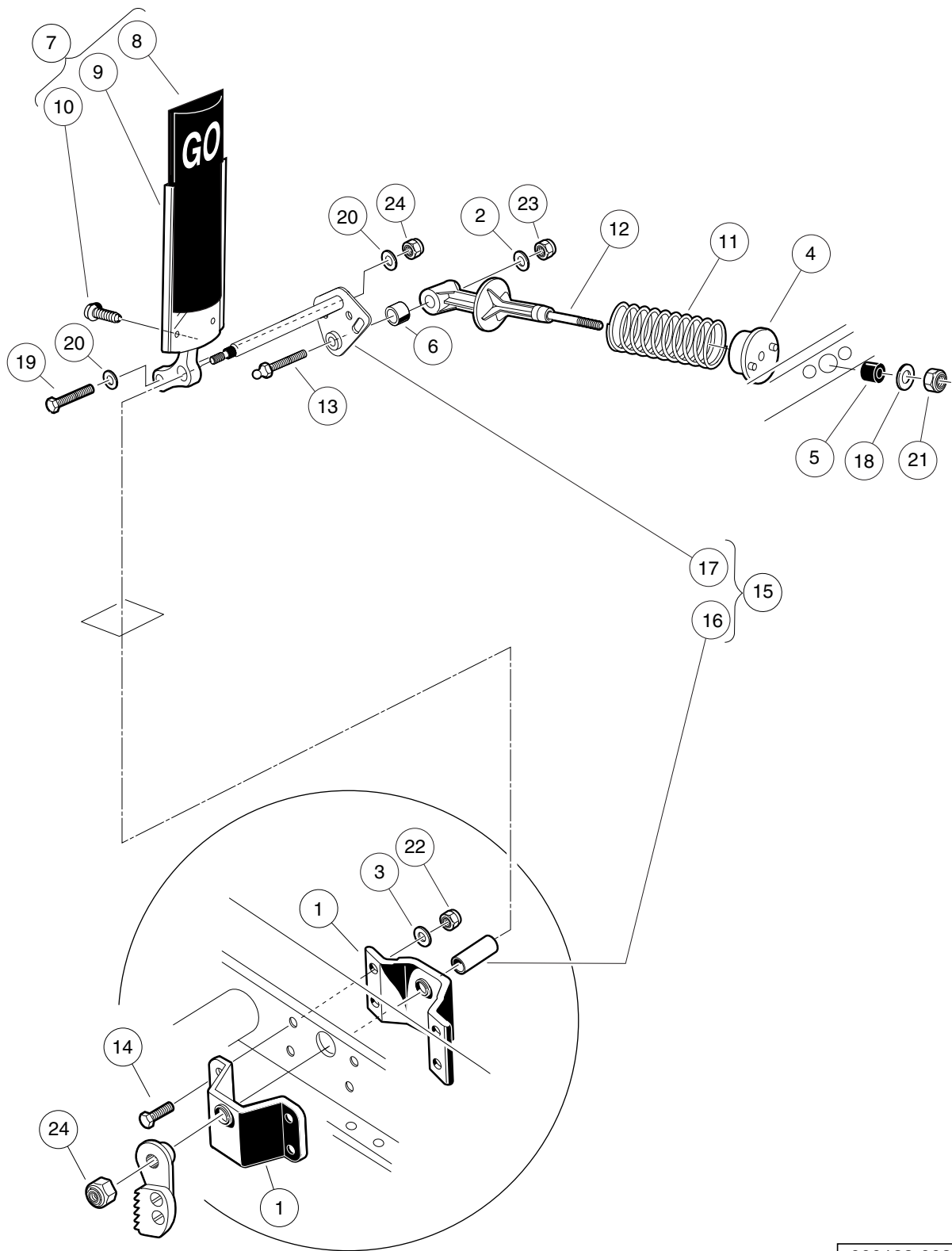
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	5 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010878</u>	Bumper, Rubber	1	
2	<u>1010921</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 2.50 Hex Cap	4	
3	<u>1010927</u>	Hill Brake Spacer	1	
4	<u>1010933</u>	Spring, Hill Brake Torsion	1	
5	<u>1011402</u>	Package, Brake Mounting Block	1	
6	<u>1011418</u>	Kit, Hill Brake Pedal (includes items 7 through 11)	1	
7	<u>1013870</u>	Pad, Hill Brake	1	
8	<u>1013876</u>	Pushnut, 3/8	1	
9	N/A	Hill Brake Weld Assembly	1	
10	<u>1032</u>	Bushing, Nylon	2	
11	7716	Screw, #10-16 Type AB, Sheet Metal	2	
12	<u>101187702</u>	Kit, Hill Brake Latch (includes items 13 through 19)	1	
13	<u>1010805</u>	Sleeve, Hill Brake Rod	1	
14	<u>1010877</u>	Pushnut, 3/8	1	
15	1010932	Ball Joint, 1/4-28	1	
16	N/A	Rod, Hill Brake	1	
17	<u>1017029</u>	Pin, Cotter, 7/64 x 1/2 Stainless-Steel	1	
18	N/A	Pawl, Hill Brake	1	
19	101918501	Ratchet Assembly	1	
20	<u>101878201</u>	Brake Pedal Kit (includes items 21 through 23)	1	
21	<u>1013869</u>	Pad, Brake Pedal	1	
22	N/A	Weldment, Brake Pedal, 2wr Std	1	
23	7716	Screw, #10-16 Type AB, Sheet Metal	3	
24	<u>102323101</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking	1	
25	<u>102323201</u>	Pin, 3/8 X 1-5/16 Clevis	1	
26	<u>1028</u>	Nut, 1/4-20 Hex	1	
27	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	4	
28	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	4	



000188-007

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY – ELECTRIC VEHICLES WITH MCOR

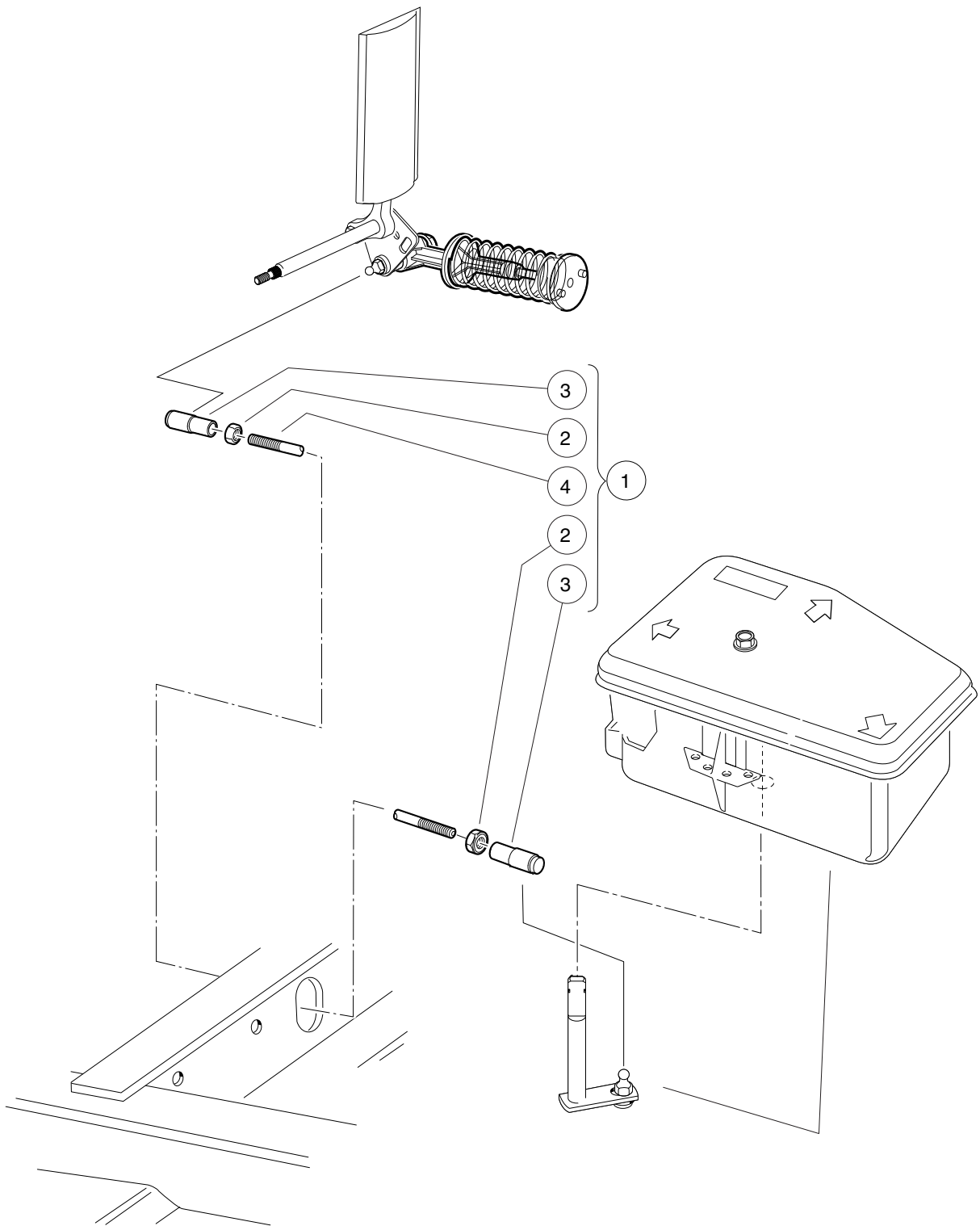
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	5 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1011694</u>	Accelerator Bracket and Bearing Assembly	2	
2	<u>1011931</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat	1	
3	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat	4	
4	<u>1017378</u>	Cup, Spring	1	
5	<u>1017380</u>	Bumper, Spring Return	1	
6	<u>1017424</u>	Bearing, Pivot Support	1	
7	<u>1017696</u>	Sub Asm, Accelerator Pedal (includes items 8 through 10)	1	
8	1013871	Pad, Accelerator Pedal	1	
9	N/A	Accelerator Pedal Weldment	1	
10	7716	Screw, #10-16 Type AB, Sheet Metal	4	
11	101796201	Spring, Accelerator Return	1	
12	<u>101817401</u>	Retainer, Spring	1	
13	<u>101861901</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.125 Hex Cap	4	
14	<u>101862001</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.500 Flange	1	
15	<u>102026001</u>	Kit, Accelerator Pivot Rod Assembly (includes items 16 and 17)	1	
16	101919801	Spacer, Accelerator	1	
17	<u>102158901</u>	Pivot Rod Weldment	1	
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1	
19	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap	1	
20	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	2	
21	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	1	
22	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	5	
23	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	2	



000188-008

ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY – GASOLINE VEHICLES

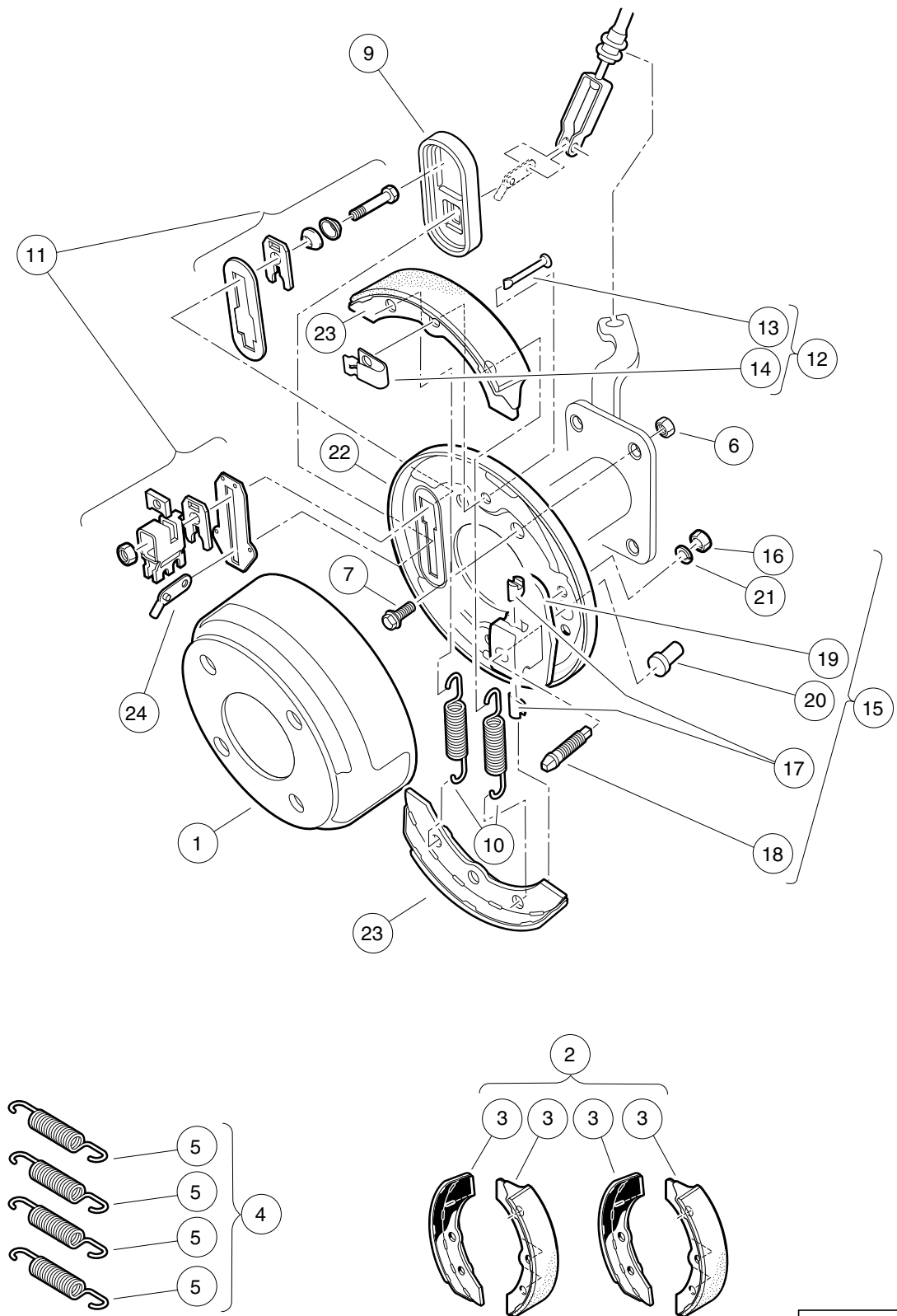
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	5 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1011694</u>	Accelerator Bracket and Bearing Assembly	2	
2	<u>1011931</u>	Washer, 1/4 Flat	1	
3	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat	4	
4	<u>1017378</u>	Cup, Spring	1	
5	<u>1017380</u>	Bumper, Spring Return	1	
6	<u>1017424</u>	Bearing, Pivot Support	1	
7	<u>1017696</u>	Sub Asm, Accelerator Pedal (includes items 8 through 10)	1	
8	1013871	Pad, Accelerator Pedal	1	
9	N/A	Accelerator Pedal Weldment	1	
10	7716	Screw, #10-16 Type AB, Sheet Metal	4	
11	101796201	Spring, Accelerator Return	1	
12	<u>101817401</u>	Retainer, Spring	1	
13	101818801	Stud, 1/4-28 X 1.35 Ball	1	
14	<u>101861901</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.125 Hex Cap	4	
15	<u>102026001</u>	Kit, Accelerator Pivot Rod Assembly (includes items 16 and 17)	1	
16	101919801	Spacer, Accelerator	1	
17	<u>102158901</u>	Pivot Rod Weldment	1	
18	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1	
19	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap	1	
20	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	2	
21	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	1	
22	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	4	
23	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28	1	
24	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	2	



000362-001

ACCELERATOR ROD – TURF/CARRYALL 6 GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	5 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101674702</u>	Rod, Accelerator (includes items 2 through 4)	1	
2	<u>1011084</u>	Nut, 1/4-28 Hex Jam	2	
3	<u>1011734</u>	Joint, Ball	2	
4	N/A	Accelerator Rod Elec Stretch	1	



000298-001

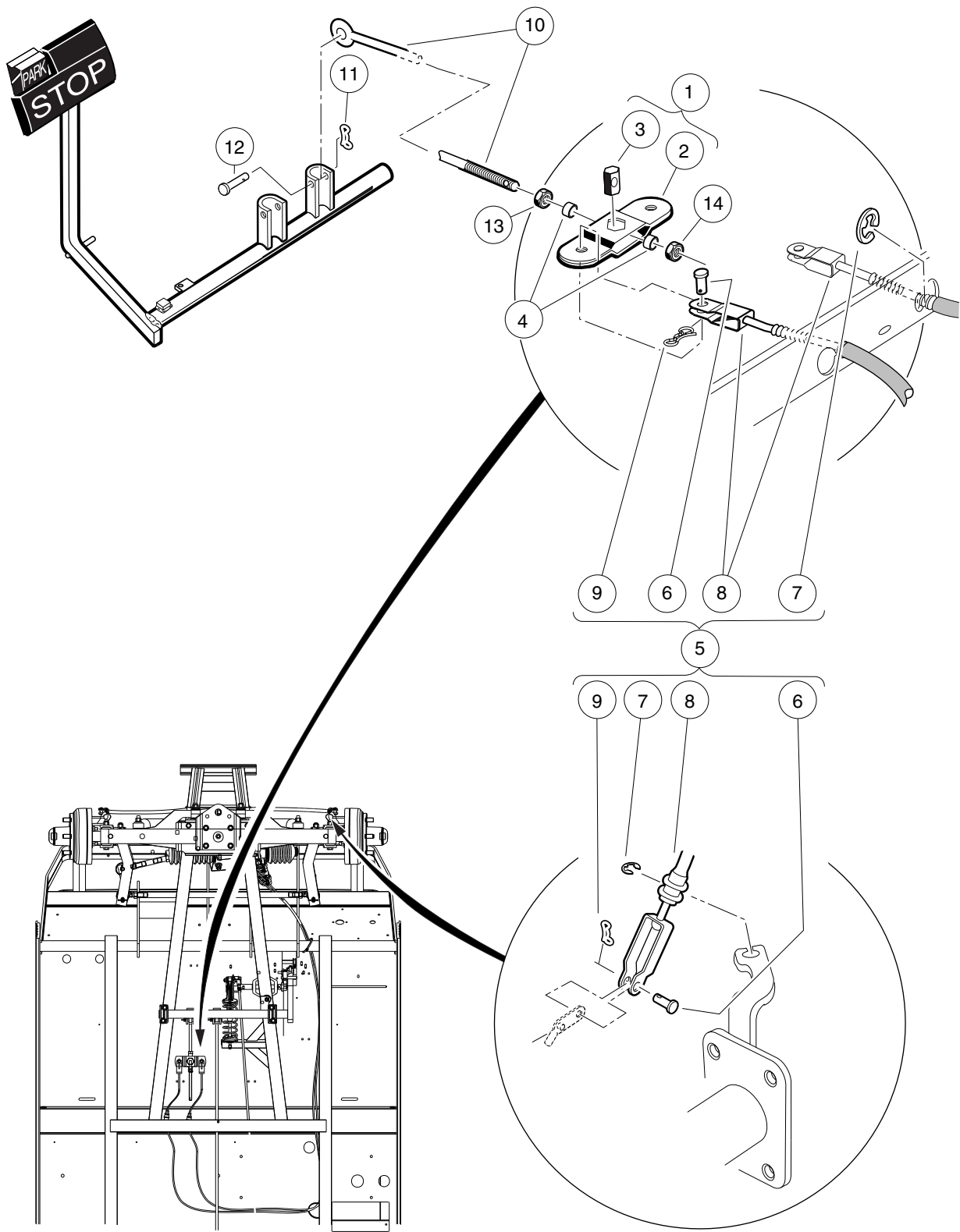
FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	5 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1011137</u>	Drum, Brake	2	
2	<u>101146302</u>	Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe (includes item 3)	1	
3	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe)	4	
4	<u>1011464</u>	Package, Brake Spring (includes item 5)	1	
5	1011314	Brake Spring	4	
6	<u>1013924</u>	Nut, 5/16-24, Hex Head Cone	8	
7	<u>1014153</u>	Bolt, Brake Cluster Mounting	8	
8	<u>1016557</u>	Cluster, Brake, Driver-Side (includes items 9 through 24)	1	
9	<u>1010850</u>	Dust Cover	1	
10	1011314	Brake Spring	2	
11	<u>1011465</u>	Kit, Brake Actuator	1	
12	<u>1011466</u>	Kit, Shoe Retainer (includes items 13 and 14)	1	
13	N/A	Pin	2	
14	N/A	Shoe Clamp Spring	2	
15	<u>1011467</u>	Kit, Anchor Body (includes items 16 through 21)	1	
16	<u>1011114</u>	Nut, M6-1.00 Hex	2	
17	1011298	Anchor Piston	2	
18	N/A	Adjustment Bolt	1	
19	N/A	Anchor Body Component	1	
20	<u>1011303</u>	Adjustment Bolt Cap	1	
21	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split	2	
22	1011494	Backing Plate, Left-Hand	1	
23	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe)	2	
24	N/A	Arm, Brake Lever	1	
25	<u>1016573</u>	Cluster, Brake, Passenger-Side (includes items 26 through 41)	1	
26	<u>1010850</u>	Dust Cover	1	
27	<u>1011154</u>	Backing Plate, Right-Hand	1	
28	1011314	Brake Spring	2	
29	<u>1011465</u>	Kit, Brake Actuator	1	
30	<u>1011466</u>	Kit, Shoe Retainer (includes items 31 and 32)	1	
31	N/A	Pin	2	
32	N/A	Shoe Clamp Spring	2	
33	<u>1011467</u>	Kit, Anchor Body (includes items 34 through 39)	1	
34	<u>1011114</u>	Nut, M6-1.00 Hex	2	
35	1011298	Anchor Piston	2	
36	N/A	Adjustment Bolt	1	
37	N/A	Anchor Body Component	1	
38	<u>1011303</u>	Adjustment Bolt Cap	1	
39	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split	2	
40	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe)	2	
41	N/A	Arm, Brake Lever	1	
Note: Passenger-side brake cluster not shown. Components have a similar appearance to driver-side brake cluster components.				

5

G

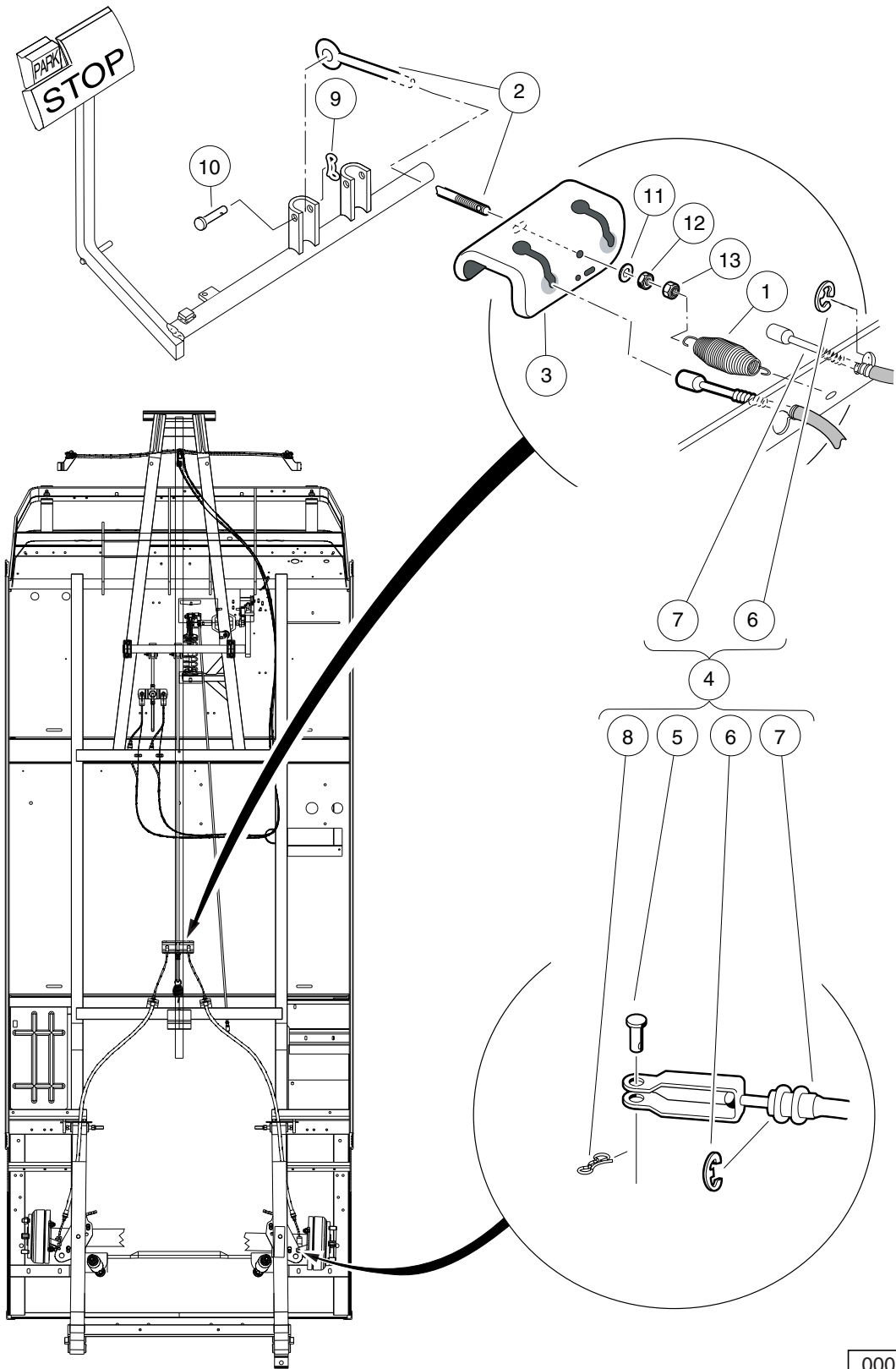
E



000294-001

FRONT BRAKE CABLES AND EQUALIZER – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES

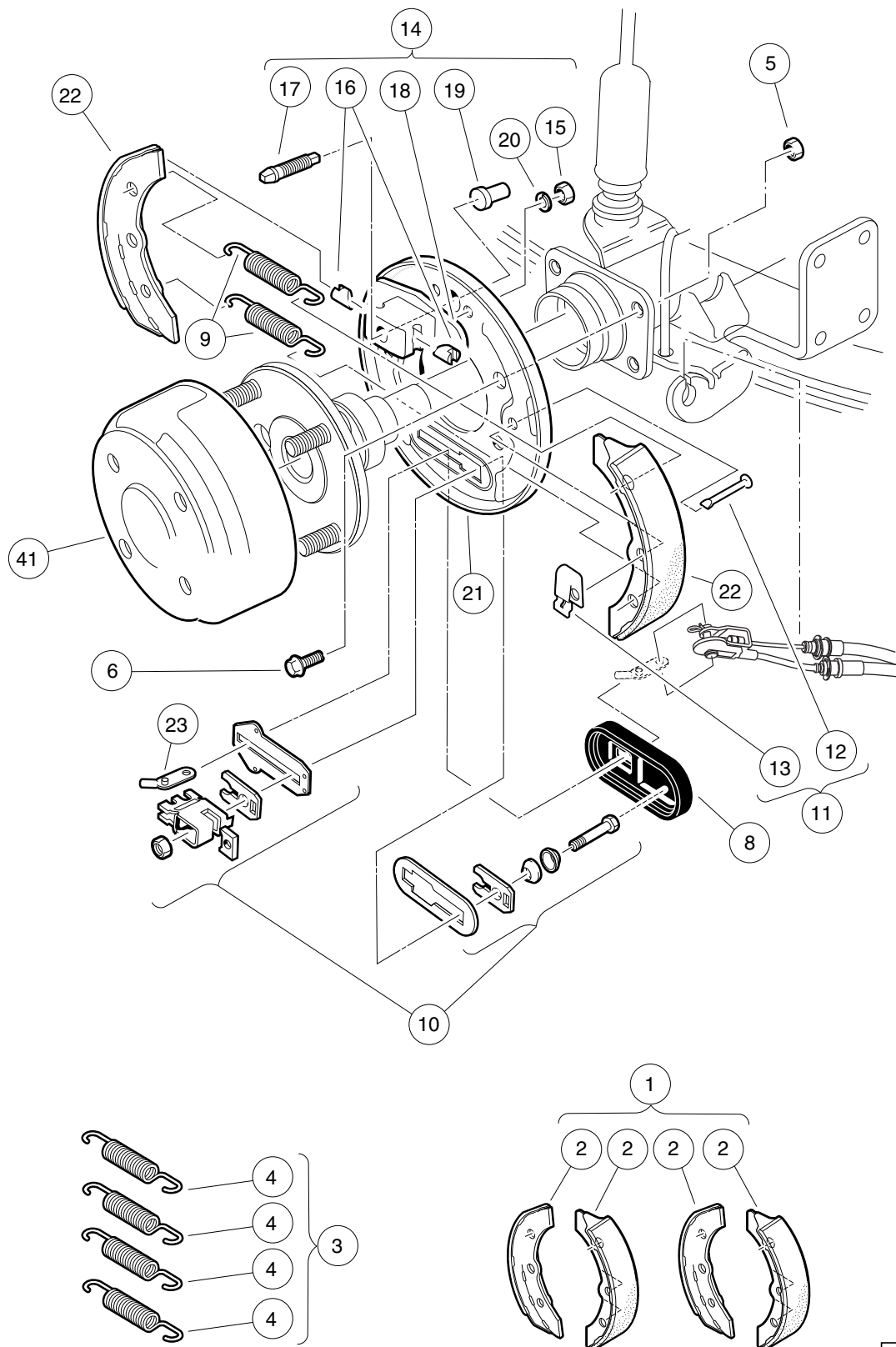
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	5 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1017211</u>	Kit, Equalizer and Pivot Limiter (includes items 2 and 3)	1	
2	<u>1016319</u>	Equalizer Weld Assembly	1	
3	<u>1016320</u>	Equalizer, Pivot Limiter	1	
4	<u>101865301</u>	Spacer	2	
5	<u>101874601</u>	Kit, Brake Cable (includes items 6 through 9)	1	
6	<u>1010829</u>	Pin, Clevis, 5/16 X 3/4	4	
7	<u>1011779</u>	E-Clip, 1/2	4	
8	N/A	Brake Cable	2	
9	<u>102292801</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking - .072	4	
10	<u>101953106</u>	Rod, Equalizer, 9.75"	1	
11	<u>102323101</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking	1	
12	<u>102323201</u>	Pin, 3/8 X 1-5/16 Clevis	1	
13	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	1	
14	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	1	



000296-004

REAR BRAKE CABLES AND EQUALIZER – TURF/CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	5 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1013531</u>	Spring, Brake Return	1	
2	<u>101953103</u>	Rod, Equalizer, 41.91"	1	
3	<u>101990801</u>	Equalizer Bracket	1	
4	<u>102166901</u>	Kit, Brake Cable Rear (includes items 5 through 8)	1	
5	<u>1010829</u>	Pin, Clevis, 5/16 X 3/4	2	
6	<u>1011779</u>	E-Clip, 1/2	4	
7	<u>102162601</u>	Cable, Brake	2	
8	<u>102292801</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking - .072	2	
9	<u>102323101</u>	Pin, Bow Tie Locking	1	
10	<u>102323201</u>	Pin, 3/8 X 1-5/16 Clevis	1	
11	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1	
12	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	1	
13	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	1	



000293-002

REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY, MANUALLY-ADJUSTED – VEHICLES WITH 4-WHEEL BRAKES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101146302</u>	Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe (includes item 2)	1
2	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe)	4
3	<u>1011464</u>	Package, Brake Spring (includes item 4)	1
4	1011314	Brake Spring	4
5	<u>1013924</u>	Nut, 5/16-24, Hex Head Cone	8
6	<u>1014153</u>	Bolt, Brake Cluster Mounting	8
7	<u>1016557</u>	Cluster, Brake, Driver-Side (includes items 8 through 23)	1
8	<u>1010850</u>	Dust Cover	1
9	1011314	Brake Spring	2
10	<u>1011465</u>	Kit, Brake Actuator	1
11	<u>1011466</u>	Kit, Shoe Retainer (includes items 12 and 13)	1
12	N/A	Pin	2
13	N/A	Shoe Clamp Spring	2
14	<u>1011467</u>	Kit, Anchor Body (includes items 15 through 20)	1
15	<u>1011114</u>	Nut, M6-1.00 Hex	2
16	1011298	Anchor Piston	2
17	N/A	Adjustment Bolt	1
18	N/A	Anchor Body Component	1
19	<u>1011303</u>	Adjustment Bolt Cap	1
20	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split	2
21	1011494	Backing Plate, Left-Hand	1
22	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe)	2
23	N/A	Arm, Brake Lever	1
24	<u>1016573</u>	Cluster, Brake, Passenger-Side (includes items 25 through 40)	1
25	<u>1010850</u>	Dust Cover	1
26	<u>1011154</u>	Backing Plate, Right-Hand	1
27	1011314	Brake Spring	2
28	<u>1011465</u>	Kit, Brake Actuator	1
29	<u>1011466</u>	Kit, Shoe Retainer (includes items 30 and 31)	1
30	N/A	Pin	2
31	N/A	Shoe Clamp Spring	2
32	<u>1011467</u>	Kit, Anchor Body (includes items 33 through 38)	1
33	<u>1011114</u>	Nut, M6-1.00 Hex	2
34	1011298	Anchor Piston	2
35	N/A	Adjustment Bolt	1
36	N/A	Anchor Body Component	1
37	<u>1011303</u>	Adjustment Bolt Cap	1
38	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split	2
39	101880701	Shoe Brake Manual Adj (Available in Kit, Non-Asbestos Brake Shoe)	2
40	N/A	Arm, Brake Lever	1
41	<u>101791101</u>	Drum without Center Hole, Brake	2
		Note: Passenger-side brake cluster not shown. Components have a similar appearance to driver-side brake cluster components.	

5
G
E

5

G

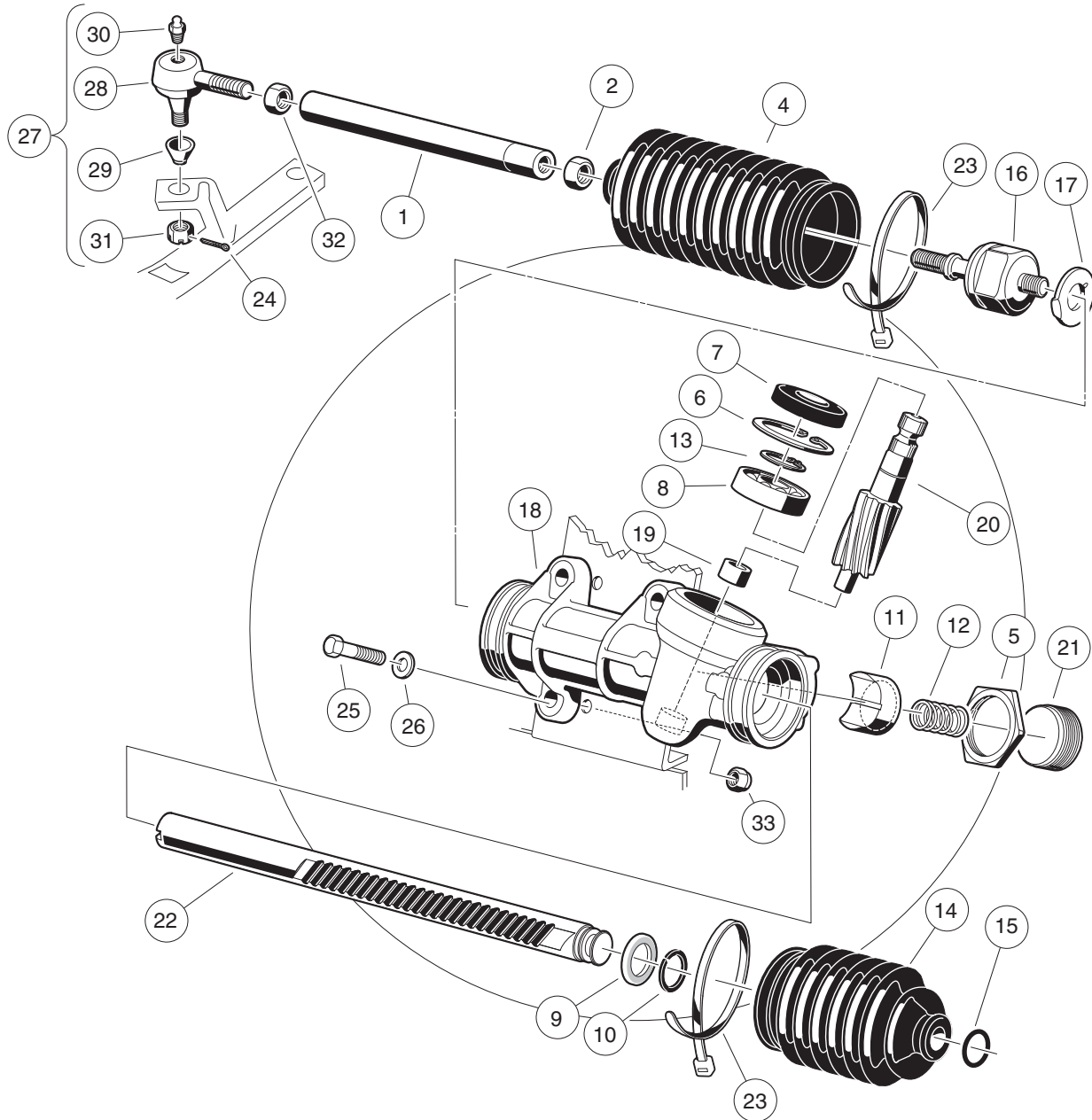
E

STEERING AND SUSPENSIONS – CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINTS

6

G

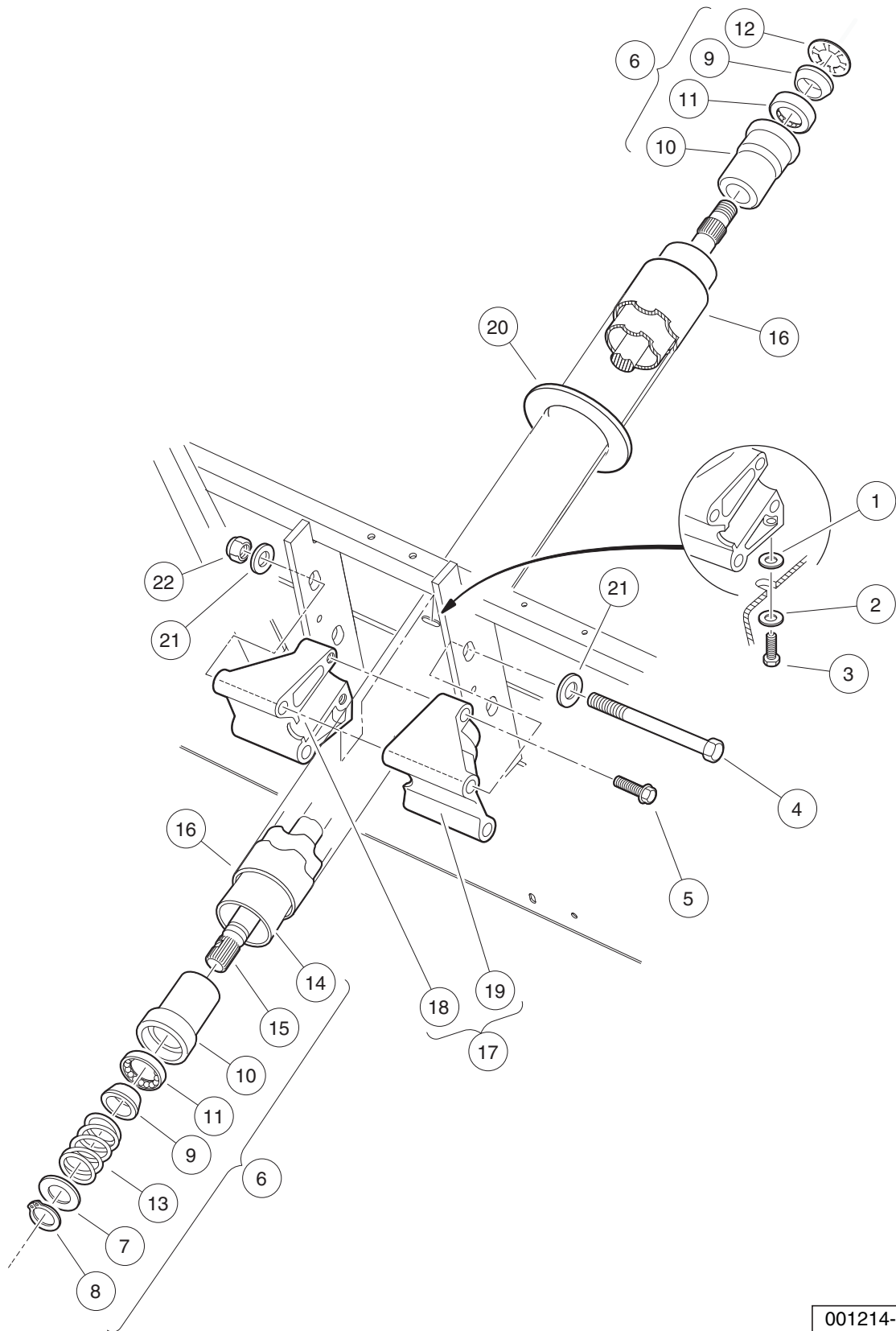
E



001213-001

STEERING GEAR ASSEMBLY (MANDO) – CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1012467</u>	Link, Rack and Pinion Drag	1	
2	<u>1013042</u>	Nut, 12mm Hex	1	
3	<u>101878302</u>	Steering Gear Assembly (without yoke) (includes items 4 through 23)	1	
4	<u>1013035</u>	Bellows, Long	1	
5	<u>1013044</u>	Rack Screw Locknut	1	
6	N/A	Snap Ring	1	
7	<u>1013052</u>	Seal, Steering Pinion Dust	1	
8	<u>101879401</u>	Bearing, Ball	1	
9	<u>101879501</u>	Stop Washer	1	
10	<u>101879601</u>	Stop Ring, C-Type	1	
11	<u>101879701</u>	Support Yoke	1	
12	<u>101879801</u>	Rack Guide Pressure Spring	1	
13	<u>101879901</u>	Ring, Stop, C-Type	1	
14	<u>101880001</u>	Bellows, Short	1	
15	<u>101880101</u>	Dust Seal Retaining Ring	1	
16	<u>101880201</u>	Inner Ball Joint Asm	1	
17	<u>101880301</u>	Washer, Tab	1	
18	N/A	Box, Steering Gear	1	
19	N/A	Bearing, Lower Pinion	1	
20	N/A	Pinion, Steering	1	
21	N/A	Screw, Rack Guide	1	
22	N/A	Rack, Steering	1	
23	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	2	
24	<u>1035</u>	Cotter Pin, 3/32 x 1	1	
25	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap	3	
26	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	3	
27	<u>7540</u>	Ball Joint, Left (includes items 28 through 31)	1	
28	<u>1011895</u>	Socket, LH Vertical	1	
29	<u>1011930</u>	Seal, Vertical Socket Dust	1	
30	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease	1	
31	<u>7602</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 UNF Hex	1	
32	<u>7555</u>	Nut, 1/2-20 Hex, Left-Hand Thread	1	
33	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	3	

6**G****E**

001214-001

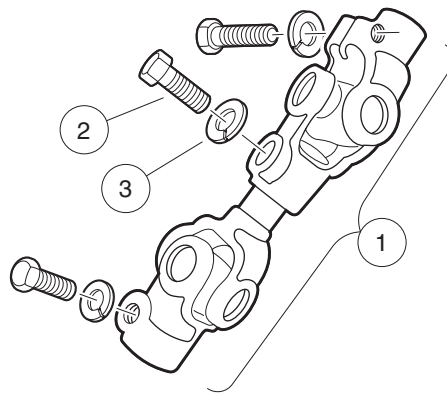
STEERING COLUMN – UTILITY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1011578</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type B Flat	1	
2	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat	1	
3	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming	1	
4	<u>1016183</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 7.00 Hex Cap	2	
5	<u>1016269</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 Thrd Forming	2	
6	<u>1017313</u>	Steering Shaft Assembly (includes items 7 through 15)	1	
7	<u>1012604</u>	Washer, 0.675 ID X 1.19 OD	1	
8	<u>1012605</u>	Ring, 0.579 Internal Retaining	1	
9	<u>1014125</u>	Wedge, Molded	2	
10	<u>1014126</u>	Seat, Plastic Bearing	2	
11	<u>1014213</u>	Bearing, Ball	2	
12	<u>1014214</u>	Ring, Retaining	1	
13	<u>1014217</u>	Spring, Steering Shaft	1	
14	<u>1017314</u>	Column, Aluminum Steering	1	
15	<u>1017315</u>	Shaft Steering Column	1	
16	<u>1017317</u>	Tube Cover, Steering Column	1	
17	101984801	Kit, Steering Column Mounting Bracket (includes items 18 and 19)	1	
18	N/A	Bracket, RH Steering Column Mount	1	
19	N/A	Bracket, LH Steering column mount	1	
20	<u>102278001</u>	Boot, Steering Column Round	1	
21	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	4	
22	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	2	

6

G

E



001217-001

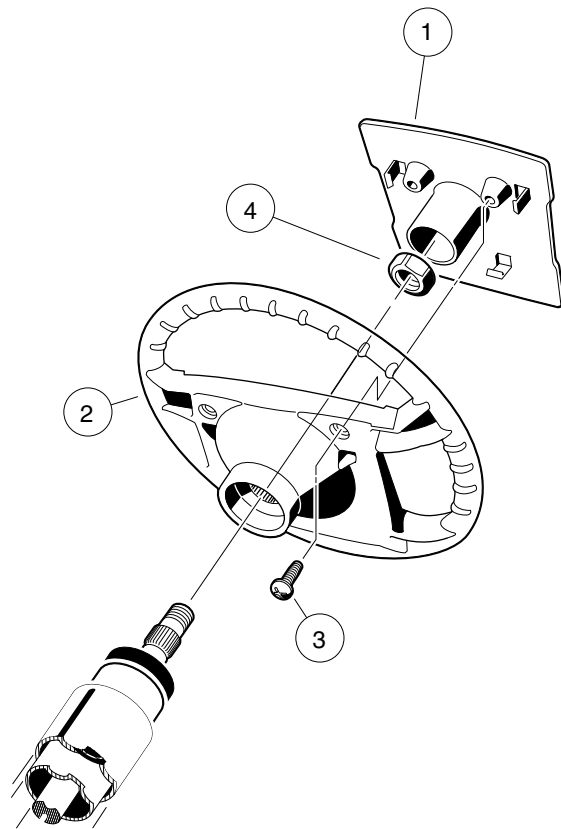
INTERMEDIATE STEERING SHAFT (MANDO) – TURF/CA 1/2/6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	
		1 2 3 4		6
1	<u>1013861</u>	Intermediate Steering Shaft (includes items 2 and 3)	1	G
2	<u>1017226</u>	Bolt, Hex-Head, 8mm X 1.25 - 30	3	E
3	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	3	

6

G

E



000246-003

STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101615504</u>	Plate, Scorecard	1
2	<u>1016156</u>	Wheel, Steering	1
3	<u>1016663</u>	Screw, #12-14 X 0.625	2
4	<u>1017273</u>	Nut, 5/8-18 Nylon Insert Jam	1

6

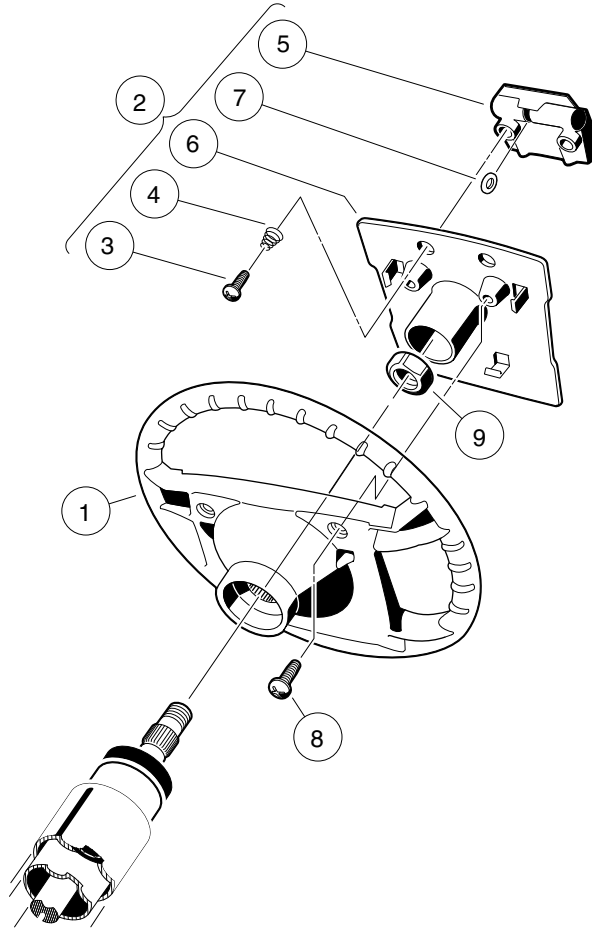
G

E

6

G

E



000246-002

STEERING WHEEL WITH CLIP

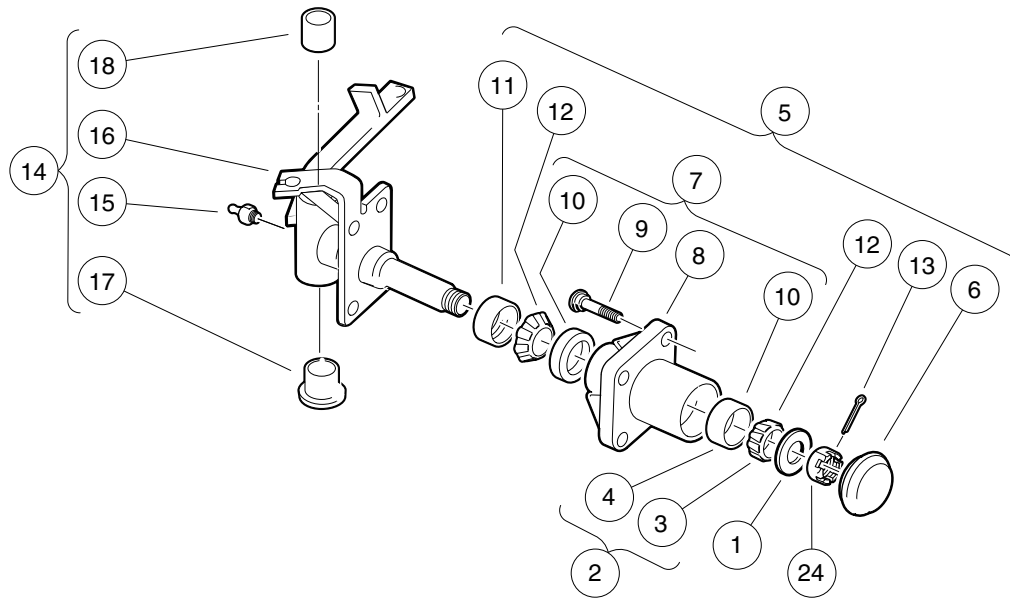
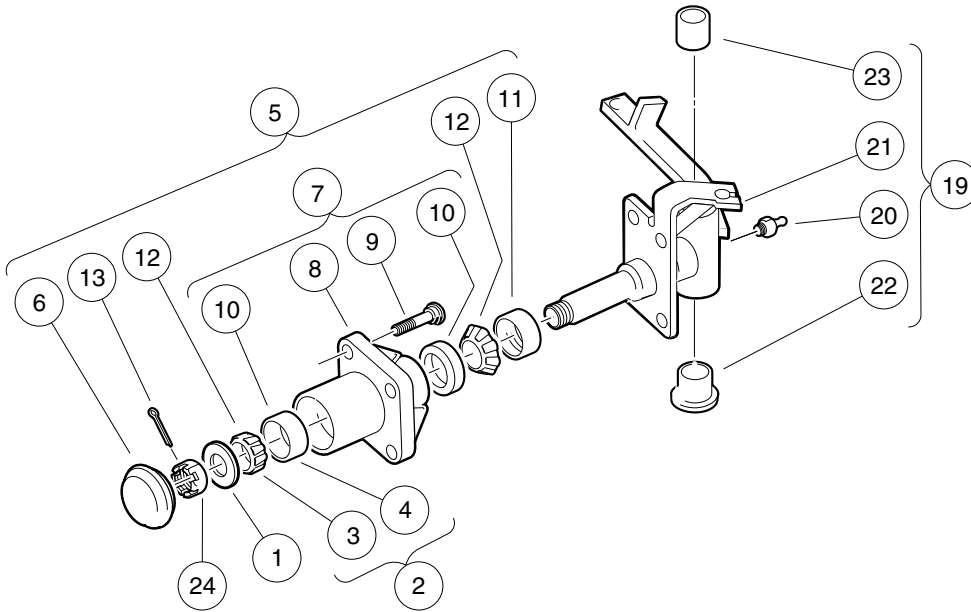
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1016156</u>	Wheel, Steering	1
2	<u>1016219</u>	Plate, Scorecard (includes items 3 through 7)	1
3	<u>1012565</u>	Screw, #12 Phillips Round Head	2
4	<u>1012566</u>	Tapered Compression Spring	2
5	<u>1016154</u>	Clip, Scorecard	1
6	N/A	Plate, Score Card	1
7	<u>1016214</u>	Pencil Grip	1
8	<u>1016663</u>	Screw, #12-14 X 0.625	2
9	<u>1017273</u>	Nut, 5/8-18 Nylon Insert Jam	1

6
G
E

6

G

E

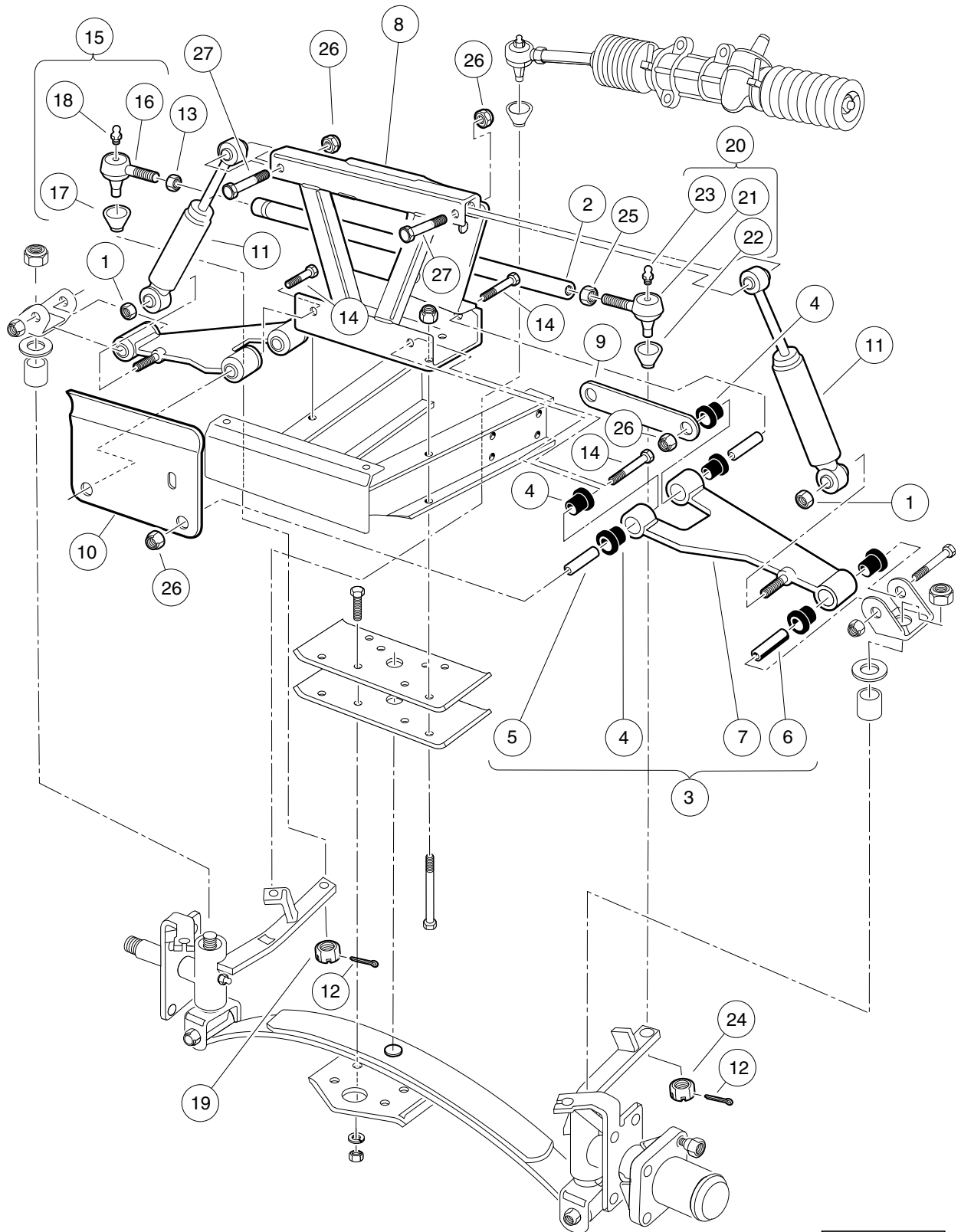


000310-002

FRONT SPINDLES AND HUBS – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES AND CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010005</u>	Washer, 3/4 Flat	2
2	<u>1011393</u>	Hub Bearing Package (includes items 3 and 4)	4
3	<u>7274</u>	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel	1
4	<u>7308</u>	Race, Front Hub Bearing	1
5	<u>1011892</u>	Hub Assembly (includes items 6 through 13)	2
6	<u>1011887</u>	Dust Cover	1
7	N/A	Hub (includes items 8 through 10)	1
8	N/A	Front Hub	1
9	<u>103477901</u>	Lug Stud, 1/2-20 Unf, 4037	4
10	<u>7308</u>	Race, Front Hub Bearing	2
11	<u>1013135</u>	Seal, Double Lip	1
12	<u>7274</u>	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel	2
13	<u>7910</u>	Pin, 5/32 X 1.00 Cotter	1
14	<u>101876901</u>	Spindle Assy, Driver Side (includes items 15 through 18)	1
15	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease	1
16	N/A	Spindle Assembly, Left	1
17	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze	1
18	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle	1
19	<u>101877001</u>	Spindle Assy, Passenger Side (includes items 20 through 23)	1
20	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease	1
21	N/A	Spindle Assembly, Right	1
22	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze	1
23	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle	1
24	<u>7840</u>	Nut, 3/4-16 Hex Slotted	2

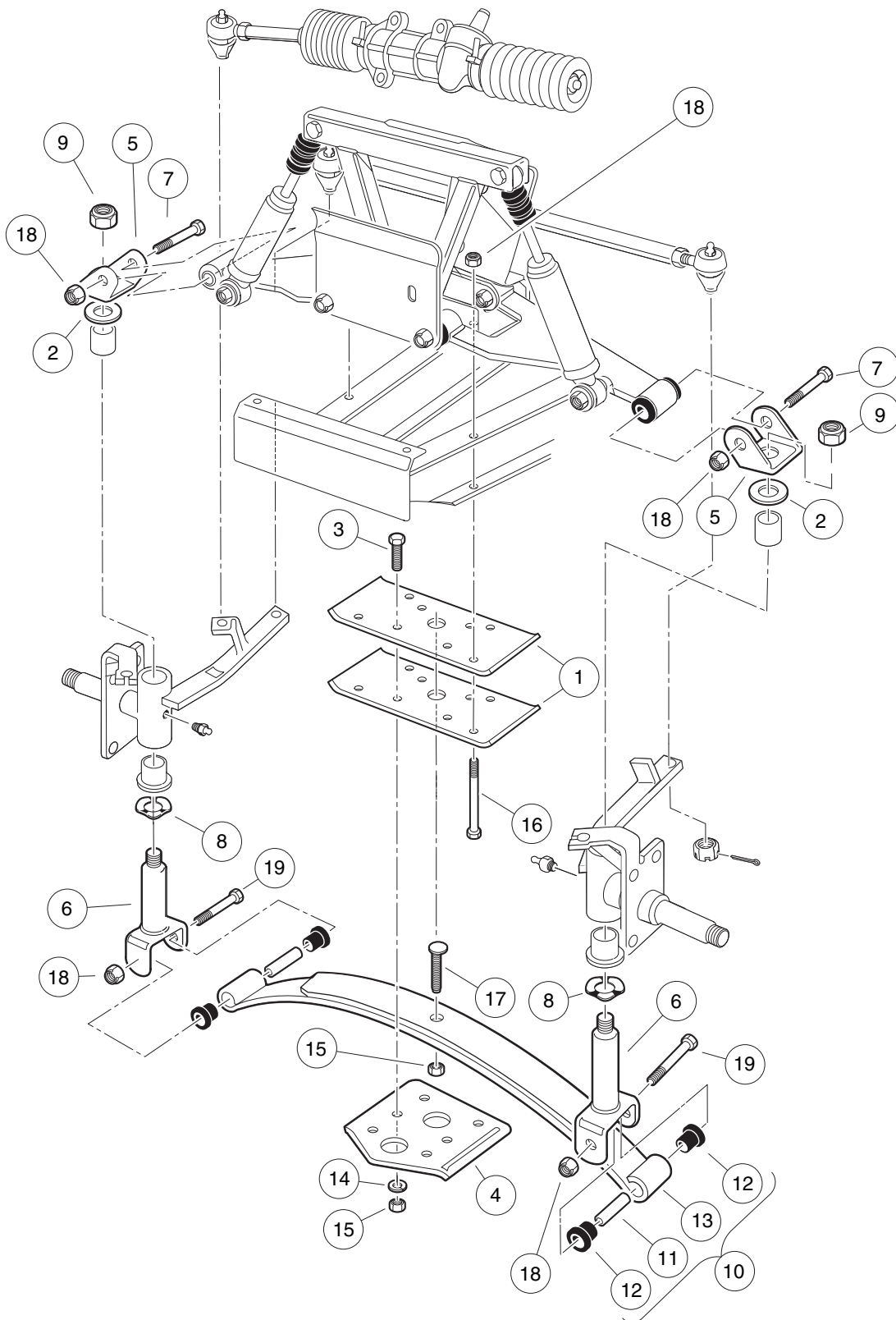
6
G
E

6**G****E**

001122-001

FRONT SUSPENSION, UPPER – ALL TURF/ CARRYALL 6 WITH CONVENTIONAL BALL

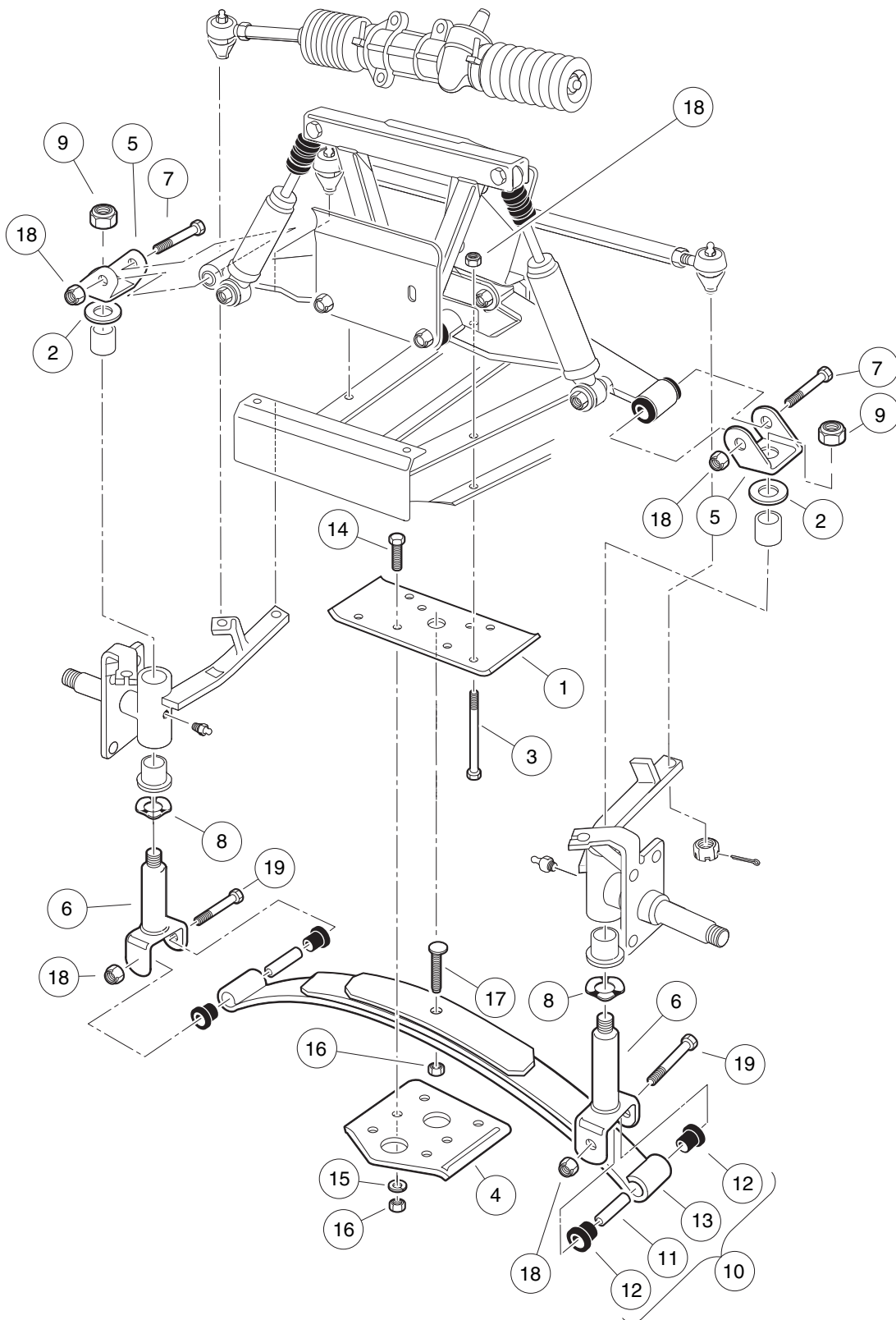
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010138</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Dimpled	2	
2	<u>1010219</u>	Tie Rod	1	
3	<u>1016353</u>	Sub-Assembly, Delta A-Plate (includes items 4 through 7)	2	
4	<u>1016346</u>	Bushing, Urethane	6	
5	<u>1016349</u>	Sleeve, Delta Inner	2	
6	<u>1016350</u>	Sleeve, Delta Outer	1	
7	<u>1016351</u>	Delta A-Plate	1	
8	<u>1016385</u>	Delta Shock and Gear Support Assembly	1	
9	<u>1017266</u>	A-Plate Strap	1	
10	<u>101955001</u>	Brake Cable Guide Bracket	1	
11	<u>103351001</u>	Shock Absorber, Front, Common	2	
12	<u>1035</u>	Cotter Pin, 3/32 x 1	2	
13	<u>1308</u>	Nut, 1/2-20 Hex	1	
14	<u>2402</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.25 Hx Hd Cap	4	
15	<u>7539</u>	Ball Joint, Right-Hand (includes items 16 through 19)	1	
16	1011893	Socket, RH Vertical	1	
17	<u>1011930</u>	Seal, Vertical Socket Dust	1	
18	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease	1	
19	7602	Nut, 3/8-24 UNF Hex	1	
20	<u>7540</u>	Ball Joint, Left (includes items 21 through 24)	1	
21	1011895	Socket, LH Vertical	1	
22	<u>1011930</u>	Seal, Vertical Socket Dust	1	
23	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease	1	
24	7602	Nut, 3/8-24 UNF Hex	1	
25	<u>7555</u>	Nut, 1/2-20 Hex, Left-Hand Thread	1	
26	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	6	
27	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex	2	

6**G****E**

001135-001

FRONT SUSPENSION, LOWER – STANDARD GASOLINE VEHICLE WITH

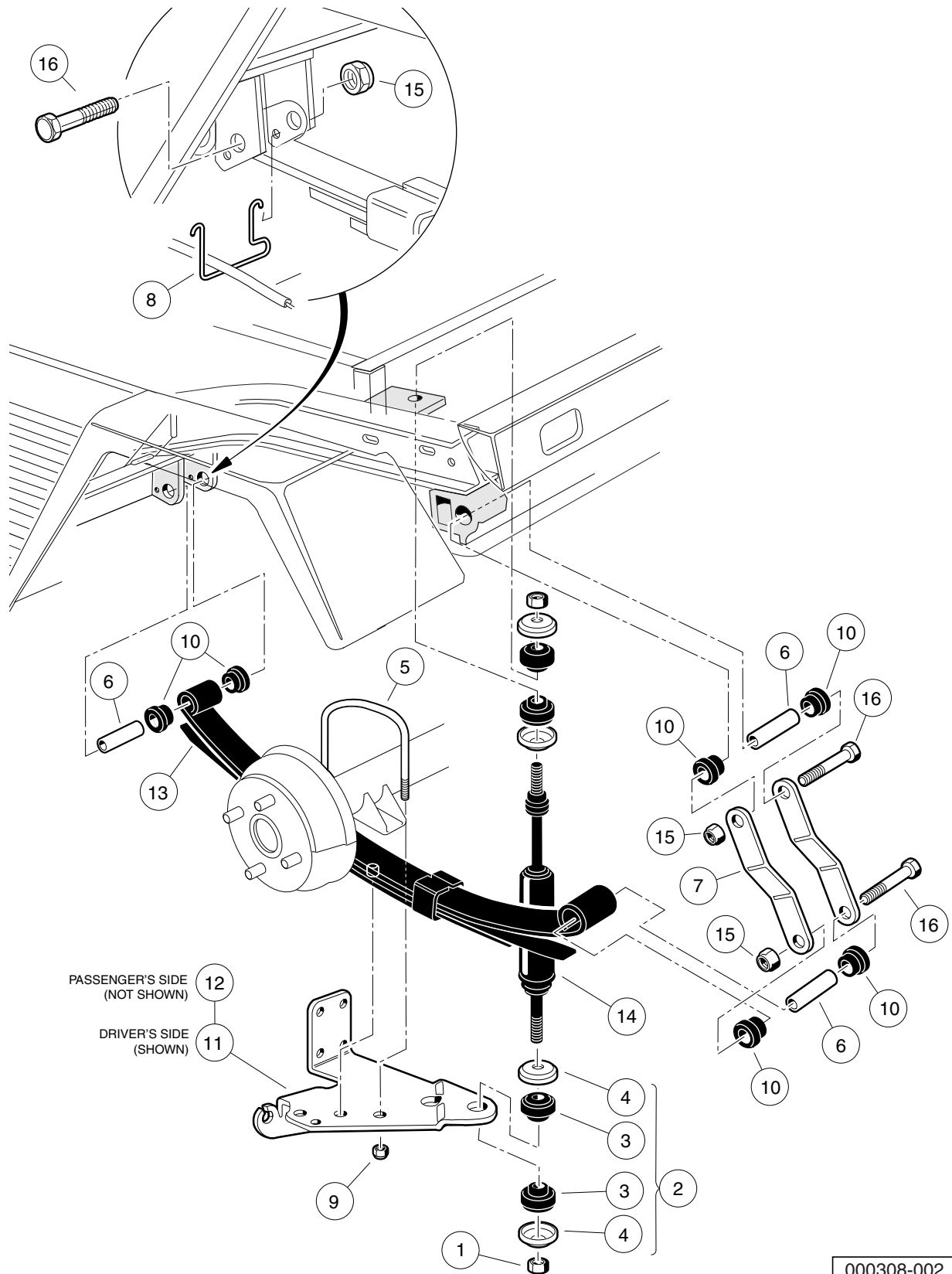
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010124</u>	Plate, Spring Mount	2	
2	<u>1010150</u>	Bearing, Thrust	2	
3	<u>1010177</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 2.00 Hex Head	4	
4	<u>1014276</u>	Plate, Front Spring Retainer	1	
5	<u>1016384</u>	Clevis, Delta Upper	2	
6	<u>1016386</u>	King Pin Assembly	2	
7	<u>1016387</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.75 Hx Hd Cap	2	
8	<u>1016389</u>	Washer, 1.125 Od Wave	2	
9	<u>101903101</u>	Locknut, 1/2-20 Nylon Insert	2	
10	<u>103628801</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 2 Leaf (includes items 11 through 13)	1	
11	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2	
12	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane	4	
13	<u>103502701</u>	Spring, Front, 2 Leaf	1	
14	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split	4	
15	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16	5	
16	<u>7270</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 4.50 Hex Head	4	
17	<u>8745</u>	Screw, Eccentric Adjustment	1	
18	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	8	
19	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap	2	

6**G****E**

001116-001

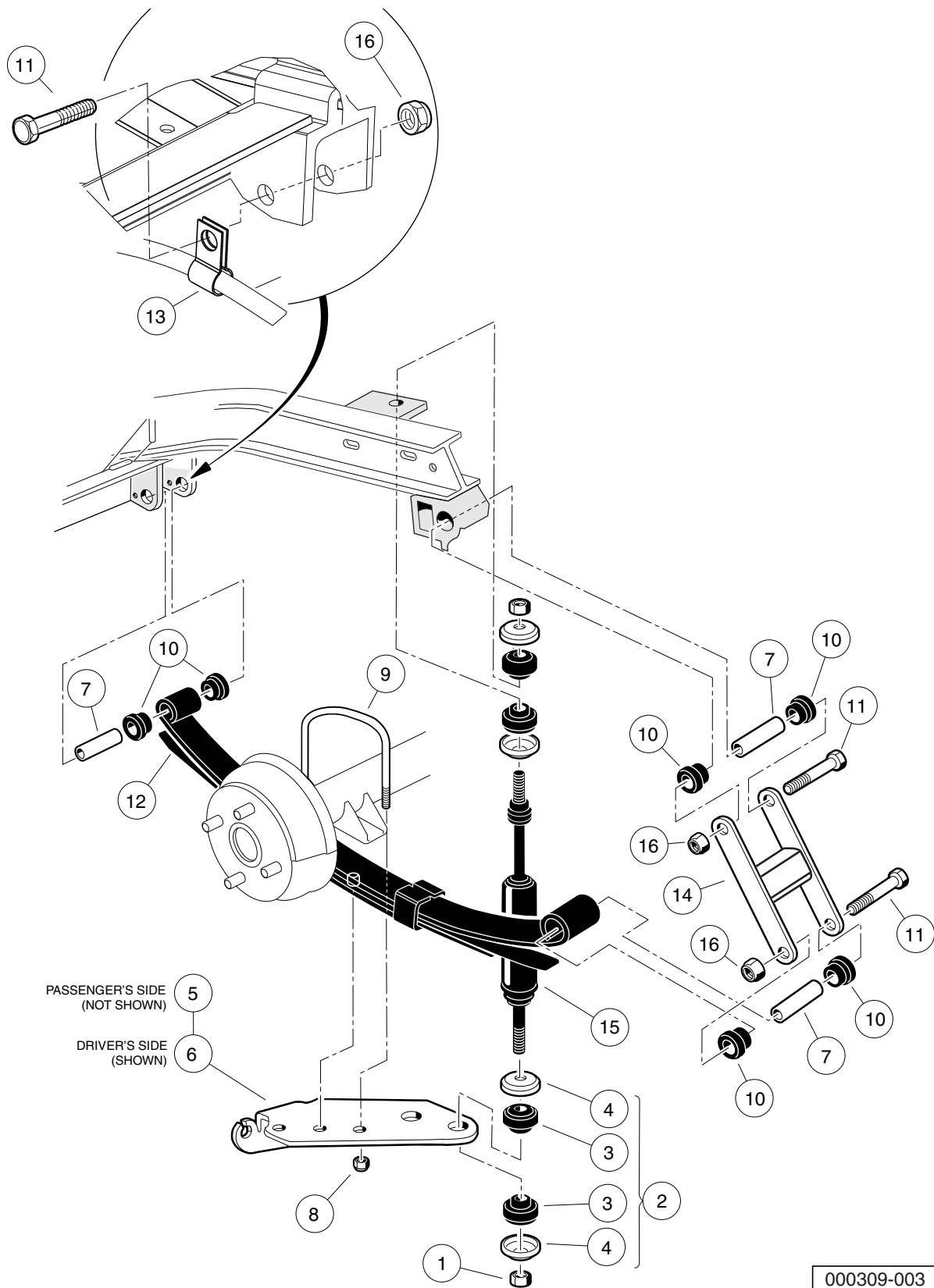
FRONT SUSPENSION, LOWER – CA6 ELEC & TURF/CA6 GAS W/ HD OPTION WITH CONVENTIONAL BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010124</u>	Plate, Spring Mount	1	
2	<u>1010150</u>	Bearing, Thrust	2	
3	<u>1010200</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 4.25 Hex Head	4	
4	<u>1014276</u>	Plate, Front Spring Retainer	1	
5	<u>1016384</u>	Clevis, Delta Upper	2	
6	<u>1016386</u>	King Pin Assembly	2	
7	<u>1016387</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.75 Hx Hd Cap	2	
8	<u>1016389</u>	Washer, 1.125 Od Wave	2	
9	<u>101903101</u>	Locknut, 1/2-20 Nylon Insert	2	
10	<u>103628901</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 3 Leaf (includes items 11 through 13)	1	
11	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2	
12	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane	4	
13	<u>103502801</u>	Spring, Front, 3 Leaf	1	
14	<u>2402</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.25 Hx Hd Cap	4	
15	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split	4	
16	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16	5	
17	<u>8745</u>	Screw, Eccentric Adjustment	1	
18	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	8	
19	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap	2	

6**G****E**

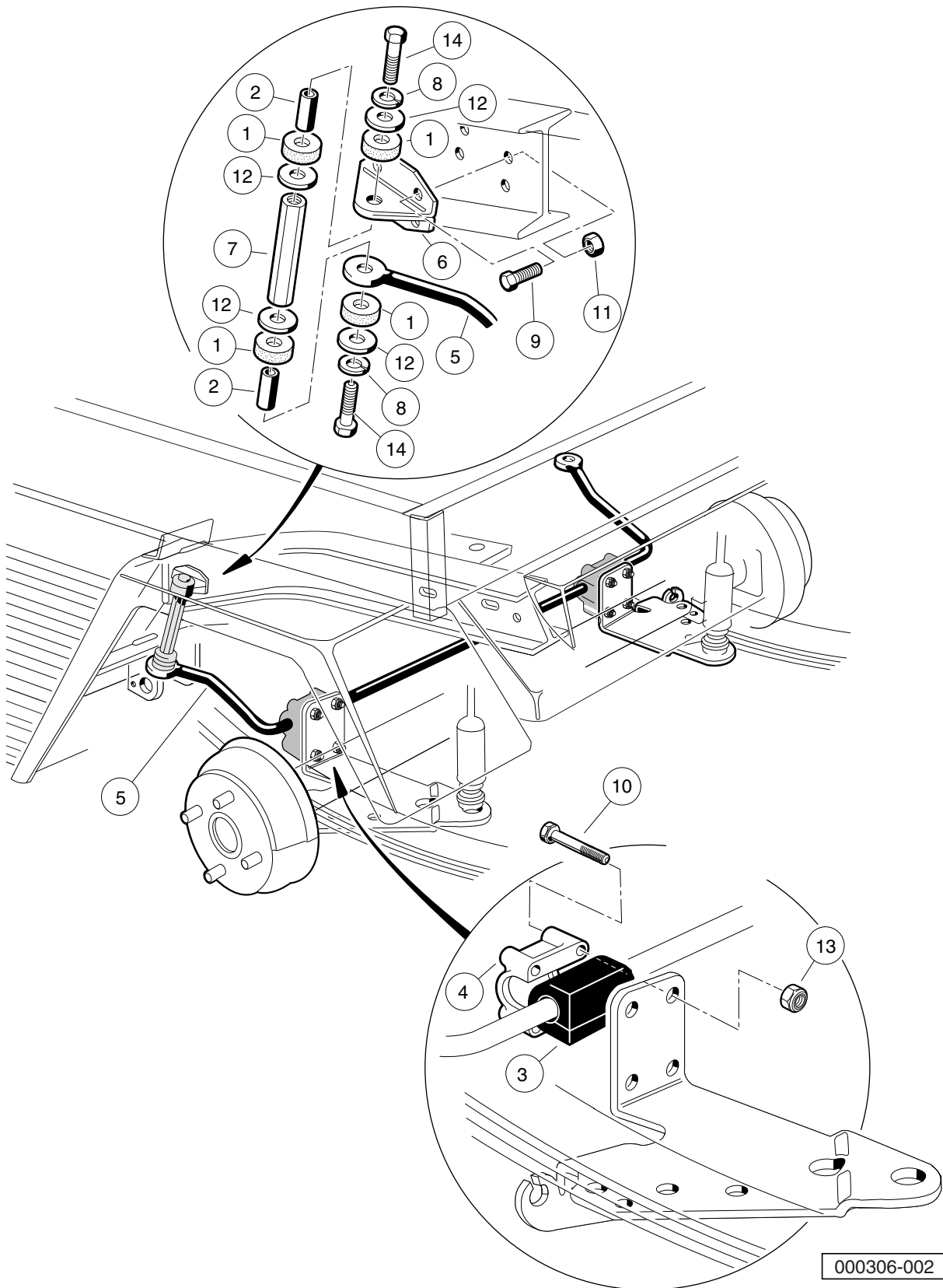
REAR SUSPENSION – GASOLINE TURF/CARRYALL 2, 2 PLUS, AND 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010145</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 Hex	4	
2	<u>1011415</u>	Kit, Shock Absorber Cushion (includes items 3 and 4)	4	
3	N/A	Cushion, Shock Absorber	2	
4	N/A	Retainer, Shock Absorber Cushion	2	
5	<u>1012180</u>	U-Bolt	2	
6	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	6	
7	<u>1012304</u>	Shackle, Rear Spring	4	
8	<u>1013207</u>	Hanger, Brake Cable	2	
9	<u>1014555</u>	Locknut, 7/16-14 Nylon Hex	4	
10	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane	12	
11	<u>101926501</u>	Bracket, Left-Hand	1	
12	<u>101929401</u>	Bracket, Right	1	
13	<u>102871801</u>	Rear Spring, 3leaf, 600 Lb/in	2	
14	<u>103350901</u>	Shock Absorber, Rear, Utility	2	
15	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	6	
16	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap	6	
Note: Only the driver-side rear suspension is shown. Parts for the passenger-side rear suspension are identical except for the leaf spring/shock mounting plate.				



REAR SUSPENSION – TURF/CARRYALL 2 AND 6 IQ PLUS VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010145</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 Hex	4	
2	<u>1011415</u>	Kit, Shock Absorber Cushion (includes items 3 and 4)	4	
3	N/A	Cushion, Shock Absorber	2	
4	N/A	Retainer, Shock Absorber Cushion	2	
5	<u>1012181</u>	Bracket, Shock Mounting, Right (Passenger)	1	
6	<u>1012182</u>	Bracket, Shock Mounting, Left (Driver)	1	
7	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	6	
8	<u>1014555</u>	Locknut, 7/16-14 Nylon Hex	4	
9	<u>1014902</u>	U-Bolt	2	
10	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane	12	
11	<u>102066201</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.50 Hex Cap	6	
12	<u>102871801</u>	Rear Spring, 3leaf, 600 Lb/in	2	
13	<u>102891101</u>	Clamp, Cable, Brake, Sym	2	
14	<u>102917101</u>	Weldment, Shackle	2	
15	<u>103351101</u>	Shock, Absorber, Utility	2	
16	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	6	
Note: Only the driver-side rear suspension is shown. Parts for the passenger-side rear suspension are identical except for the leaf spring/shock mounting plate.				

6**G****E**

STABILIZER BAR – TURF/CARRYALL 2, 6, AND CARRYALL 2 PLUS GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	6 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1015453</u>	Compression Mount	8	
2	<u>1015457</u>	Spacer, 0.720"	4	
3	<u>1015613</u>	Bushing, Stabilizer Bar	2	
4	<u>1015614</u>	Support, Bushing	2	
5	<u>1015760</u>	Stabilizer Bar	1	
6	<u>1016813</u>	Mounting Bracket, Stabilizer Bar	2	
7	<u>1016814</u>	Link, Stabilizer Bar	2	
8	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split	4	
9	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap	8	
10	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap	8	
11	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	8	
12	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat	8	
13	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	8	
14	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex	4	

6

G

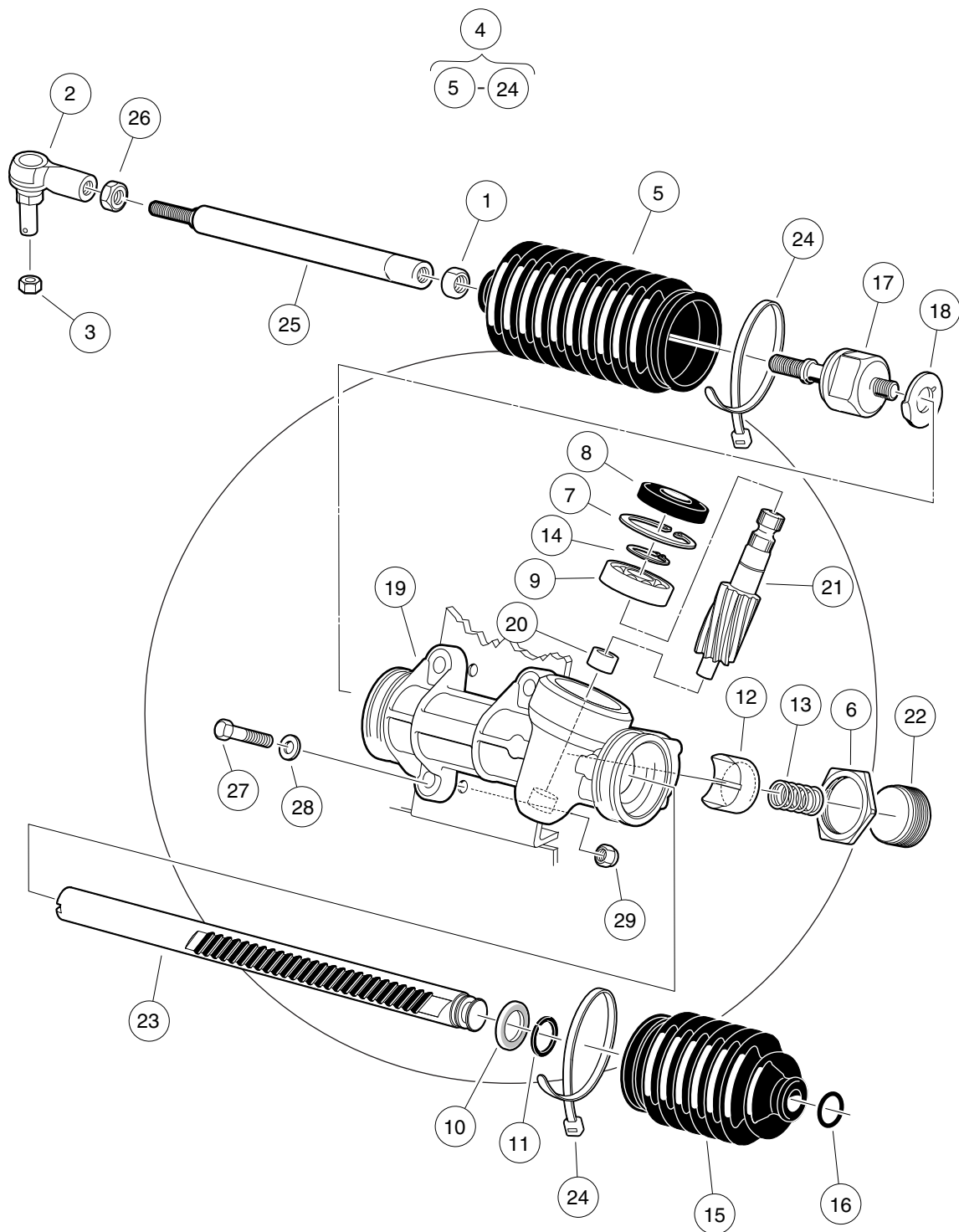
E

STEERING AND SUSPENSIONS – MAINT. FREE BALL JOINTS

7

G

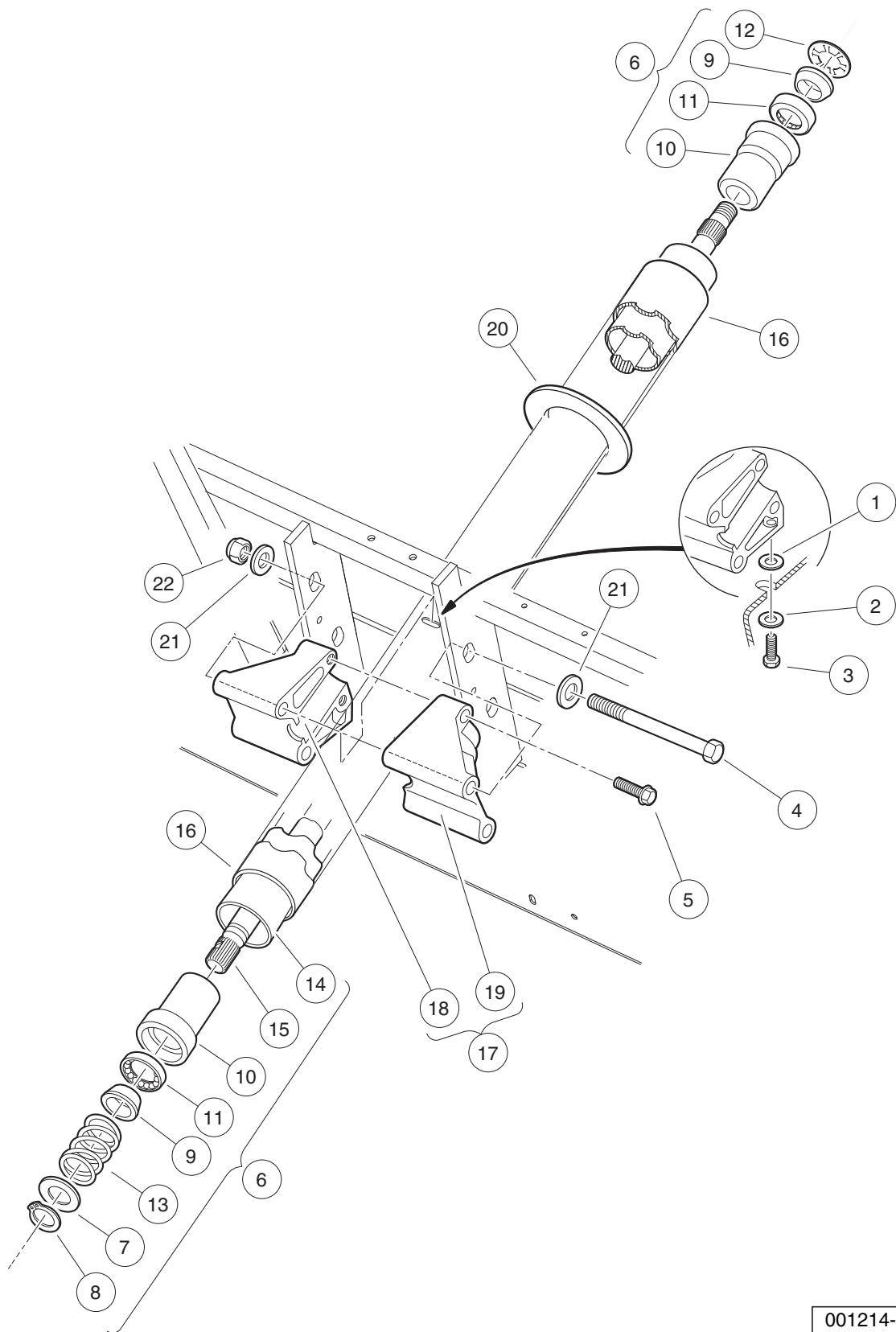
E



001500-002

STEERING GEAR ASSEMBLY (WANDA) – MAINT.-FREE BALL JOINT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	7 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	1013042	Nut, 12mm Hex	1	
2	<u>102022602</u>	End, Tie Rod, M12 X 1.25, Lh	1	
3	<u>102289201</u>	Nut - Hex Locking, M12 X 1.25	1	
4	<u>103601501</u>	Asm, Steering Rack And Pinion (includes items 5 through 24)	1	
5	<u>1013035</u>	Bellows, Long	1	
6	<u>1013044</u>	Rack Screw Locknut	1	
7	N/A	Snap Ring	1	
8	<u>1013052</u>	Seal, Steering Pinion Dust	1	
9	<u>101879401</u>	Bearing, Ball	1	
10	<u>101879501</u>	Stop Washer	1	
11	<u>101879601</u>	Stop Ring, C-Type	1	
12	<u>101879701</u>	Support Yoke	1	
13	<u>101879801</u>	Rack Guide Pressure Spring	1	
14	<u>101879901</u>	Ring, Stop, C-Type	1	
15	<u>101880001</u>	Bellows, Short	1	
16	<u>101880101</u>	Dust Seal Retaining Ring	1	
17	<u>101880201</u>	Inner Ball Joint Asm	1	
18	<u>101880301</u>	Washer, Tab	1	
19	N/A	Box, Steering Gear	1	
20	N/A	Bearing, Lower Pinion	1	
21	N/A	Pinion, Steering	1	
22	N/A	Screw, Rack Guide	1	
23	N/A	Rack, Steering	1	
24	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	2	
25	<u>103653401</u>	Link, Drag, Male Thd	1	
26	<u>103653501</u>	Nut, Jam, M12-1.25, Lh	1	
27	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap	3	
28	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	3	
29	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	3	



001214-001

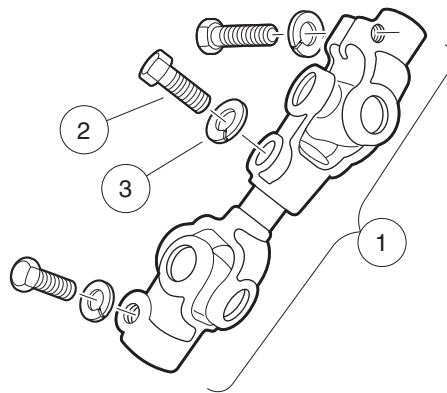
STEERING COLUMN – UTILITY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	7 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1011578</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type B Flat	1	
2	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat	1	
3	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming	1	
4	<u>1016183</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 7.00 Hex Cap	2	
5	<u>1016269</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 Thrd Forming	2	
6	<u>1017313</u>	Steering Shaft Assembly (includes items 7 through 15)	1	
7	<u>1012604</u>	Washer, 0.675 ID X 1.19 OD	1	
8	<u>1012605</u>	Ring, 0.579 Internal Retaining	1	
9	<u>1014125</u>	Wedge, Molded	2	
10	<u>1014126</u>	Seat, Plastic Bearing	2	
11	<u>1014213</u>	Bearing, Ball	2	
12	<u>1014214</u>	Ring, Retaining	1	
13	<u>1014217</u>	Spring, Steering Shaft	1	
14	<u>1017314</u>	Column, Aluminum Steering	1	
15	<u>1017315</u>	Shaft Steering Column	1	
16	<u>1017317</u>	Tube Cover, Steering Column	1	
17	101984801	Kit, Steering Column Mounting Bracket (includes items 18 and 19)	1	
18	N/A	Bracket, RH Steering Column Mount	1	
19	N/A	Bracket, LH Steering column mount	1	
20	<u>102278001</u>	Boot, Steering Column Round	1	
21	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	4	
22	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	2	

7

G

E



001217-001

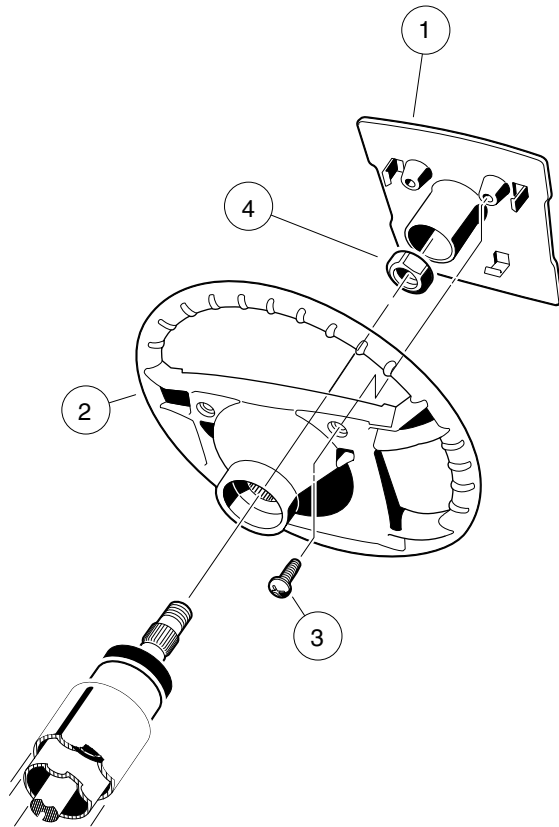
INTERMEDIATE STEERING SHAFT (WANDA) – TURF/CA 1/2/6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	7
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>103601601</u>	Shaft, Intermediate Steering (includes items 2 and 3)	1	E
2	<u>1017226</u>	Bolt, Hex-Head, 8mm X 1.25 - 30	3	
3	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	3	

7

G

E



000246-003

STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	101615504	Plate, Scorecard	1
2	1016156	Wheel, Steering	1
3	1016663	Screw, #12-14 X 0.625	2
4	1017273	Nut, 5/8-18 Nylon Insert Jam	1

7

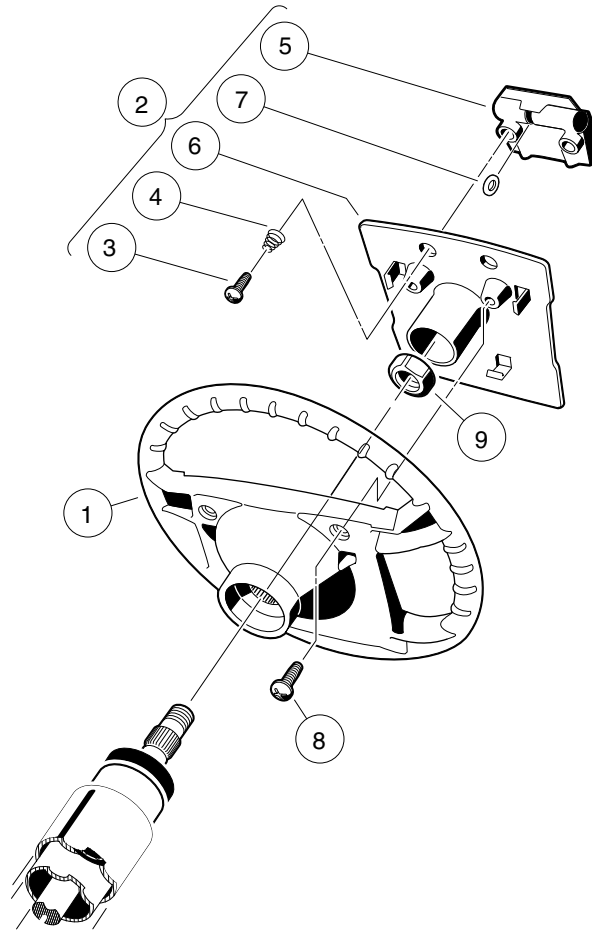
G

E

7

G

E



000246-002

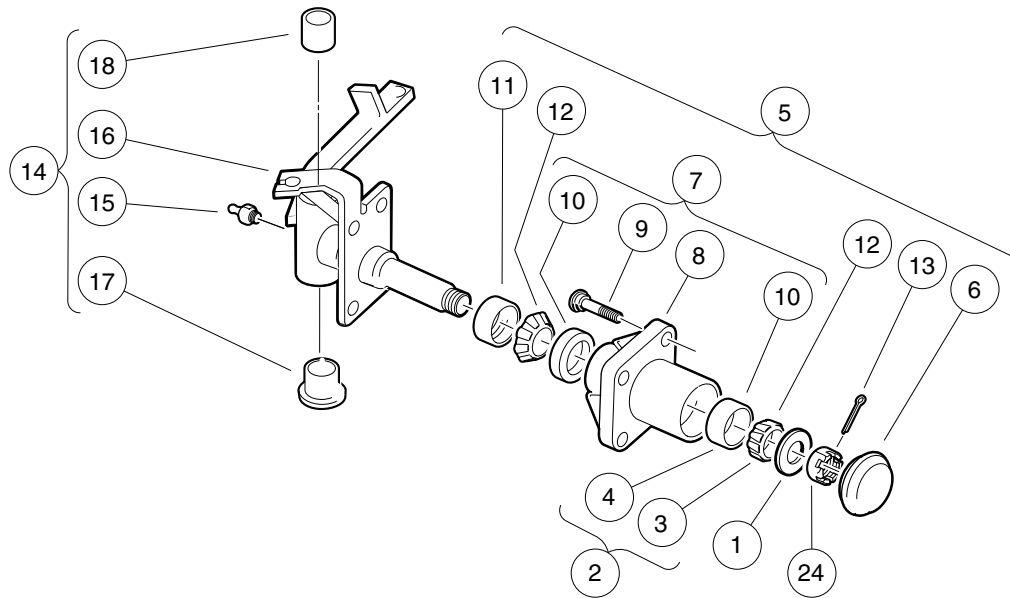
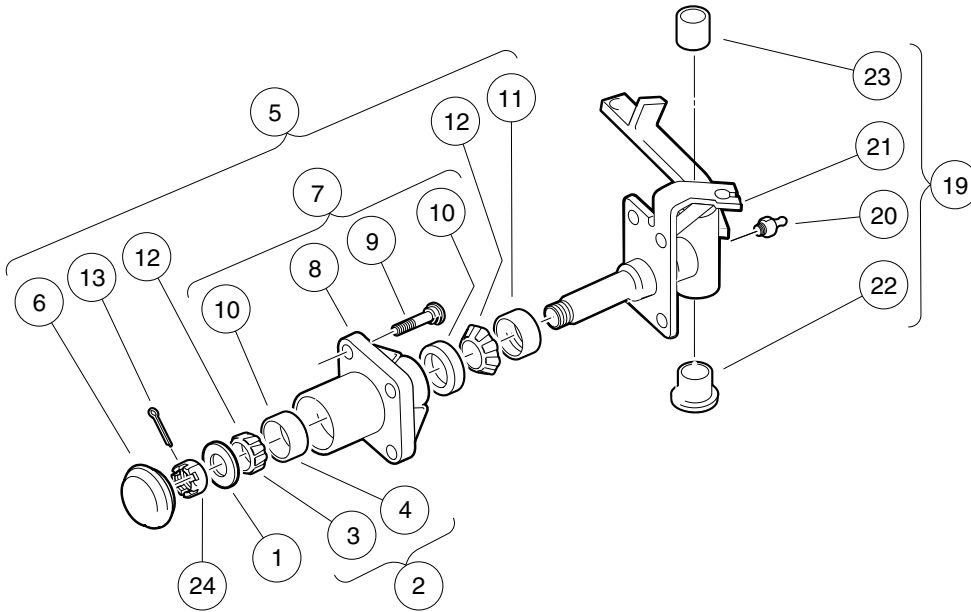
STEERING WHEEL WITH CLIP

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	7 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1016156</u>	Wheel, Steering	1	
2	<u>1016219</u>	Plate, Scorecard (includes items 3 through 7)	1	
3	<u>1012565</u>	Screw, #12 Phillips Round Head	2	
4	<u>1012566</u>	Tapered Compression Spring	2	
5	<u>1016154</u>	Clip, Scorecard	1	
6	N/A	Plate, Score Card	1	
7	<u>1016214</u>	Pencil Grip	1	
8	<u>1016663</u>	Screw, #12-14 X 0.625	2	
9	<u>1017273</u>	Nut, 5/8-18 Nylon Insert Jam	1	

7

G

E



000310-002

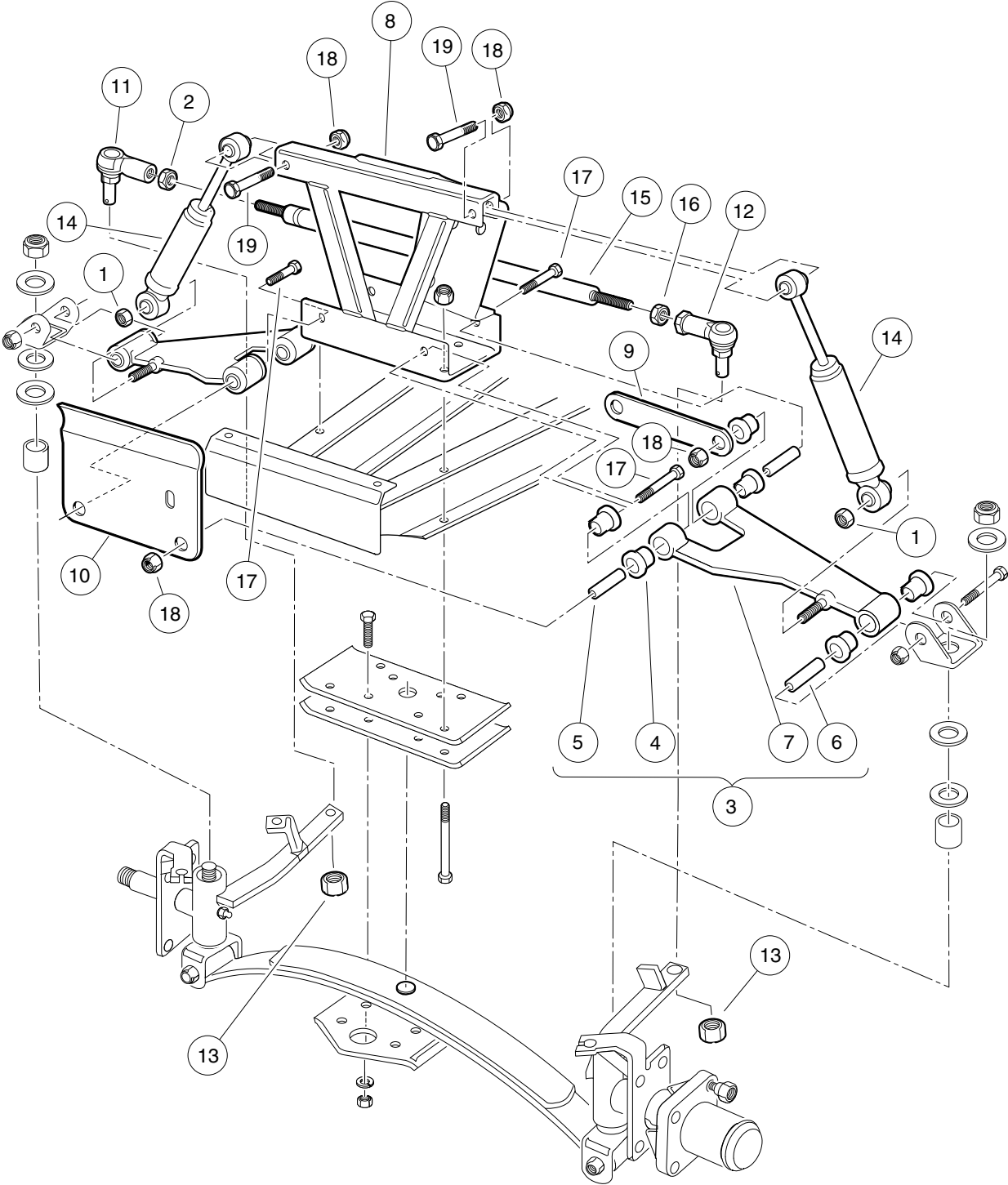
FRONT SPINDLES AND HUBS – VEHICLES WITH FOUR-WHEEL BRAKES AND MAINTENANCE-FREE BALL JOINTS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010005</u>	Washer, 3/4 Flat	2
2	<u>1011393</u>	Hub Bearing Package (includes items 3 and 4)	4
3	<u>7274</u>	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel	1
4	<u>7308</u>	Race, Front Hub Bearing	1
5	<u>1011892</u>	Hub Assembly (includes items 6 through 13)	2
6	<u>1011887</u>	Dust Cover	1
7	N/A	Hub (includes items 8 through 10)	1
8	N/A	Front Hub	1
9	<u>103477901</u>	Lug Stud, 1/2-20 Unf, 4037	4
10	<u>7308</u>	Race, Front Hub Bearing	2
11	<u>1013135</u>	Seal, Double Lip	1
12	<u>7274</u>	Bearing, Front Hub Wheel	2
13	<u>7910</u>	Pin, 5/32 X 1.00 Cotter	1
14	<u>103717302</u>	Asm, Spindle, Lh, 4wb, Sp (includes items 15 through 18)	1
15	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease	1
16	N/A	Subasm, Spindle, Lh, 4wb	1
17	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze	1
18	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle	1
19	<u>103717402</u>	Asm, Spindle, Rh, 4wb, Sp (includes items 20 through 23)	1
20	<u>1015597</u>	Fitting, 1/4-28 Thread-Forming Grease	1
21	N/A	Subasm, Spindle, Rh, 4wb	1
22	<u>7048</u>	Bushing, Flanged Bronze	1
23	<u>8067</u>	Bushing, Bronze Spindle	1
24	<u>7840</u>	Nut, 3/4-16 Hex Slotted	2

7

G

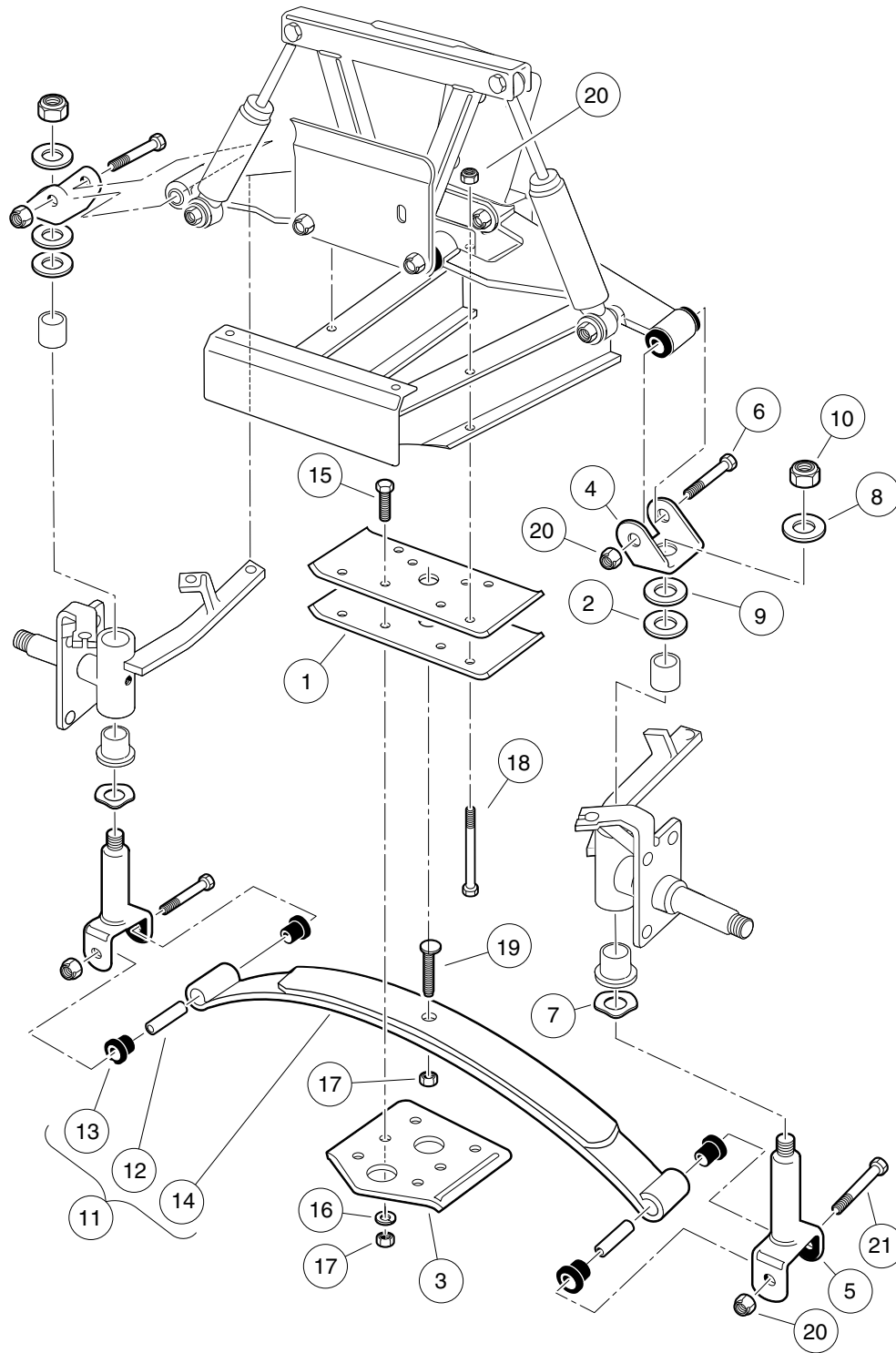
E



001265-001

FRONT SUSPENSION, UPPER – ALL TURF/ CARRYALL 6 WITH MAINTENANCE-FREE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	7 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010138</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Dimpled	2	
2	<u>1013042</u>	Nut, 12mm Hex	1	
3	<u>1016353</u>	Sub-Assembly, Delta A-Plate (includes items 4 through 7)	2	
4	<u>1016346</u>	Bushing, Urethane	6	
5	<u>1016349</u>	Sleeve, Delta Inner	2	
6	<u>1016350</u>	Sleeve, Delta Outer	1	
7	<u>1016351</u>	Delta A-Plate	1	
8	<u>1016385</u>	Delta Shock and Gear Support Assembly	1	
9	<u>1017266</u>	A-Plate Strap	1	
10	<u>101955001</u>	Brake Cable Guide Bracket	1	
11	<u>102022601</u>	End, Tie Rod M12 X 1.25 Rh	1	
12	<u>102022602</u>	End, Tie Rod, M12 X 1.25, Lh	1	
13	<u>102289201</u>	Nut - Hex Locking, M12 X 1.25	3	
14	<u>103351001</u>	Shock Absorber, Front, Common	2	
15	<u>103354701</u>	Rod, Tie, Male Thd	1	
16	<u>103653501</u>	Nut, Jam, M12-1.25, Lh	1	
17	<u>2402</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.25 Hx Hd Cap	4	
18	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	13	
19	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex	2	

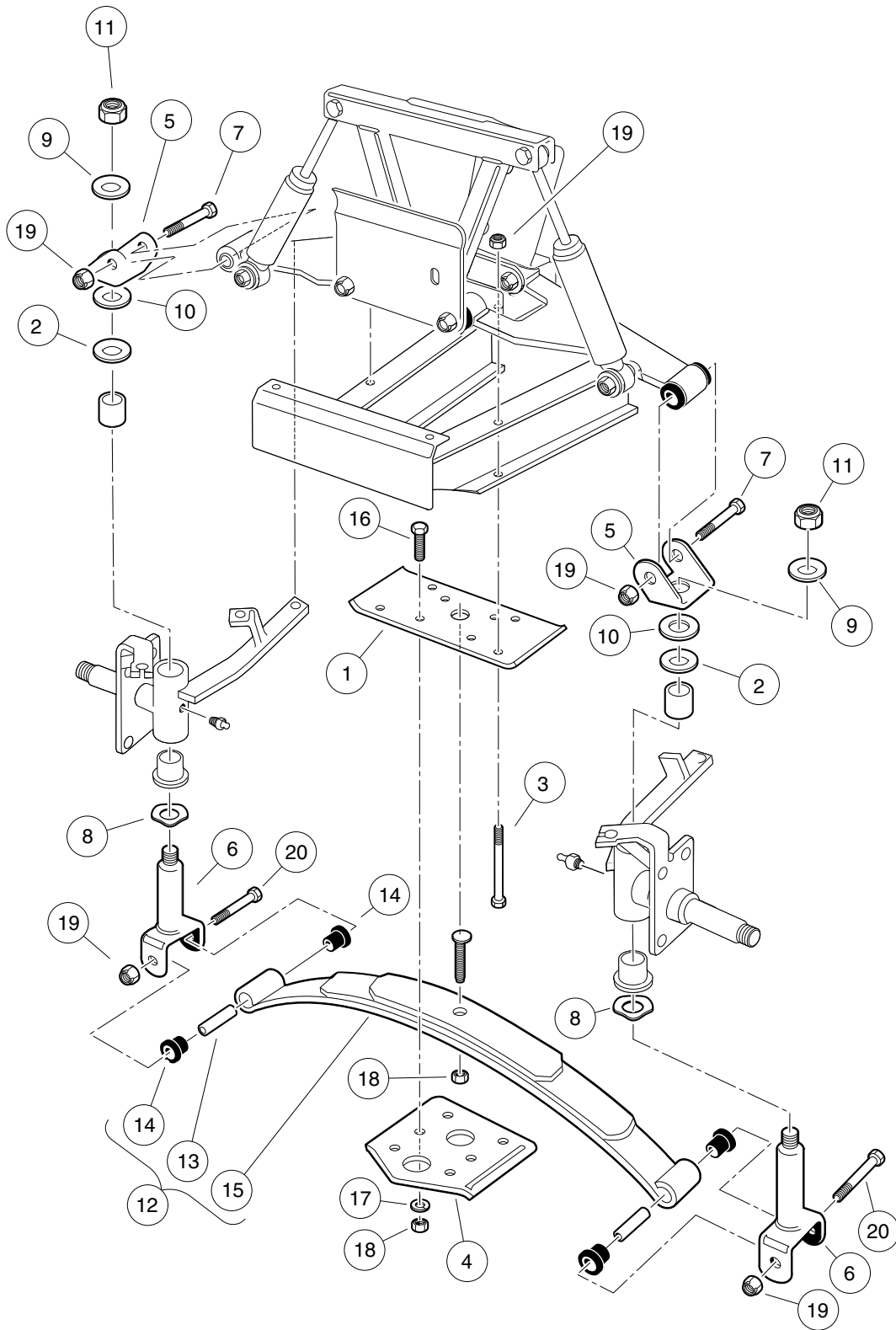


001266-001

FRONT SUSPENSION, LOWER – STANDARD GASOLINE VEHICLE WITH

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010124</u>	Plate, Spring Mount	2
2	<u>1010150</u>	Bearing, Thrust	2
3	<u>1014276</u>	Plate, Front Spring Retainer	1
4	<u>1016384</u>	Clevis, Delta Upper	2
5	<u>1016386</u>	King Pin Assembly	2
6	<u>1016387</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.75 Hx Hd Cap	2
7	<u>1016389</u>	Washer, 1.125 Od Wave	2
8	<u>102564002</u>	Washer-1/2 Conical, Yellow	2
9	<u>102684501</u>	Washer, M12 Hard Regular	2
10	<u>102766301</u>	Nut, 1/2-20, Center Lock	2
11	<u>103628801</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 2 Leaf (includes items 12 through 14)	1
12	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2
13	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane	4
14	<u>103502701</u>	Spring, Front, 2 Leaf	1
15	<u>2402</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.25 Hx Hd Cap	4
16	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split	4
17	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16	5
18	<u>7270</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 4.50 Hex Head	4
19	<u>8745</u>	Screw, Eccentric Adjustment	1
20	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	8
21	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap	2

7
G
E



000313-005

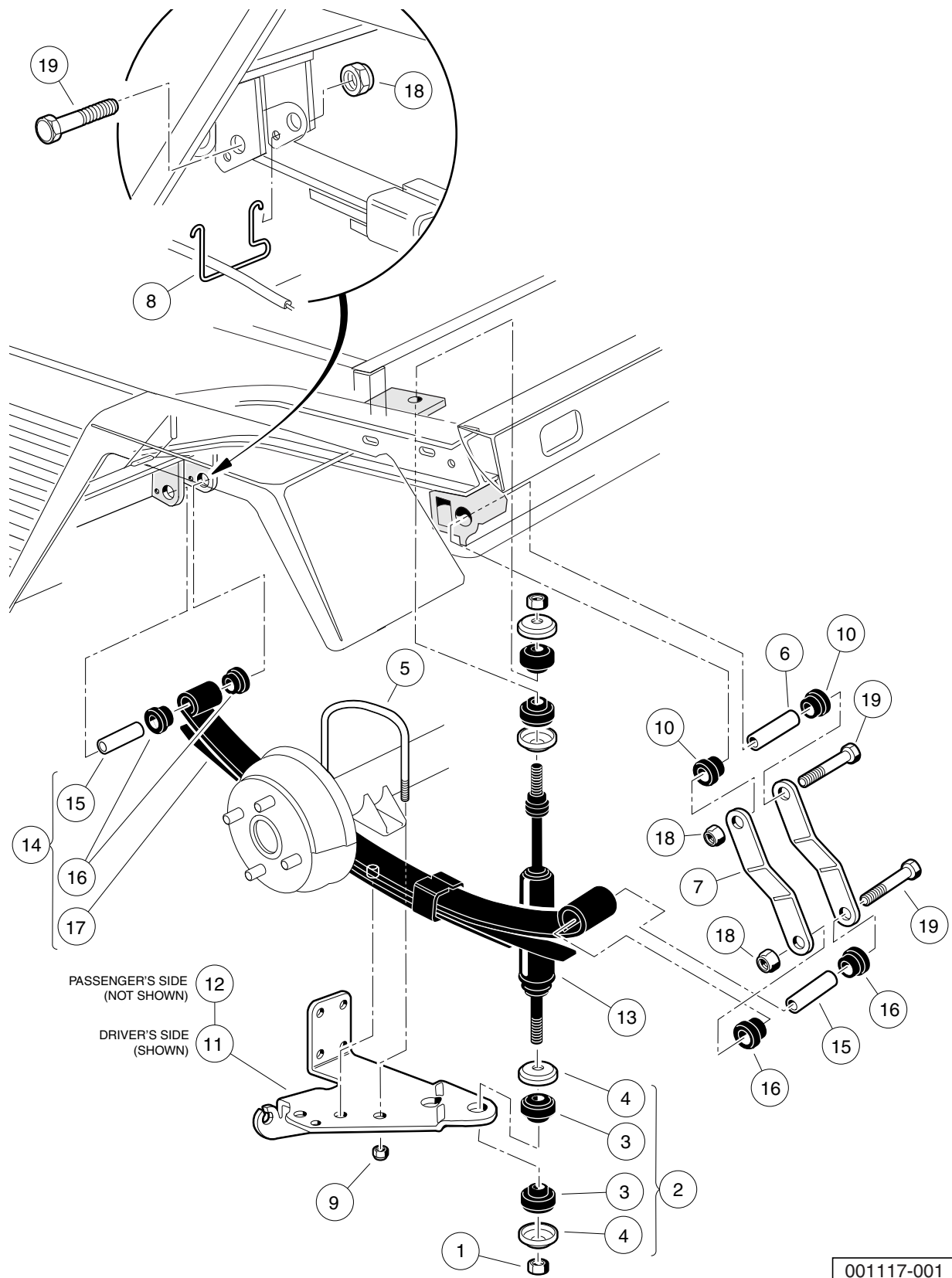
FRONT SUSPENSION, LOWER – CA6 ELEC & TURF/CA6 GAS W/ HD OPTION

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010124</u>	Plate, Spring Mount	1
2	<u>1010150</u>	Bearing, Thrust	2
3	<u>1010200</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 4.25 Hex Head	4
4	<u>1014276</u>	Plate, Front Spring Retainer	1
5	<u>1016384</u>	Clevis, Delta Upper	2
6	<u>1016386</u>	King Pin Assembly	2
7	<u>1016387</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.75 Hx Hd Cap	2
8	<u>1016389</u>	Washer, 1.125 Od Wave	2
9	<u>102564002</u>	Washer-1/2 Conical, Yellow	2
10	<u>102684501</u>	Washer, M12 Hard Regular	2
11	<u>102766301</u>	Nut, 1/2-20, Center Lock	2
12	<u>103628901</u>	Spring Asm, Front, 3 Leaf (includes items 13 through 15)	1
13	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2
14	<u>1015583</u>	Bushing, Urethane	4
15	103502801	Spring, Front, 3 Leaf	1
16	<u>2402</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 2.25 Hx Hd Cap	4
17	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split	4
18	<u>706</u>	Nut, Hex 3/8-16	5
19	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	8
20	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap	2

7

G

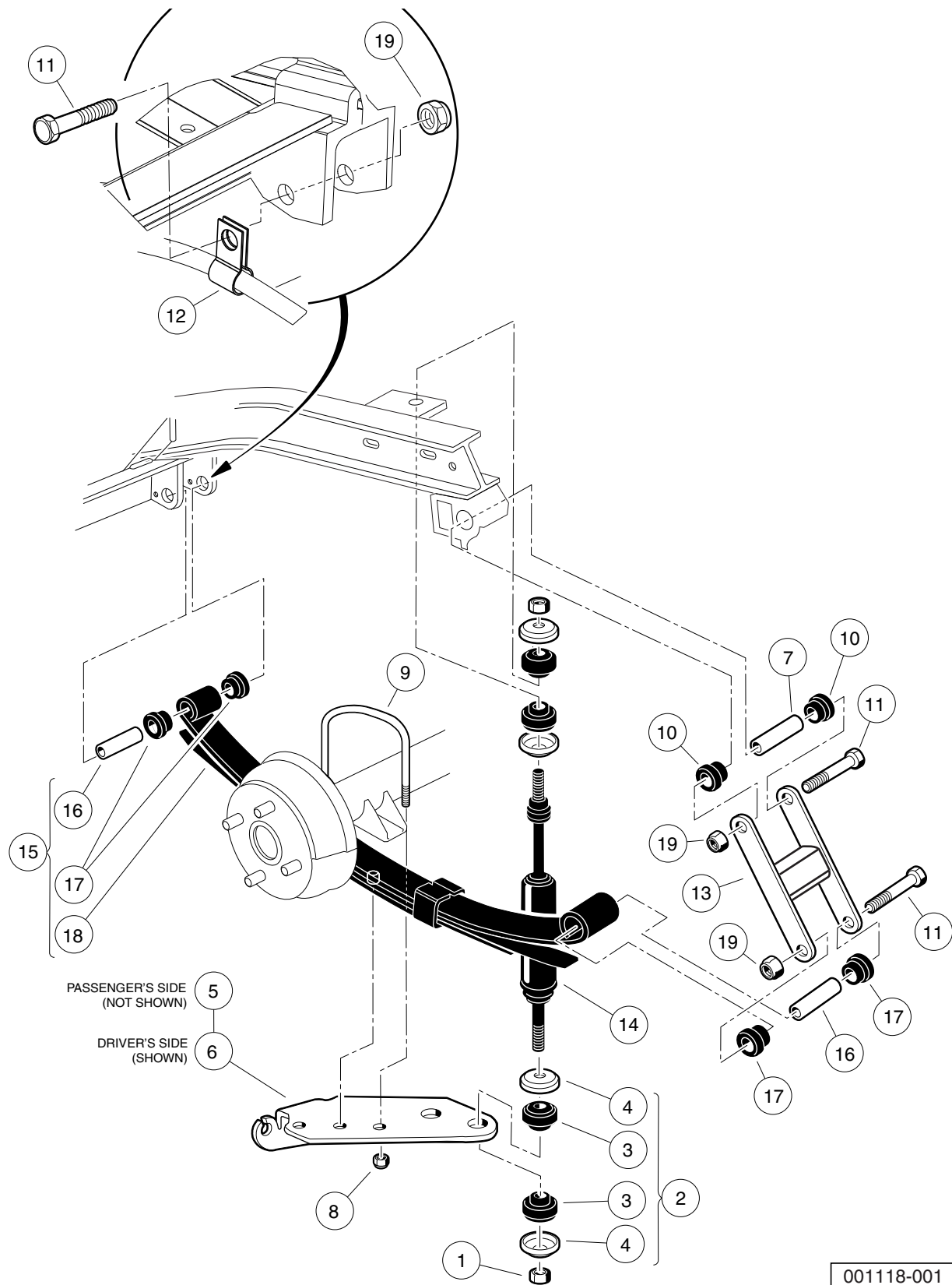
E



001117-001

REAR SUSPENSION – GASOLINE TURF/CARRYALL 2, 2 PLUS, AND 6

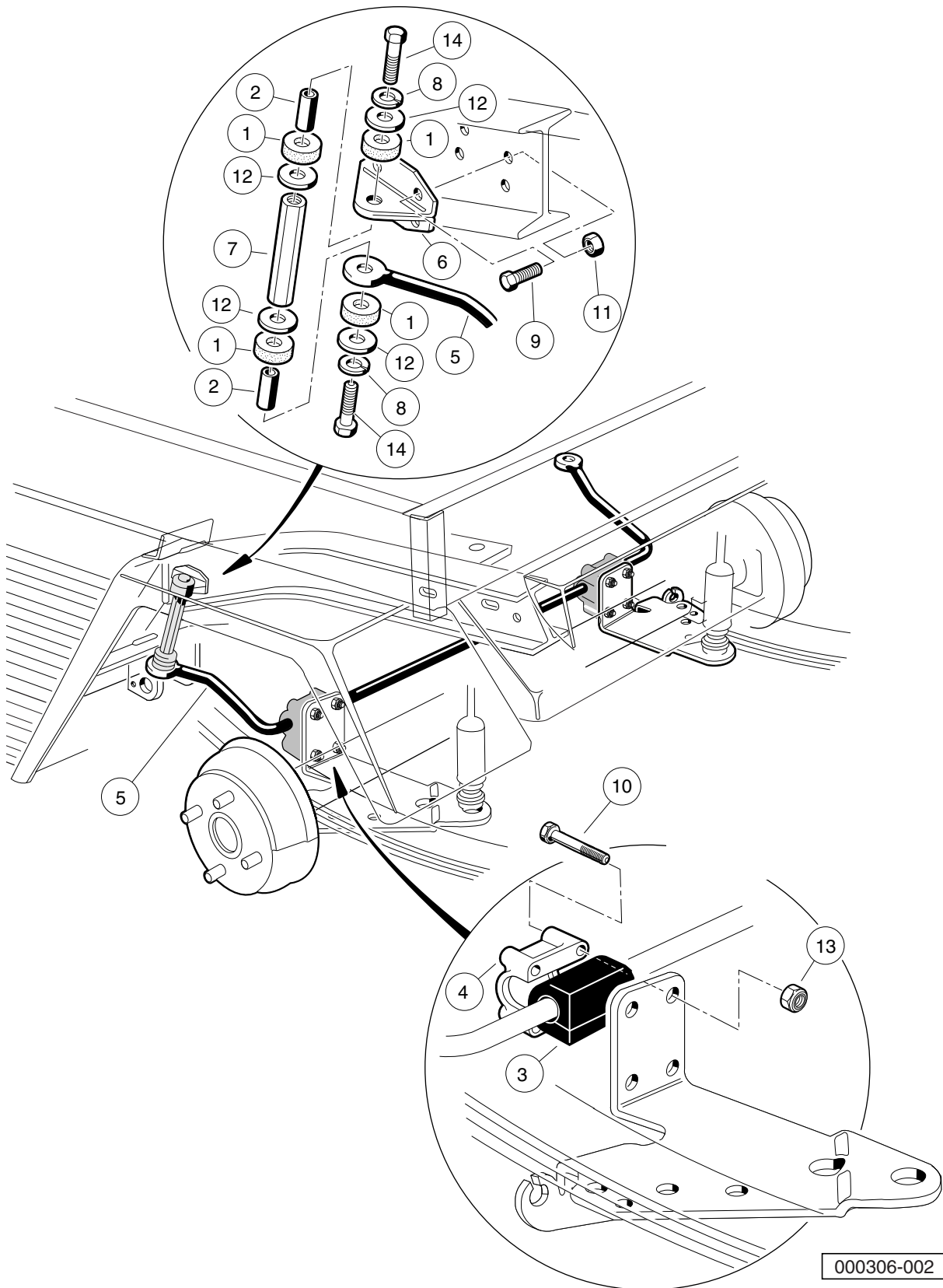
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	7 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010145</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 Hex	4	
2	<u>1011415</u>	Kit, Shock Absorber Cushion (includes items 3 and 4)	4	
3	N/A	Cushion, Shock Absorber	2	
4	N/A	Retainer, Shock Absorber Cushion	2	
5	<u>1012180</u>	U-Bolt	2	
6	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2	
7	<u>1012304</u>	Shackle, Rear Spring	4	
8	<u>1013207</u>	Hanger, Brake Cable	2	
9	<u>1014555</u>	Locknut, 7/16-14 Nylon Hex	4	
10	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft	4	
11	<u>101926501</u>	Bracket, Left-Hand	1	
12	<u>101929401</u>	Bracket, Right	1	
13	<u>103350901</u>	Shock Absorber, Rear, Utility	2	
14	<u>103657301</u>	Asm-rear 3leaf Spring, 600 Lb (includes items 15 through 17)	2	
15	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2	
16	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft	4	
17	<u>102871801</u>	Rear Spring, 3leaf, 600 Lb/in	1	
18	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	6	
19	<u>8755</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.375 Hex Cap	6	
Note: Only the driver-side rear suspension is shown. Parts for the passenger-side rear suspension are identical except for the leaf spring/shock mounting plate.				



001118-001

REAR SUSPENSION – TURF/CARRYALL 2 AND 6 IQ PLUS VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	7 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1010145</u>	Nut, 3/8-24 Hex	4	
2	<u>1011415</u>	Kit, Shock Absorber Cushion (includes items 3 and 4)	4	
3	N/A	Cushion, Shock Absorber	2	
4	N/A	Retainer, Shock Absorber Cushion	2	
5	<u>1012181</u>	Bracket, Shock Mounting, Right (Passenger)	1	
6	<u>1012182</u>	Bracket, Shock Mounting, Left (Driver)	1	
7	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2	
8	<u>1014555</u>	Locknut, 7/16-14 Nylon Hex	4	
9	<u>1014902</u>	U-Bolt	2	
10	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft	4	
11	<u>102066201</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 3.50 Hex Cap	6	
12	<u>102891101</u>	Clamp, Cable, Brake, Sym	2	
13	<u>102917101</u>	Weldment, Shackle	2	
14	<u>103351101</u>	Shock, Absorber, Utility	2	
15	<u>103657301</u>	Asm-rear 3leaf Spring, 600 Lb (includes items 16 through 18)	2	
16	<u>1012303</u>	Bushing, Steel	2	
17	<u>101558302</u>	Bushing, Urethane, Soft	4	
18	<u>102871801</u>	Rear Spring, 3leaf, 600 Lb/in	1	
19	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	6	
Note: Only the driver-side rear suspension is shown. Parts for the passenger-side rear suspension are identical except for the leaf spring/shock mounting plate.				

7**G****E**

000306-002

STABILIZER BAR – TURF/CARRYALL 2, 6, AND CARRYALL 2 PLUS GASOLINE VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	7 G E
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>1015453</u>	Compression Mount	8	
2	<u>1015457</u>	Spacer, 0.720"	4	
3	<u>1015613</u>	Bushing, Stabilizer Bar	2	
4	<u>1015614</u>	Support, Bushing	2	
5	<u>1015760</u>	Stabilizer Bar	1	
6	<u>1016813</u>	Mounting Bracket, Stabilizer Bar	2	
7	<u>1016814</u>	Link, Stabilizer Bar	2	
8	<u>357</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split	4	
9	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap	8	
10	<u>7311</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.00 Hex-Head Cap	8	
11	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	8	
12	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat	8	
13	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	8	
14	<u>8861</u>	Bolt, 3/8-16 X 1.75 Hex	4	

7

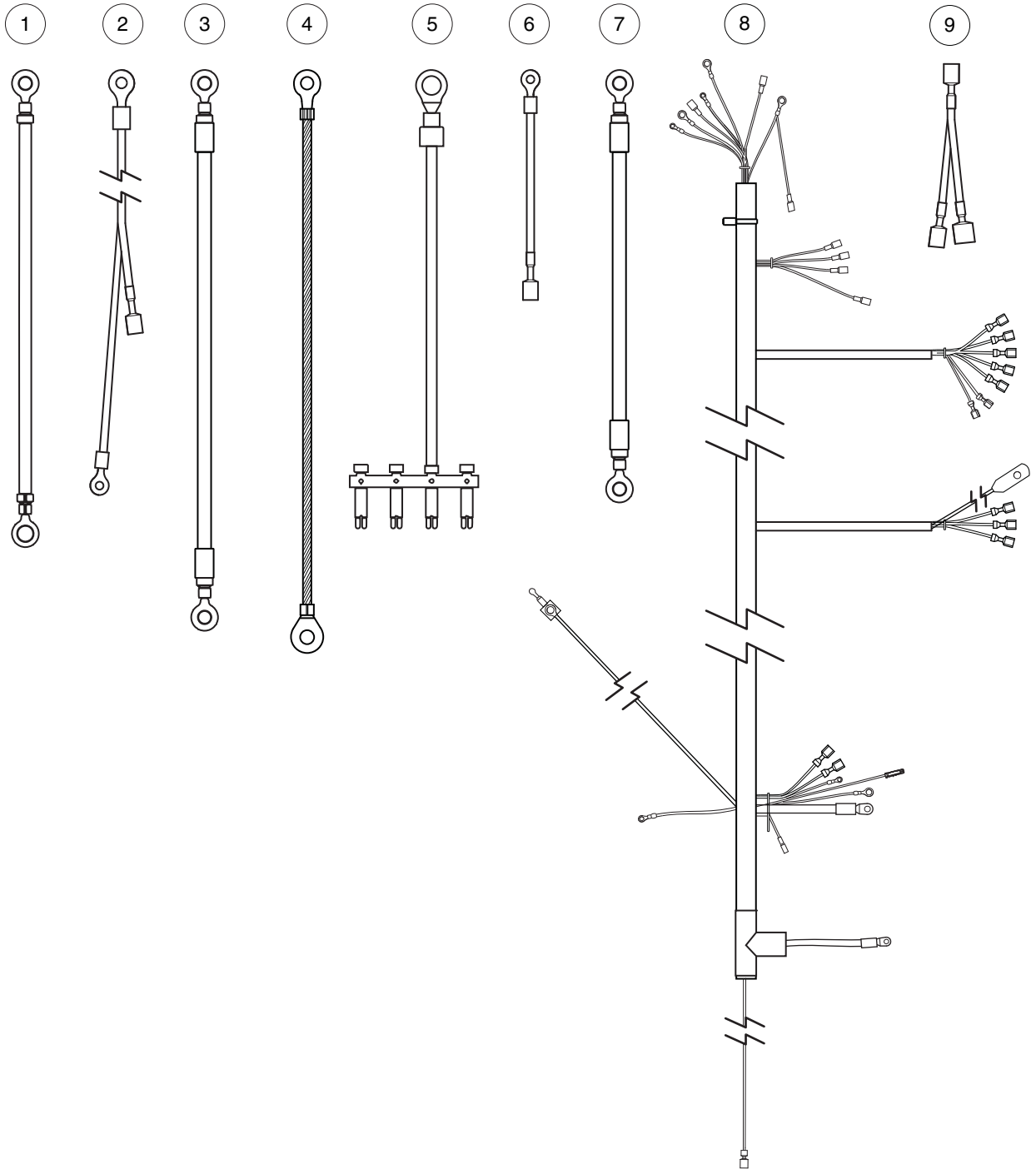
G

E

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM – GASOLINE VEHICLE

8

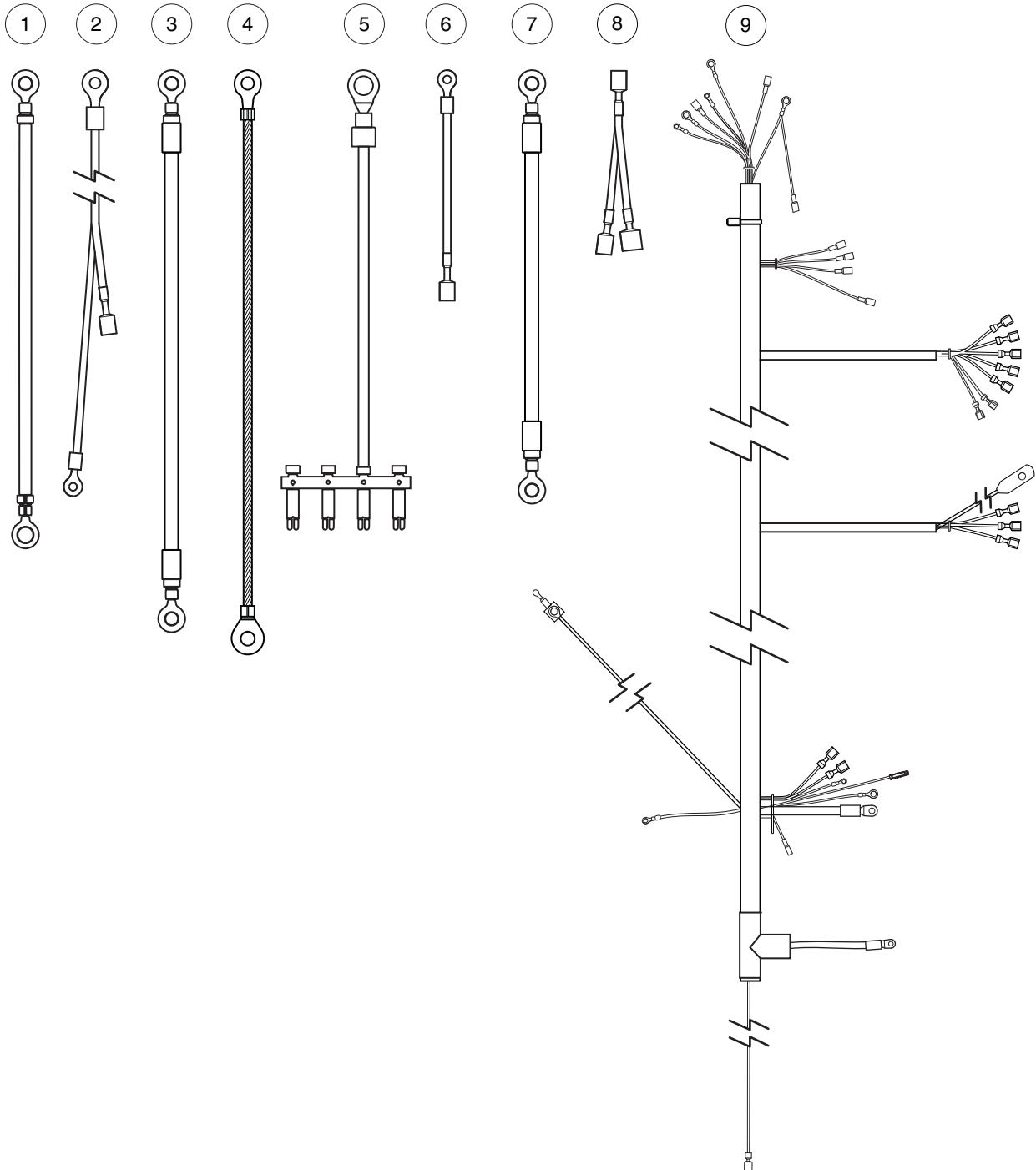
G



000627-002

WIRING – TURF 6 GAS WITH G425419 STARTER GEN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1012382</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Black	1	
2	<u>1012396</u>	Wire Assy #18 Black	1	
3	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red	1	
4	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated	1	
5	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red	1	
6	<u>1016401</u>	Wire Assy, #16 Orange	1	
7	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green	1	
8	<u>103222201</u>	Asm, Wire Harness	1	
9	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper	1	



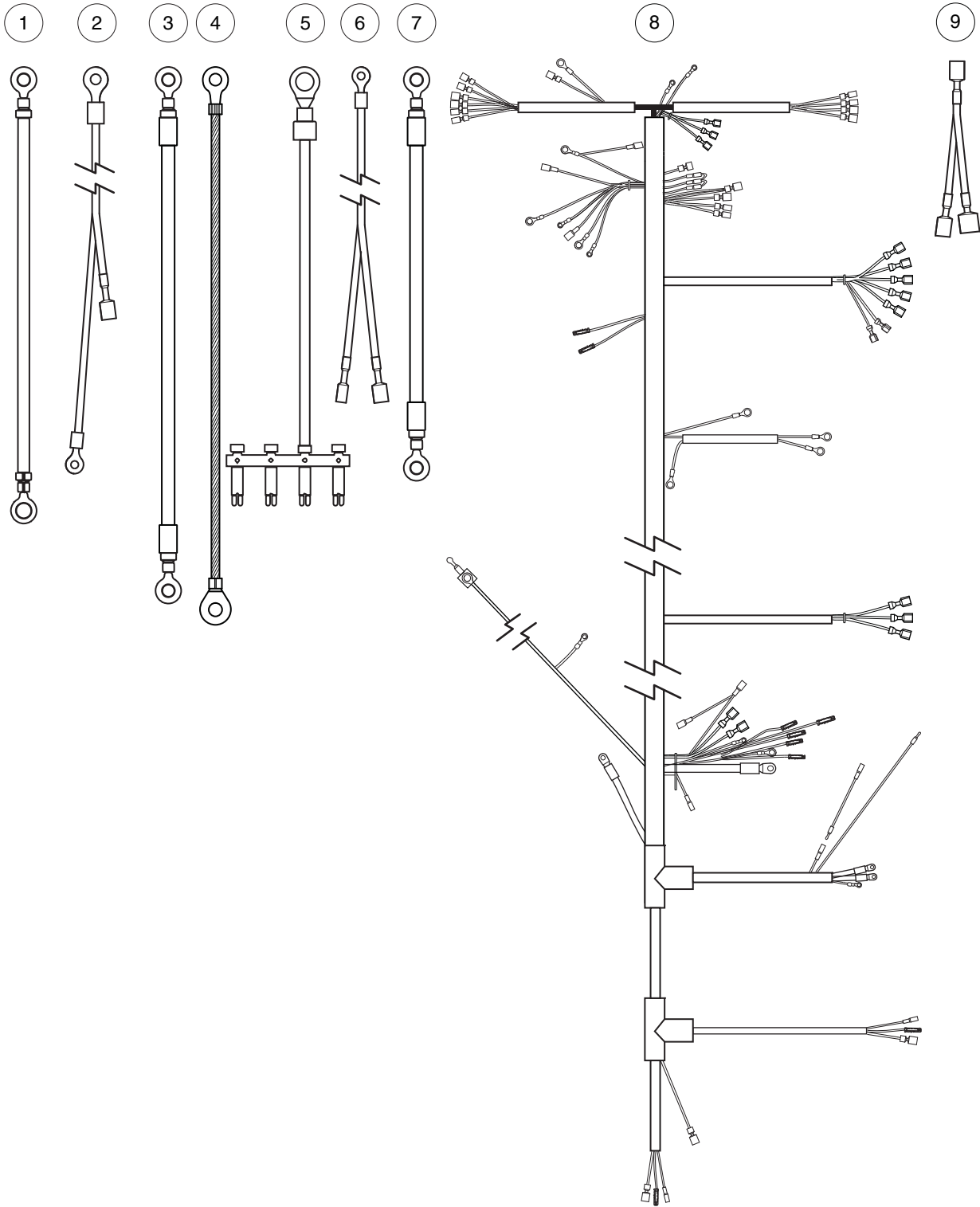
000627-003

WIRING – TURF 6 GAS WITH AMD STARTER GEN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1012382</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Black	1	
2	<u>1012396</u>	Wire Assy #18 Black	1	
3	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red	1	
4	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated	1	
5	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red	1	
6	<u>1016401</u>	Wire Assy, #16 Orange	1	
7	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green	1	
8	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper	1	
9	<u>103764801</u>	Asm, Harn, Trf6, Gs, Amd S/g	1	

8

G



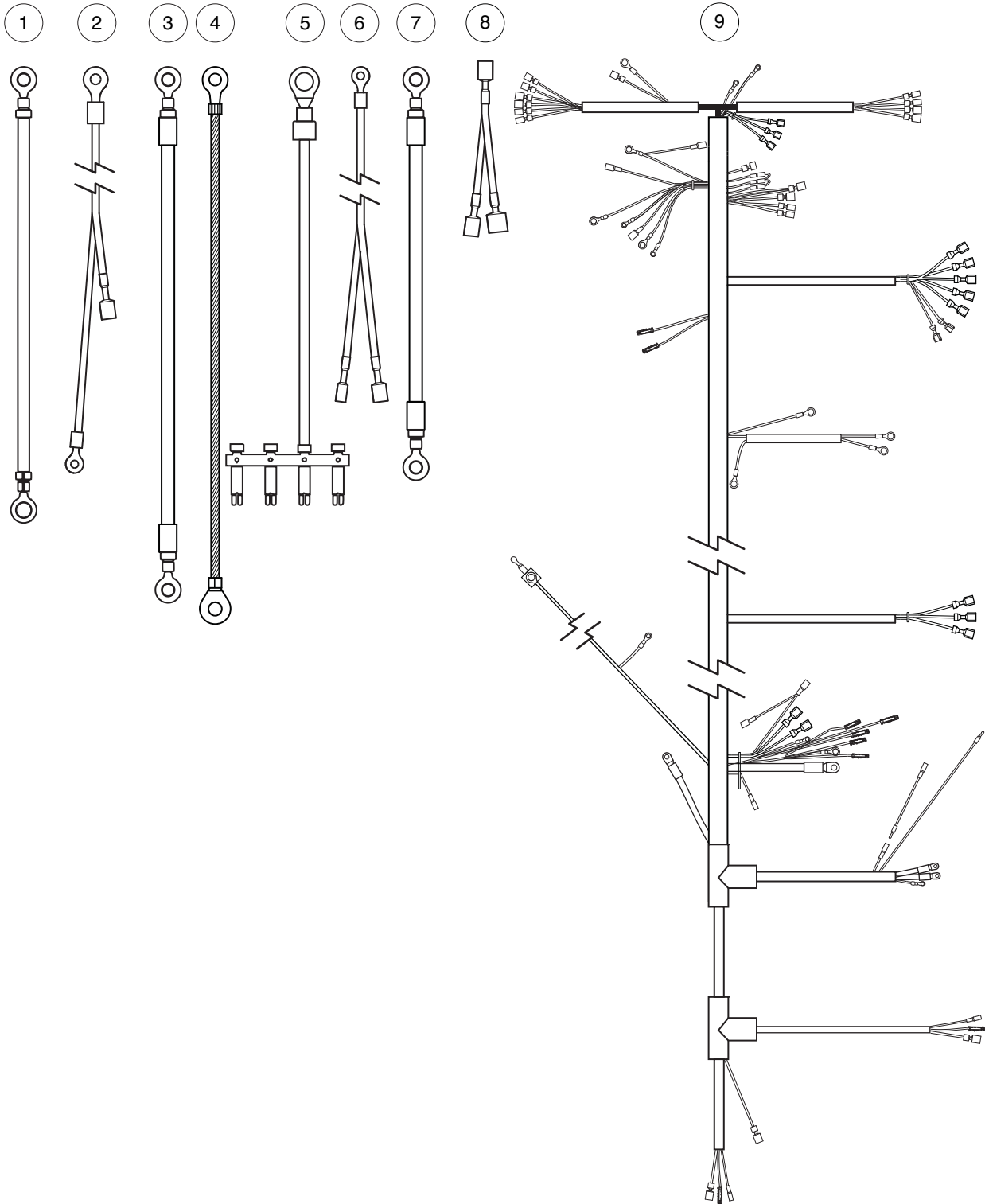
000574-002

WIRING – CARRYALL 6 GAS WITH G425419 STARTER GEN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1012382</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Black	1	
2	<u>1012396</u>	Wire Assy #18 Black	1	
3	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red	1	
4	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated	1	
5	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red	1	
6	<u>1017006</u>	Wire Assembly Orange #18	1	
7	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green	1	
8	<u>103197301</u>	Asm, Wire Harness, Stretch, Gas	1	
9	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper	1	

8

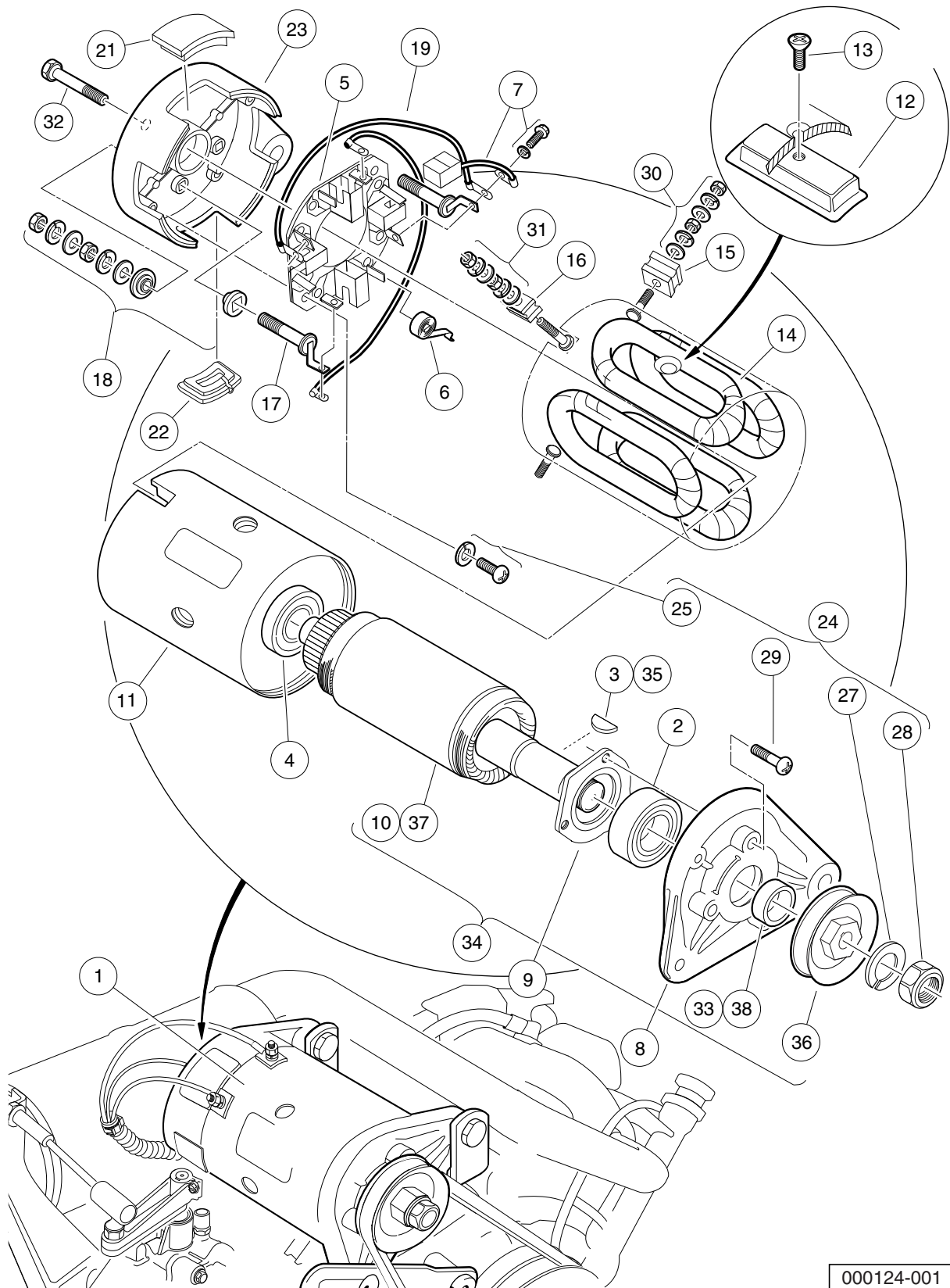
G



000574-003

WIRING – CARRYALL 6 GAS WITH AMD STARTER GEN

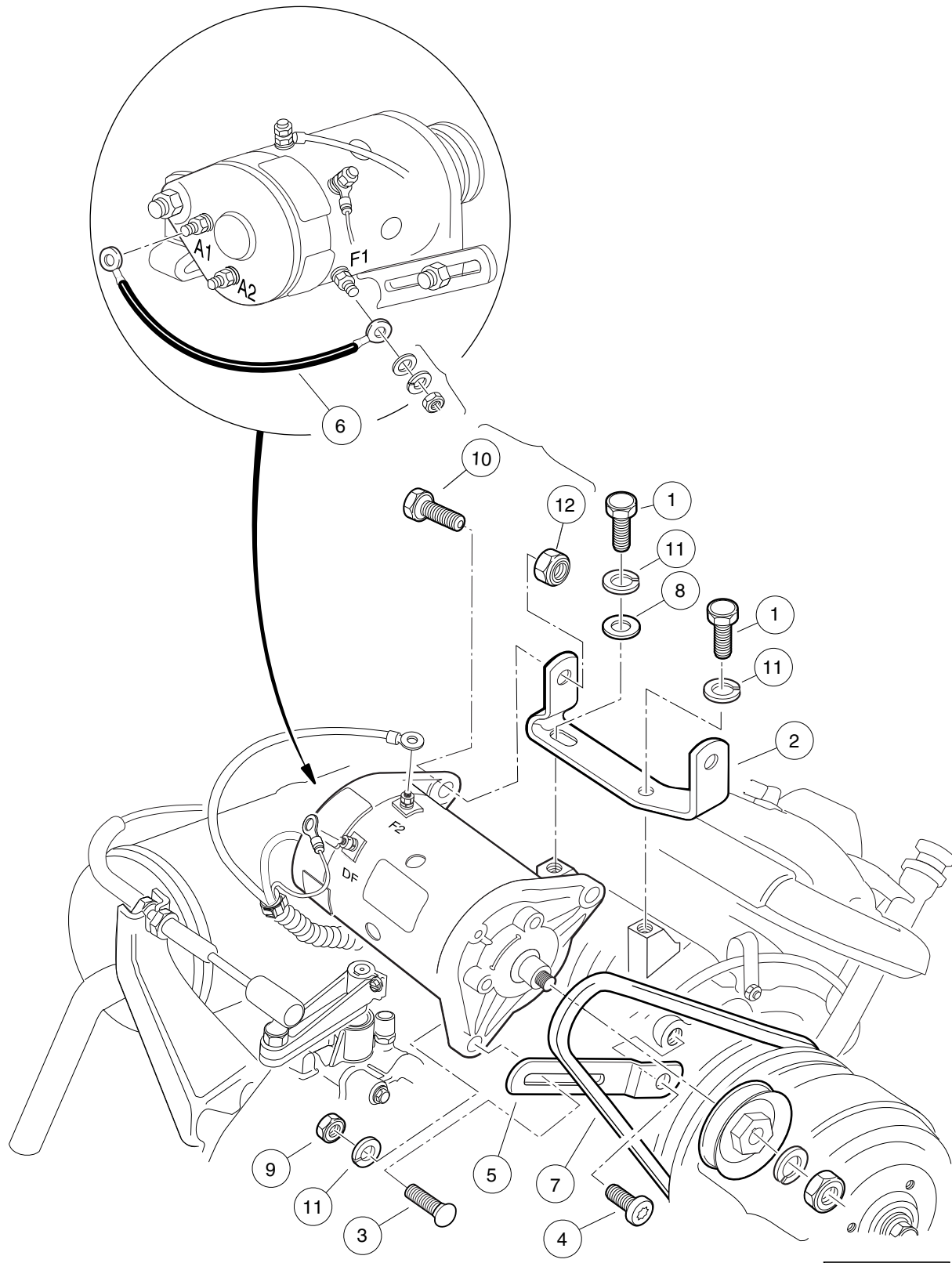
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1012382</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Black	1	
2	<u>1012396</u>	Wire Assy #18 Black	1	
3	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red	1	
4	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated	1	
5	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red	1	
6	<u>1017006</u>	Wire Assembly Orange #18	1	
7	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green	1	
8	<u>103348501</u>	Asm, Wire Meter, F-h Jumper	1	
9	<u>103686501</u>	Asm, Harn, Str, Gas, Amd S/g	1	



000124-001

STARTER/GENERATOR ASSEMBLY, MODEL G425419

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>101833701</u>	Starter/Generator (cw) (includes items 2 through 33)	1	
2	<u>1013001</u>	Bearing, Output Shaft Ball	1	
3	<u>1013003</u>	Key, Starter/Generator	1	
4	<u>1013005</u>	Bearing, Ball	1	
5	<u>101301102</u>	Brush Holder Assembly (cw) (includes item 6)	1	
6	<u>101878101</u>	Brush Spring Set	4	
7	<u>101869302</u>	Brush and Screw Set (cw)	1	
8	<u>101874901</u>	Front Bracket	1	
9	<u>101875001</u>	Retainer	1	
10	<u>101875101</u>	Armature	1	
11	<u>101875201</u>	Field Coil Housing	1	
12	<u>101875301</u>	Pole Set	1	
13	<u>101875401</u>	Screw Set	1	
14	<u>101875501</u>	Field Stator Coil Assembly	1	
15	<u>101875601</u>	F Insulator Set	2	
16	<u>101875701</u>	DF Insulator	1	
17	<u>101875802</u>	A Connector (cw)	1	
18	<u>101876001</u>	Screw and Mold Assembly	2	
19	<u>101876202</u>	Brush Connector Assembly (cw)	2	
20	<u>101876301</u>	Cover Set (includes items 21 and 22)	1	
21	N/A	Brush Inspection Port Cover	3	
22	<u>1017653</u>	Brush Port Cover w/Drain	1	
23	<u>101876402</u>	End Bell, Commutator, Rear Bracket (cw)	1	
24	<u>101876501</u>	Nut and Screw Set (includes items 25 through 29)	1	
25	<u>101896501</u>	Brush Holder Asm Screw	2	
26	N/A	Washer, M5 Flat	1	
27	N/A	Washer, M14 Lock	1	
28	N/A	Nut, Hex, M14 x 2	1	
29	N/A	Screw, M5 x 0.8 x 18mm	3	
30	<u>101877601</u>	Nut and Washer Set	2	
31	<u>101877701</u>	Nut and Washer Set	1	
32	<u>101879001</u>	Through Bolt Set	2	
33	<u>101939901</u>	Spacer	1	
34	<u>101875102</u>	Armature Asm Conversion Kit (includes items 35 through 38)	1	
35	<u>1013003</u>	Key, Starter/Generator	1	
36	<u>1014289</u>	Pulley, Starter/Generator	1	
37	<u>101875101</u>	Armature	1	
38	<u>101939901</u>	Spacer	1	
Note: Item 36 will ONLY fit Model G425419 Starter/Generator.				



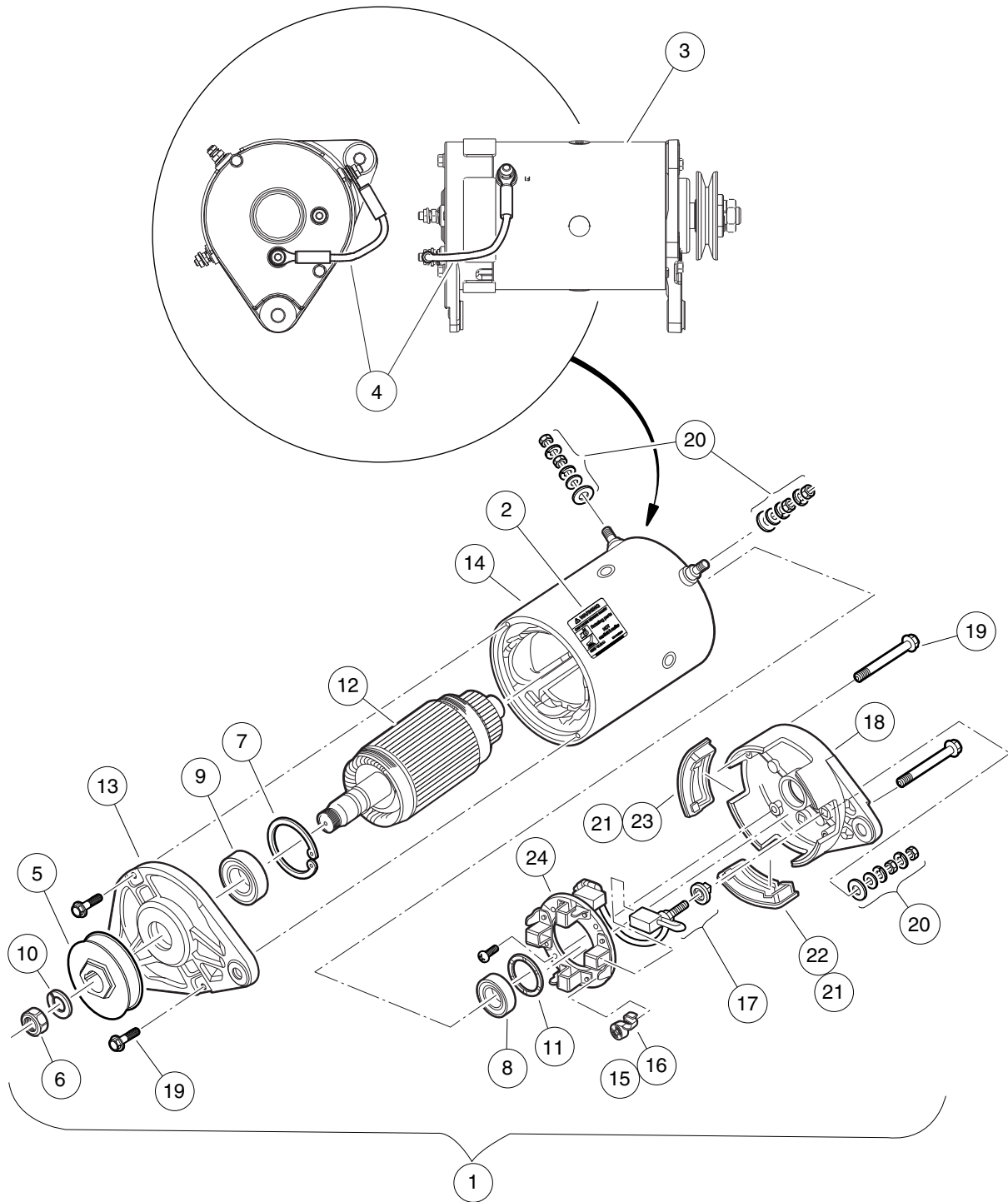
000239-001

STARTER/GENERATOR MOUNTING – MODEL G425419

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012830</u>	Screw, M8-125 X 22 Hex-Head	2
2	<u>101524002</u>	Bracket, Starter/Generator Mounting	1
3	<u>1015932</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18	1
4	<u>1016074</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 18mm Torx	1
5	<u>1016883</u>	Bracket, Starter/Generator Adjustment	1
6	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green	1
7	<u>101916701</u>	V-Belt	1
8	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1
9	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	1
10	<u>705</u>	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25	2
11	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	3
12	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	2

8

G

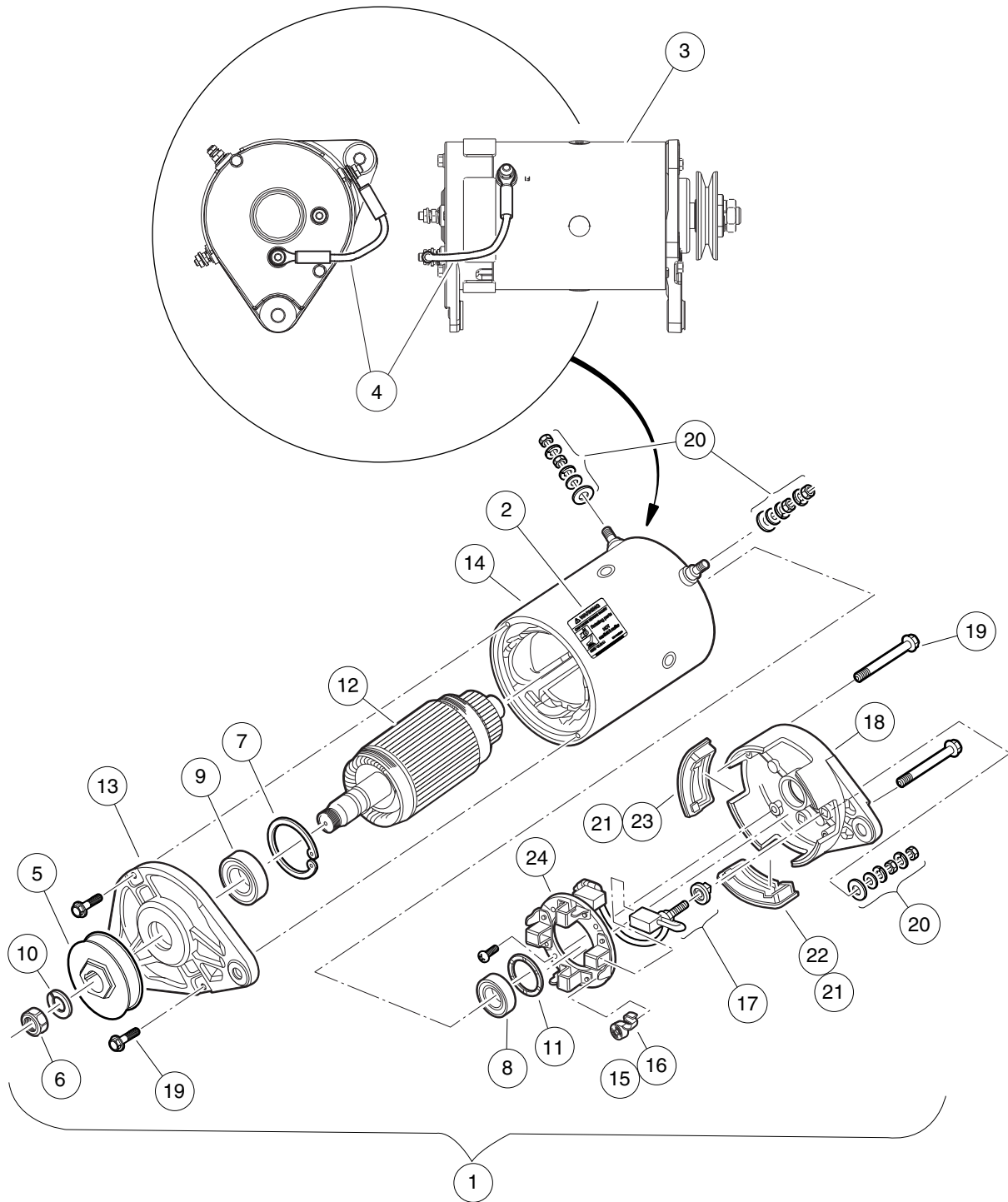


000124-005

STARTER/GENERATOR ASSEMBLY (PEDAL- START), MODEL 114-01-4009A

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	103678402	Asm, St/gen, Bi-rot, Ps, Svc (includes items 2 and 3)	1
2	<u>101960501</u>	Decal, Rotating Parts/Hot Manifold	1
3	103718702	St/gen, Bi-rot, Util,ps W/wire (includes items 4 through 24)	1
4	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green	1
5	<u>102711001</u>	Pulley, V-Belt	1
6	<u>102838701</u>	Nut, Hex, M14x2, S/G	1
7	<u>102838801</u>	Retainer, Front, S/G	1
8	<u>102838901</u>	Bearing, Ball, Rear, S-g	1
9	<u>102839001</u>	Bearing, Ball, Front, S-g	1
10	<u>102839301</u>	Washer, Lock M14x2, S-g	1
11	<u>102841101</u>	Washer, Wave, S-g	1
12	N/A	Asm, Armature, Starter/Generator	1
13	102844601	Head, Drive End, S-g	1
14	<u>102844701</u>	Asm, Frame and Field, Starter/Generator	1
15	<u>103347101</u>	Kit, Spring Brush, Starter/Generator (includes item 16)	1
16	N/A	Spring, Brush, S-g	4
17	<u>103347301</u>	Set, Brush Term, S-g	1
18	<u>103347601</u>	Head, Comm End, S-g	1
19	<u>103347701</u>	Set, Fast, Ceh Deh, S-g	1
20	<u>103347801</u>	Set, Term Hardware, S/G	1
21	<u>103347901</u>	Kit, Cover, Brush Insp, Starter/Generator (includes items 22 and 23)	1
22	N/A	Plug, Rubber Drain, Start/Generator	3
23	N/A	Cover, Inspection, S-g	1
24	<u>103953301</u>	Kit, Brush And Brush Holder	1

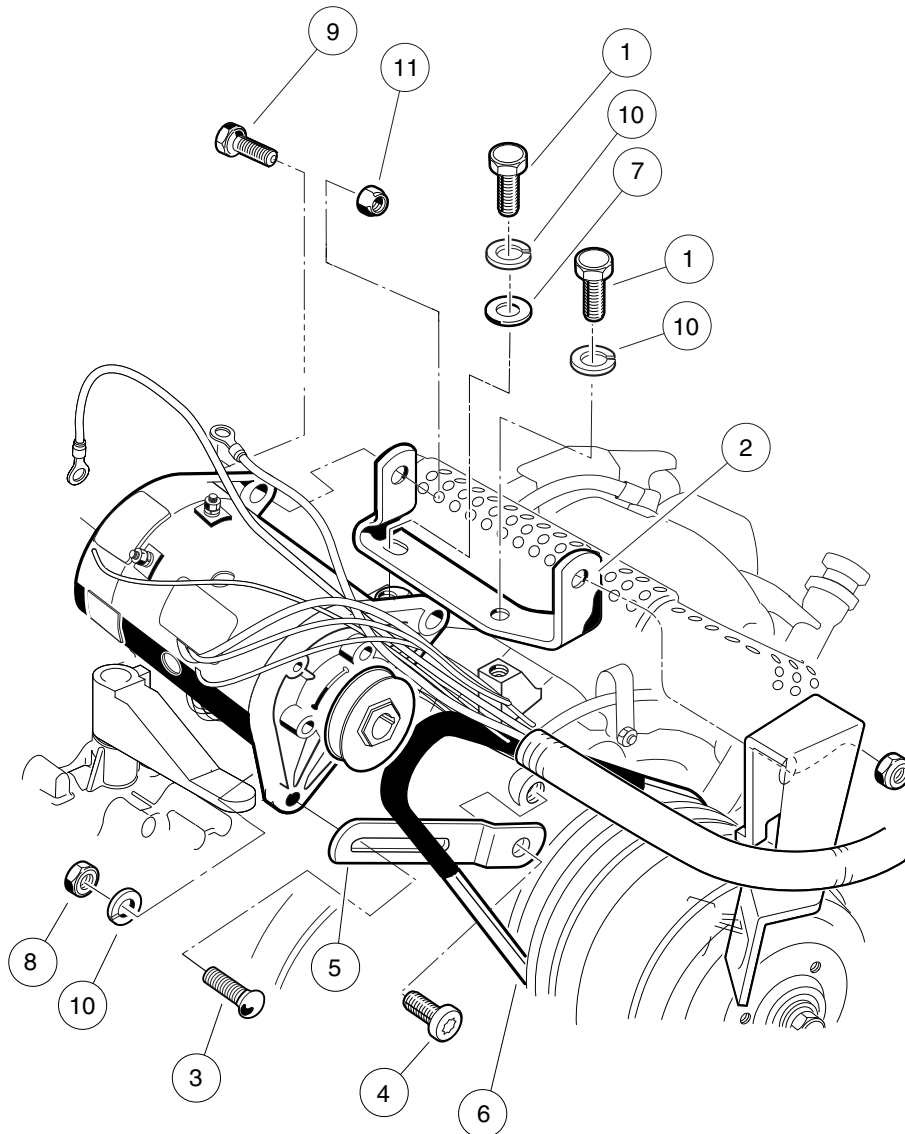
8
G



000124-005

STARTER/GENERATOR ASSEMBLY (KEY-START), MODEL 114-04-4001A

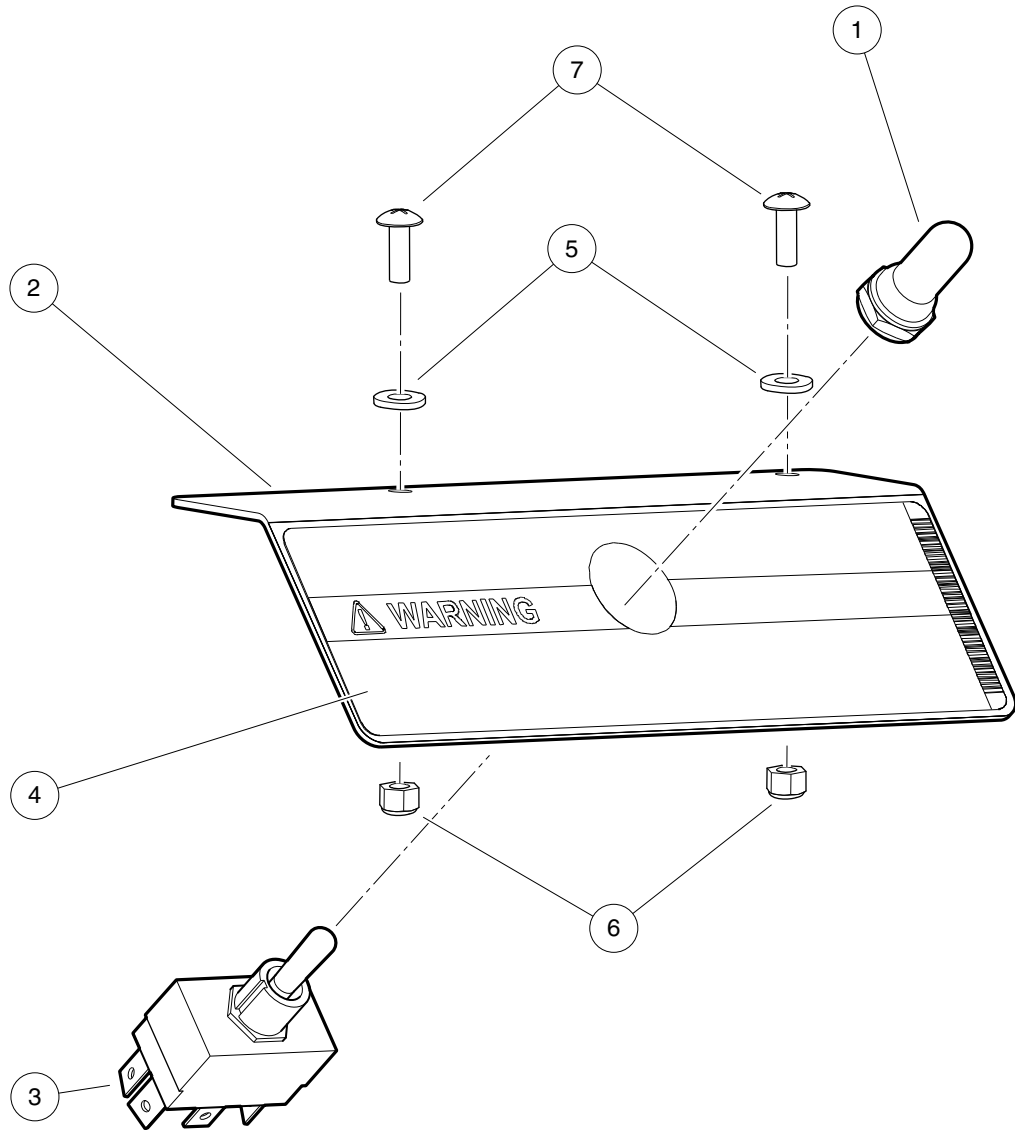
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>103678502</u>	Asm, St/gen, Bi-rot, Ks, Svc (includes items 2 and 3)	1	
2	<u>101960501</u>	Decal, Rotating Parts/Hot Manifold	1	
3	N/A	St/gen, Bi-rot, Util, Ks (includes items 4 through 24)	1	
4	<u>101837301</u>	Wire Assy, #6 Green	1	
5	<u>102711001</u>	Pulley, V-Belt	1	
6	<u>102838701</u>	Nut, Hex, M14x2, S/G	1	
7	<u>102838801</u>	Retainer, Front, S/G	1	
8	<u>102838901</u>	Bearing, Ball, Front, S-g	1	
9	<u>102839001</u>	Bearing, Ball, Front, S-g	1	
10	<u>102839301</u>	Washer, Lock M14x2, S-g	1	
11	<u>102841101</u>	Washer, Wave, S-g	1	
12	N/A	Asm, Armature, Starter/Generator	1	
13	<u>102844601</u>	Head, Drive End, S-g	1	
14	<u>102844701</u>	Asm, Frame and Field, Starter/Generator	1	
15	<u>103347101</u>	Kit, Spring Brush, Starter/Generator (includes item 16)	1	
16	N/A	Spring, Brush, S-g	4	
17	<u>103347301</u>	Set, Brush Term, S-g	1	
18	<u>103347601</u>	Head, Comm End, S-g	1	
19	<u>103347701</u>	Set, Fastener, Ceh Deh, S-g	1	
20	<u>103347801</u>	Set, Term Hardware, S/G	1	
21	<u>103347901</u>	Kit, Cover, Brush Insp, Starter/Generator (includes items 22 and 23)	1	
22	N/A	Plug, Rubber Drain, Start/Generator	3	
23	N/A	Cover, Inspection, S-g	1	
24	<u>103953301</u>	Kit, Brush And Brush Holder	1	



000238-005

STARTER/GENERATOR MOUNTING – 114-0X-400XX MODELS

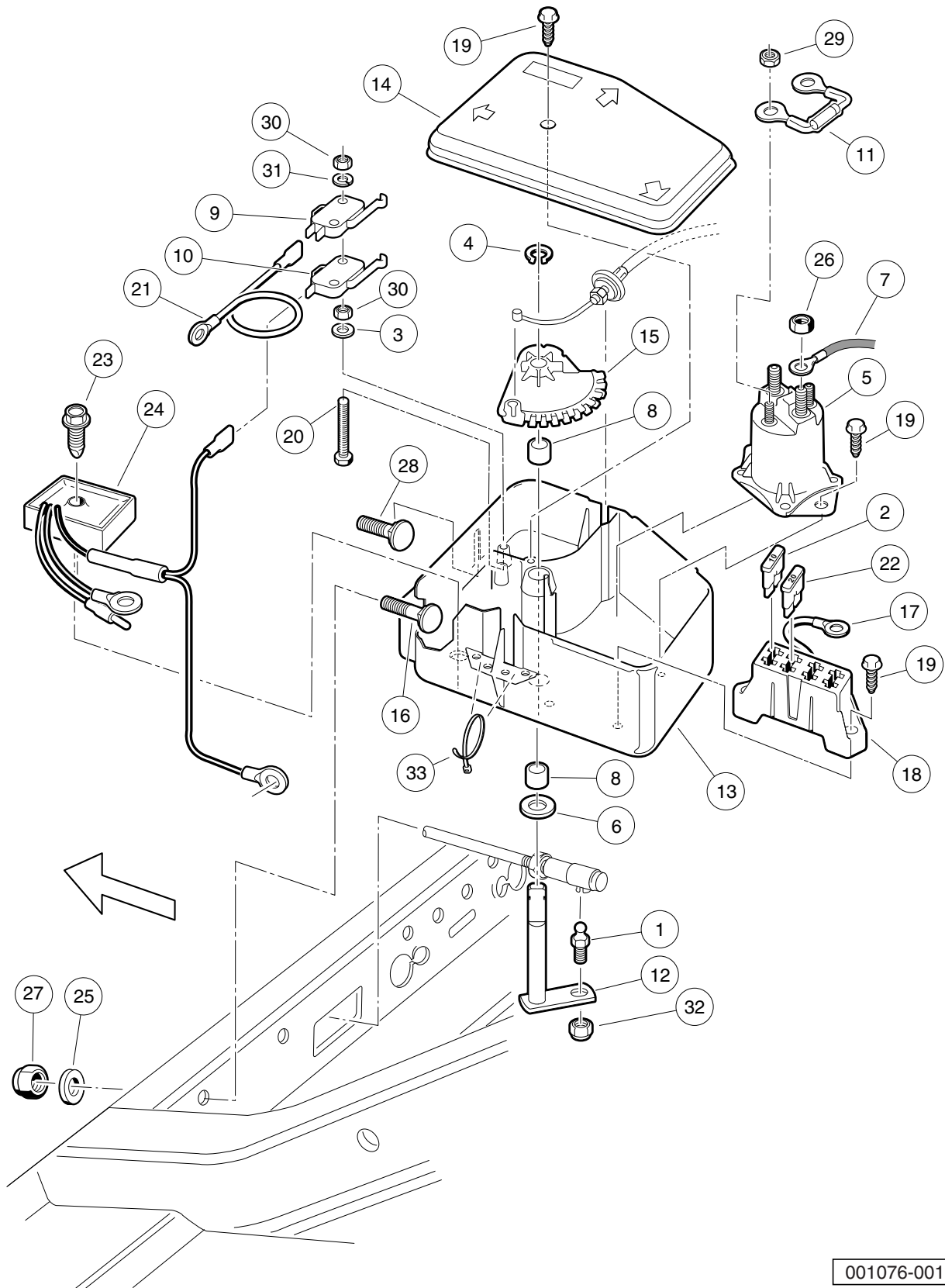
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1012830</u>	Screw, M8-125 X 22 Hex-Head	2	
2	<u>101524002</u>	Bracket, Starter/Generator Mounting	1	
3	<u>1015932</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18	1	
4	<u>1016074</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 18mm Torx	1	
5	<u>1016883</u>	Bracket, Starter/Generator Adjustment	1	
6	<u>101916701</u>	V-Belt	1	
7	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1	
8	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	1	
9	<u>1624</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 1.50, Hex-Head Cap	2	
10	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	3	
11	<u>8754</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Hex	2	



000755-003

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SWITCH

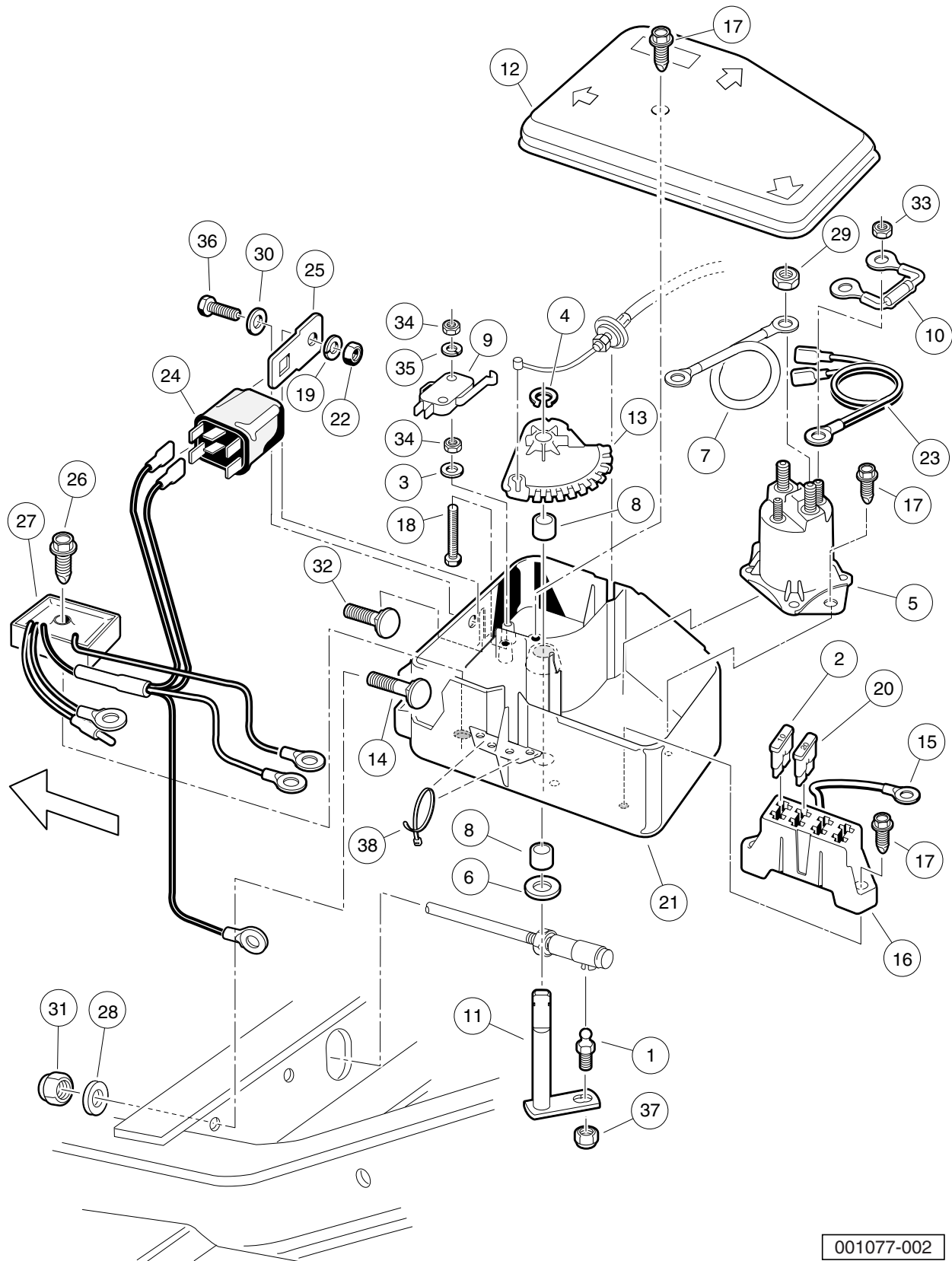
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>101908401</u>	Boot, Switch	1	
2	<u>101922501</u>	Bracket, Tow/Run Switch Mounting	1	
3	<u>103198401</u>	Switch, Toggle, SPDT	1	
4	<u>103205501</u>	Decal, Run/Service Switch	1	
5	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	2	
6	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	2	
7	<u>8248</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75, Truss-Head Machine	2	



001076-001

ELECTRICAL COMPONENT BOX – TURF 6

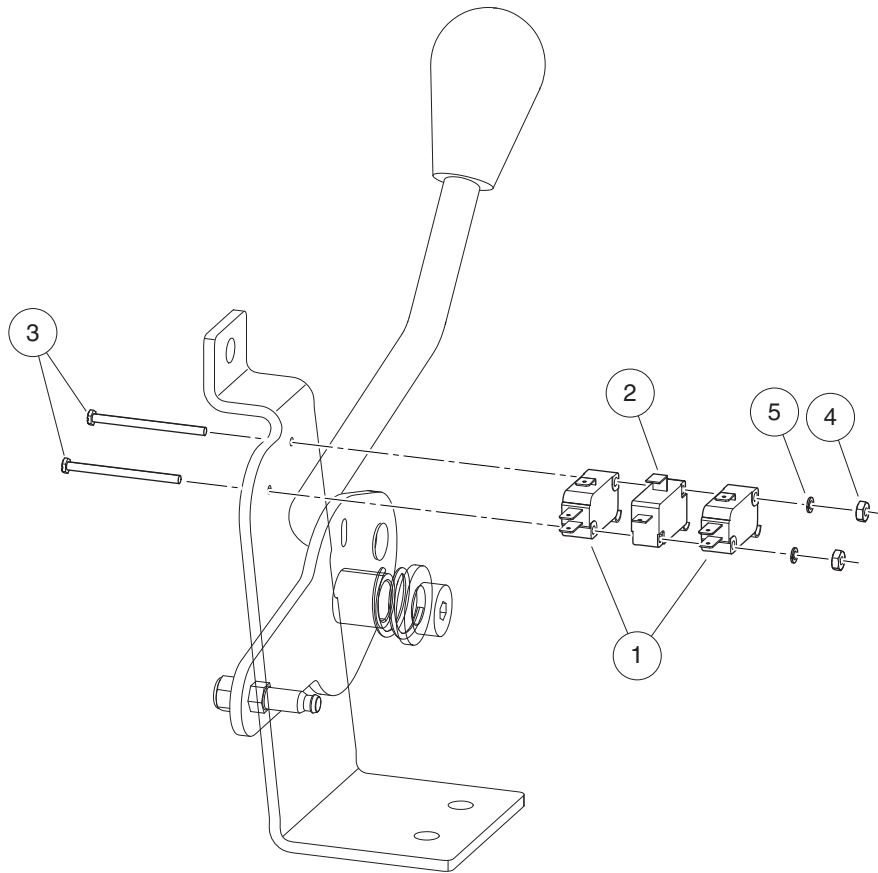
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8	G
		1 2 3 4			
1	<u>1010954</u>	Stud, Ball, 1/4-28 X 0.560	1		
2	<u>1012295</u>	Fuse, 10-Amp	1		
3	<u>1012431</u>	Washer, #4 Flat	2		
4	<u>1013589</u>	Ring, Retaining, 0.338" Internal	1		
5	<u>1013609</u>	Solenoid, 12-Volt	1		
6	<u>1014065</u>	Washer, Flat, 0.38" ID, Delrin	1		
7	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red	1		
8	<u>1014145</u>	Bushing, Secondary Weight, Split	2		
9	<u>1014807</u>	Switch, Limit	1		
10	<u>1014808</u>	Switch, Limit	1		
11	<u>1014948</u>	Diode	1		
12	<u>1015345</u>	Bell Crank and Shaft Assembly	1		
13	<u>1015371</u>	Box, Electrical Component	1		
14	<u>1015372</u>	Cover, Electric Box	1		
15	<u>1015373</u>	Cam, Electric Box	1		
16	<u>1015405</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 2.0	1		
17	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red	1		
18	<u>1015741</u>	Fuse Block	1		
19	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo	5		
20	<u>1015878</u>	Screw, #4-40 Hex Head Machine	2		
21	<u>1016401</u>	Wire Assy, #16 Orange	1		
22	<u>1016423</u>	Fuse, 20-Amp	1		
23	<u>101856102</u>	Screw, 1/4-15 X 1.50, Hi-lo, Hex	1		
24	<u>102711201</u>	Voltage Regulator	1		
25	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	2		
26	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	2		
27	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	2		
28	<u>7818</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.5	1		
29	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex	2		
30	<u>8057</u>	Nut, #4-40 Hex Machine	4		
31	<u>8058</u>	Lockwasher, #4 Split	2		
32	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28	1		
33	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	2		



001077-002

ELECTRICAL COMPONENT BOX – CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8	G
		1 2 3 4			
1	<u>1010954</u>	Stud, Ball, 1/4-28 X 0.560	1		
2	<u>1012295</u>	Fuse, 10-Amp	1		
3	<u>1012431</u>	Washer, #4 Flat	2		
4	<u>1013589</u>	Ring, Retaining, 0.338" Internal	1		
5	<u>1013609</u>	Solenoid, 12-Volt	1		
6	<u>1014065</u>	Washer, Flat, 0.38" ID, Delrin	1		
7	<u>1014119</u>	Wire Assembly #6 Red	1		
8	<u>1014145</u>	Bushing, Secondary Weight, Split	2		
9	<u>1014807</u>	Switch, Limit	1		
10	<u>1014948</u>	Diode	1		
11	<u>1015345</u>	Bell Crank and Shaft Assembly	1		
12	<u>1015372</u>	Cover, Electric Box	1		
13	<u>1015373</u>	Cam, Electric Box	1		
14	<u>1015405</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 2.0	1		
15	<u>1015737</u>	Wire Assy, #10 Red	1		
16	<u>1015741</u>	Fuse Block	1		
17	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo	5		
18	<u>1015878</u>	Screw, #4-40 Hex Head Machine	2		
19	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1		
20	<u>1016423</u>	Fuse, 20-Amp	1		
21	<u>1016997</u>	Electrical Component Box	1		
22	<u>1017</u>	Nut, #10-24 Stainless-Steel Hex Machine	1		
23	<u>1017006</u>	Wire Assembly Orange #18	1		
24	<u>1017239</u>	Relay W/mounting Bracket	1		
25	<u>1017243</u>	Mounting Bracket, Relay	1		
26	<u>101856102</u>	Screw, 1/4-15 X 1.50, Hi-lo, Hex	1		
27	<u>102803401</u>	Asm, Voltage Regulator Key Sta	1		
28	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	2		
29	<u>1242</u>	Nut, 5/16-18 Hex	2		
30	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1		
31	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	2		
32	<u>7818</u>	Bolt, Carriage, 5/16-18 X 1.5	1		
33	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex	2		
34	<u>8057</u>	Nut, #4-40 Hex Machine	4		
35	<u>8058</u>	Lockwasher, #4 Split	2		
36	<u>8450</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 0.50, Hex-Head	1		
37	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28	1		
38	<u>8990</u>	Tie Wrap, 8" Nylon	3		



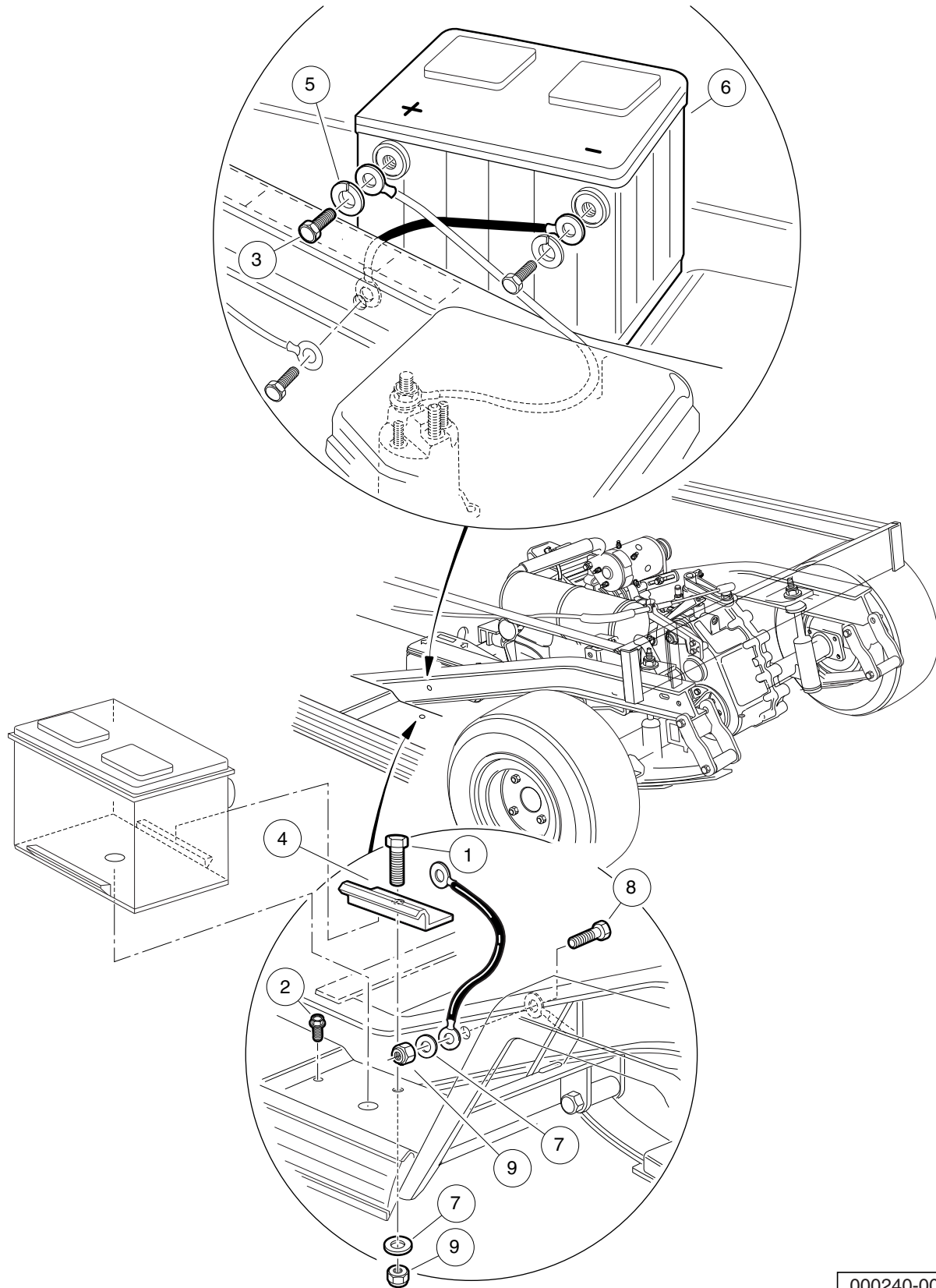
001080-001

FORWARD/REVERSE SHIFTER SWITCHES – DASH MOUNTED SHIFTER

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1014807</u>	Switch, Limit	2
2	<u>1014808</u>	Switch, Limit	1
3	<u>1015878</u>	Screw, #4-40 Hex Head Machine	2
4	<u>8057</u>	Nut, #4-40 Hex Machine	2
5	<u>8058</u>	Lockwasher, #4 Split	2

8

G



000240-001

BATTERY – GASOLINE UTILITY VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	8
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap	1	
2	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming	1	
3	<u>1014375</u>	Screw, 3/8-16 X 0.50, Stainless Steel, Hex-Head	2	
4	<u>101898001</u>	Clamp, Battery	1	
5	<u>102355301</u>	Lockwasher, 3/8 Split Ss	2	
6	<u>103496801</u>	Battery, Start, 12v	1	
7	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	2	
8	<u>7173</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Hex-Head Cap	1	
9	<u>7473</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	2	

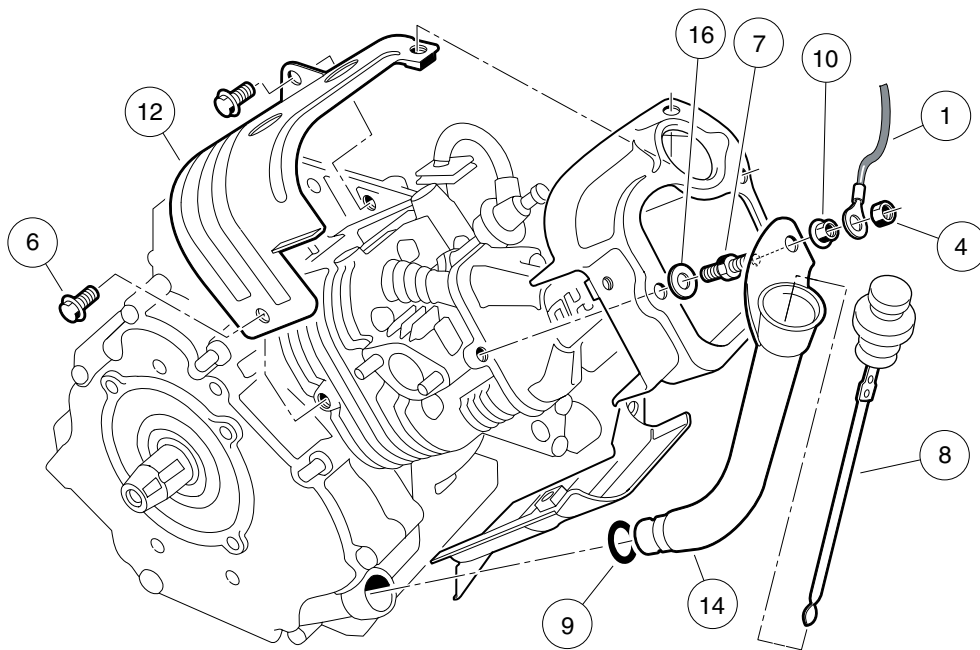
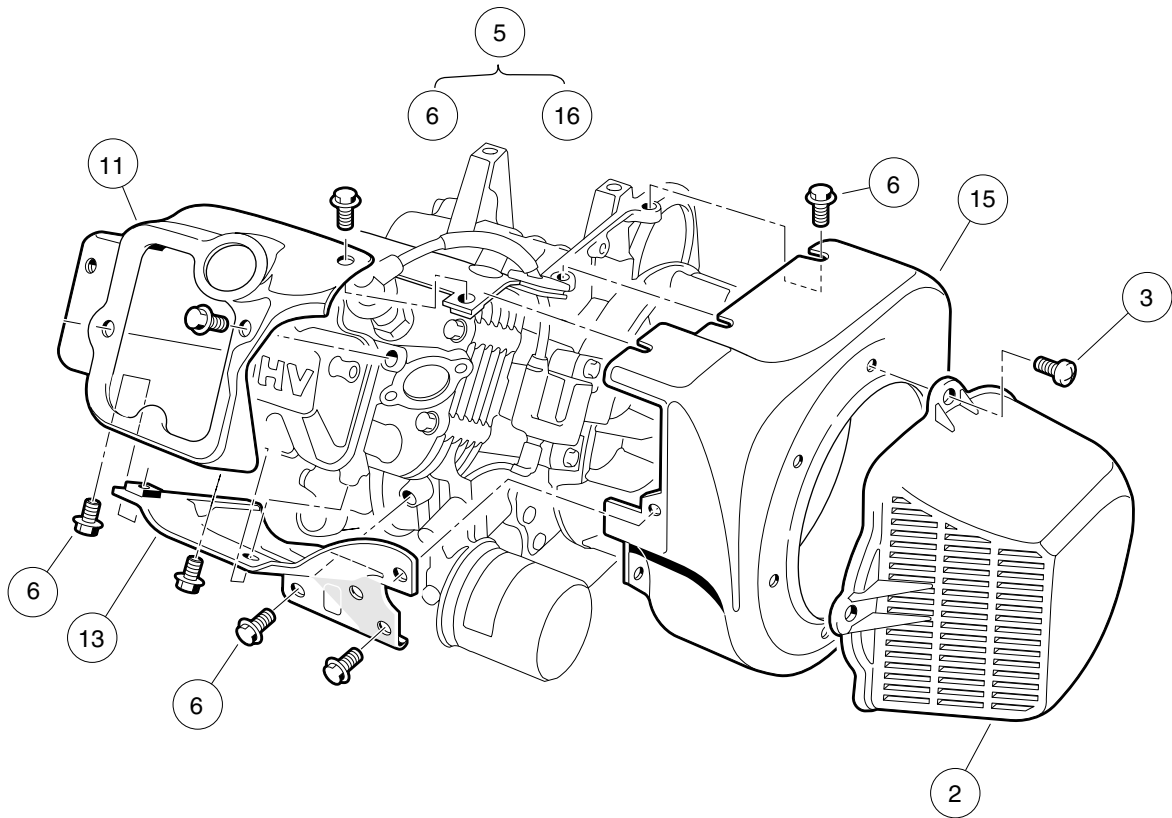
8

G

ENGINE (S27) W/O ACR, 50-STATE

9

G



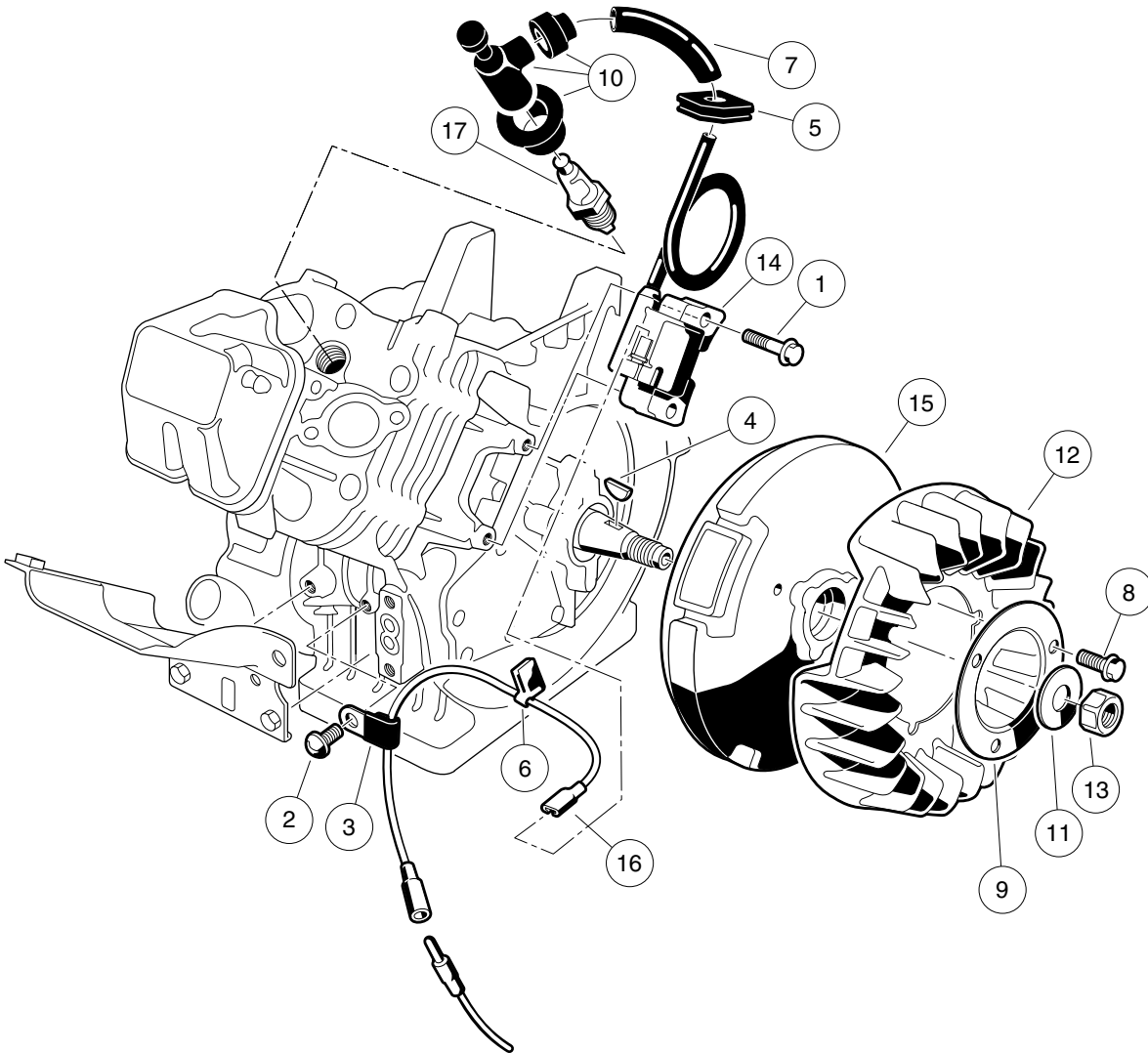
000201-002

FE350 ENGINE (S27) W/O ACR, SHROUDS, AND BRACKETS; 50-STATE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1015332</u>	Wire, Ground, #10, Uninsulated	1
2	<u>1015649</u>	Shroud, Fan	1
3	<u>1015969</u>	Screw, M6-1.00 X 10mm, Pan Hd	4
4	<u>101887601</u>	Locknut, M6-1.00 Nylon Insert	1
5	<u>103386202</u>	Engine, FE350 S27 (includes items 6 through 16)	1
6	1016456	Bolt, Flange Head, M6 x 1 x 12 mm	16
7	<u>1016507</u>	Bolt, Two-Ended	1
8	1016531	Dipstick	1
9	<u>1016539</u>	O-Ring	1
10	1016547	Nut, M6 Flange	1
11	<u>1017474</u>	Shroud, Engine	1
12	<u>1017475</u>	Shroud, Engine	1
13	<u>1017476</u>	Shroud, Engine	1
14	<u>1017486</u>	Tube, Oil Filler	1
15	<u>101916101</u>	Housing, FE350 Fan	1
16	N/A	Washer, 6mm Flat	1
Note: The S27 engine meets emission requirements for all 50 states.			

9

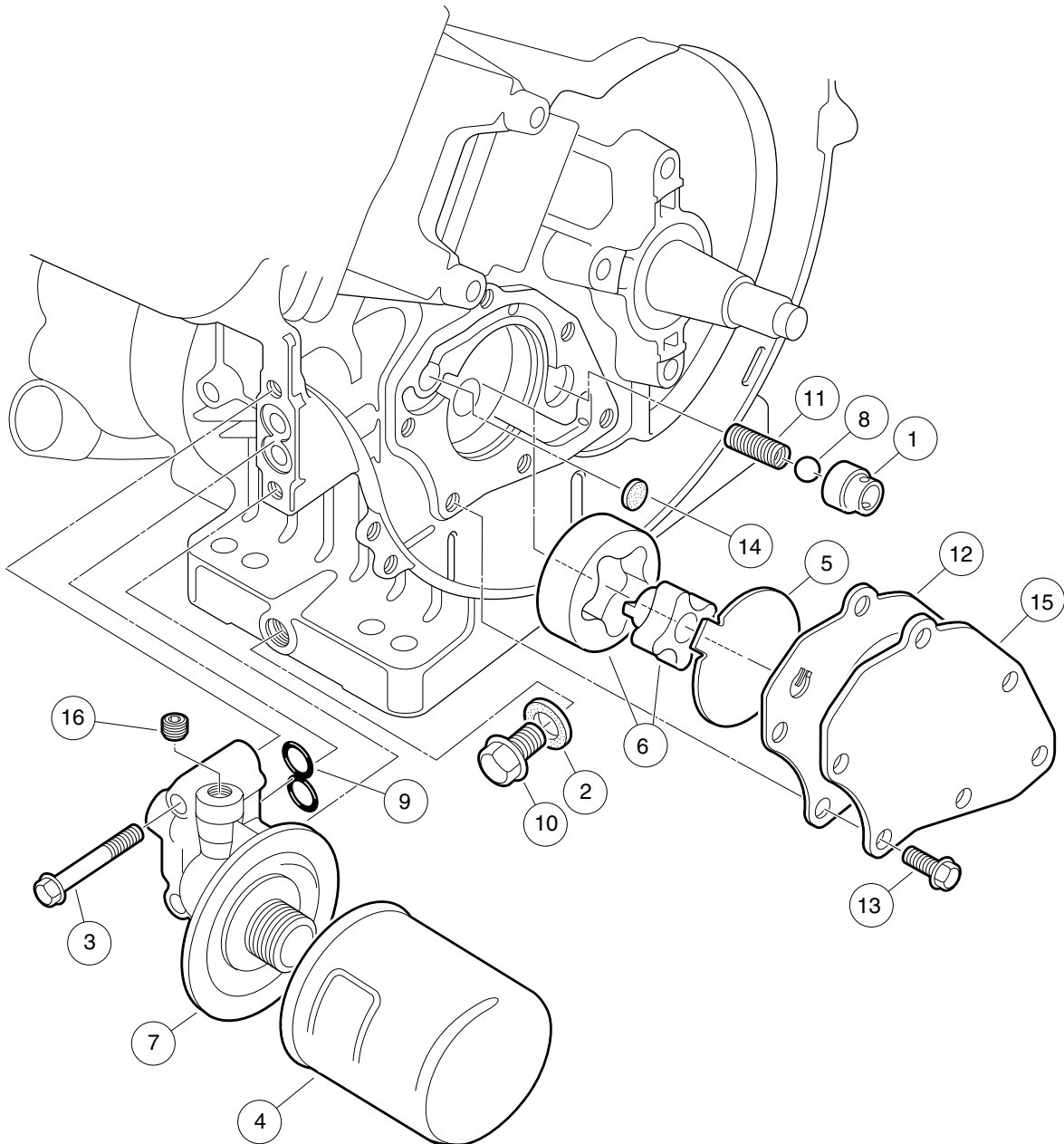
G



000202-004

FE350 ENGINE (S27) – IGNITION COMPONENTS AND FLYWHEEL

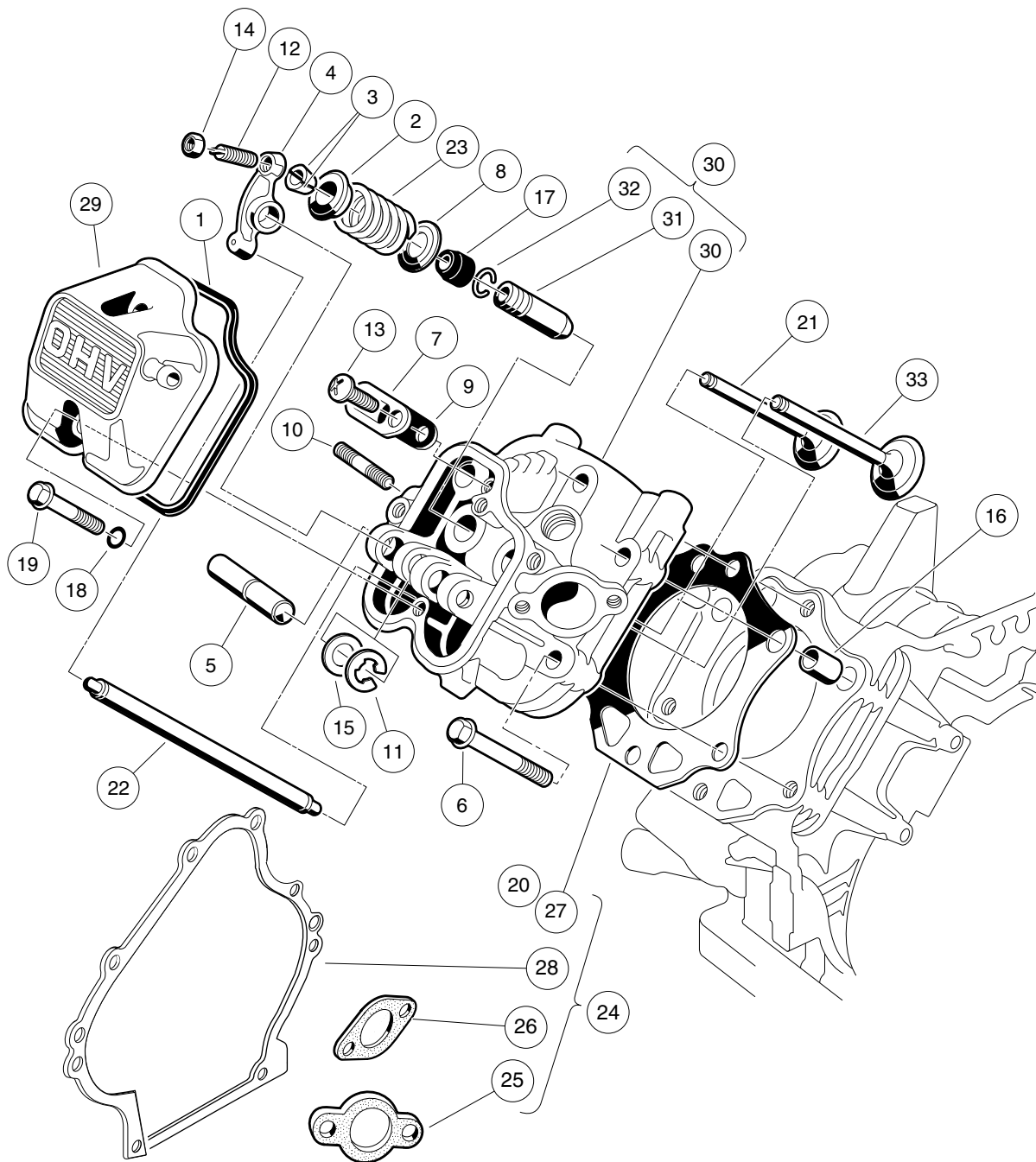
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	9
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1016455</u>	Bolt, Flange Head	2	
2	<u>1016544</u>	Screw	1	
3	<u>1016561</u>	Clamp	1	
4	<u>1016562</u>	Key	1	
5	<u>1016578</u>	Grommet, Ignition	1	
6	<u>1016587</u>	Clamp	1	
7	<u>1016588</u>	Tube, 7mm X 10mm X 70mm	1	
8	<u>1017448</u>	Bolt, Flanged	3	
9	<u>1017455</u>	Plate, Flywheel Fan	1	
10	<u>1017463</u>	Cap Asm, Plug	1	
11	<u>1017490</u>	Washer, Flat	1	
12	<u>101916301</u>	Fan (cw)	1	
13	<u>102838401</u>	Nut, Hex, 18 mm Fine	1	
14	<u>103616501</u>	Coil Asm, Ignition	1	
15	<u>103616601</u>	Flywheel, Complete	1	
16	<u>103616701</u>	Wire Lead, Ignition	1	
17	<u>AM1232301</u>	Spark Plug, BPR2ES	1	



000203-001

FE350 ENGINE (S27) – OIL CIRCULATION

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	9
		1 2 3 4		G
1	1016429	Seat, Valve Oil Pressure Relief	1	
2	<u>1016432</u>	Gasket, Drain Plug	1	
3	<u>1016457</u>	Bolt, Flange Head	2	
4	<u>1016467</u>	Filter, Oil	1	
5	<u>1016473</u>	Plate, Oil Pump	1	
6	<u>101648203</u>	Oil Pump And Rotor	1	
7	<u>1016502</u>	Bracket, Oil Filter Mount	1	
8	<u>1016537</u>	Ball, Steel, Press, Relief	1	
9	<u>1016570</u>	O-Ring	1	
10	1016576	Plug, Drain	1	
11	<u>1016581</u>	Spring	1	
12	<u>1017442</u>	Gasket	1	
13	<u>1017456</u>	Bolt, Flanged	6	
14	<u>1017458</u>	Filter	1	
15	<u>1017460</u>	Cover, Pump	1	
16	<u>1017507</u>	Plug	2	



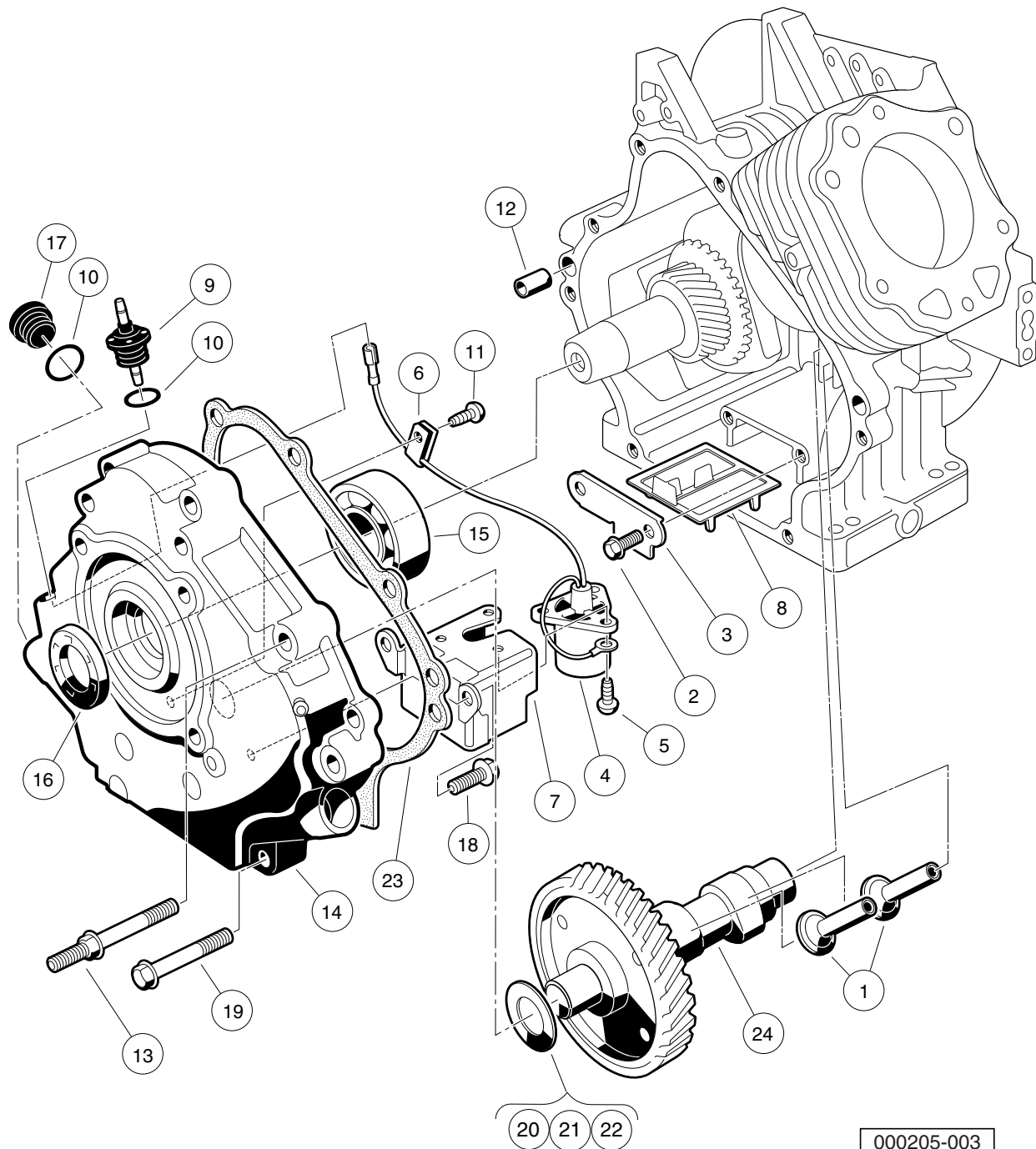
000204-007

FE350 ENGINE (S27) – CYLINDER HEAD

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1016436</u>	Gasket, Rocker Case	1
2	<u>1016449</u>	Retainer, Valve Spring	2
3	<u>1016450</u>	Collet	4
4	<u>1016451</u>	Arm, Rocker	2
5	<u>1016452</u>	Shaft, Rocker	1
6	<u>1016458</u>	Bolt, Flange Head, M8 x 1.25 x 45 mm	6
7	<u>1016474</u>	Plate	1
8	<u>1016479</u>	Seat, Spring	2
9	<u>1016483</u>	Valve	1
10	<u>1016489</u>	Stud, Two-Ended, M8-1.25	2
11	<u>1016517</u>	Circlip, Type-E	1
12	<u>1016542</u>	Screw	2
13	<u>1016544</u>	Screw	1
14	<u>1016545</u>	Nut	2
15	<u>1016549</u>	Washer, 12.1x19x1.8	1
16	<u>1016563</u>	Pin	2
17	<u>1016566</u>	Seal, Oil	2
18	<u>1016569</u>	O-Ring	2
19	<u>1016583</u>	Bolt, 6x35	2
20	<u>1017434</u>	Gasket, Head	1
21	<u>1017445</u>	Valve, Exhaust	1
22	<u>1017454</u>	Rod, Push	2
23	<u>1017473</u>	Spring, Engine Valve	2
24	<u>102304801</u>	Kit, Gasket, FE350 (includes items 25 through 28)	1
25	<u>1016440</u>	Gasket, Engine to Insulator	1
26	<u>1016904</u>	Gasket, Exhaust	1
27	<u>1017434</u>	Gasket, Head	1
28	<u>1017443</u>	Gasket, Crankcase Cover	1
29	<u>102753401</u>	Case, Rocker, Fe	1
30	<u>103615601</u>	Cylinder Head (includes items 31 and 32)	1
31	<u>1016519</u>	Guide, Valve, Intake, Exhaust	2
32	<u>1016560</u>	Snap Ring	2
33	<u>103616301</u>	Valve, Intake, Hard Tip	1
Note: Item 25 is not a component of the FE350 engine.			

9

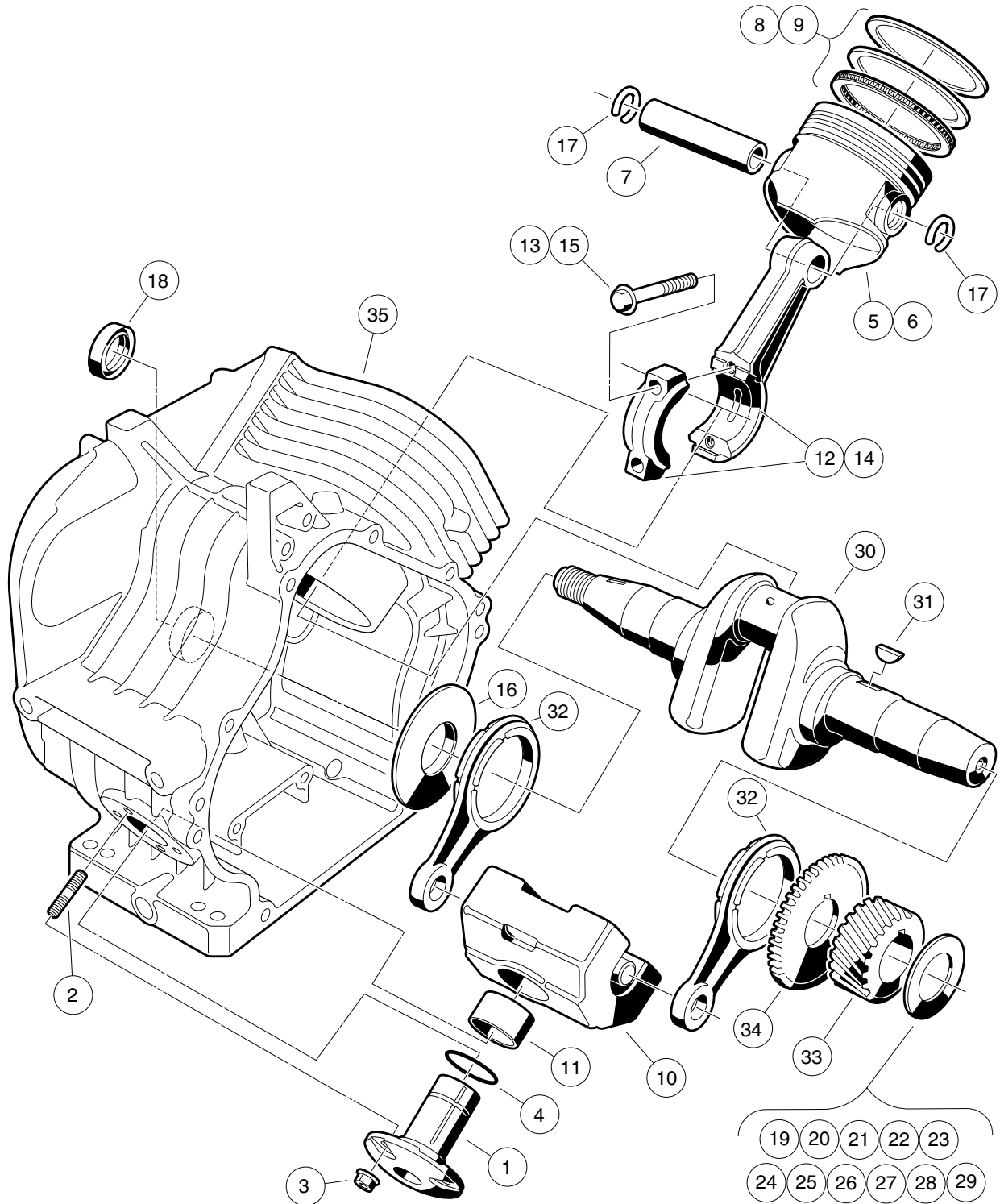
G



000205-003

FE350 ENGINE (S27) – CRANKCASE, CAMSHAFT, AND OIL SENSOR

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	9
		1 2 3 4		G
1	1016453	Tappet	2	
2	<u>1016454</u>	Bolt, Flange Head, M5 x 0.8 x 8 mm	2	
3	<u>1016472</u>	Plate, Oil Filter Screen	1	
4	1016494	Sensor, Oil Level	1	
5	<u>1016496</u>	Screw, Cross Pan-Head, M4 x 0.7 x 8 mm	3	
6	<u>1016506</u>	Clamp	1	
7	<u>1016510</u>	Bracket, Switch, Oil Level	1	
8	<u>1016521</u>	Screen, Oil Filter	1	
9	<u>1016535</u>	Connector, Cord	1	
10	<u>1016538</u>	O-Ring	2	
11	<u>1016544</u>	Screw	1	
12	<u>1016564</u>	Pin	2	
13	<u>1016584</u>	Bolt, Two-Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 69 mm	2	
14	<u>1017472</u>	Cover Crankcase	1	
15	<u>1017487</u>	Bearing, Ball	1	
16	<u>1017504</u>	Seal, Oil	1	
17	1017508	Plug	1	
18	<u>1017513</u>	Bolt Switch Bracket	2	
19	<u>1017514</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 45mm Hex	6	
20	<u>101751801</u>	Shim, 0.3	1	
21	<u>101751802</u>	Shim, 0.4	1	
22	<u>101751803</u>	Shim, 0.5	1	
23	<u>103615901</u>	Gasket, Crankcase Cover	1	
24	<u>103616401</u>	Camshaft, Complete	1	



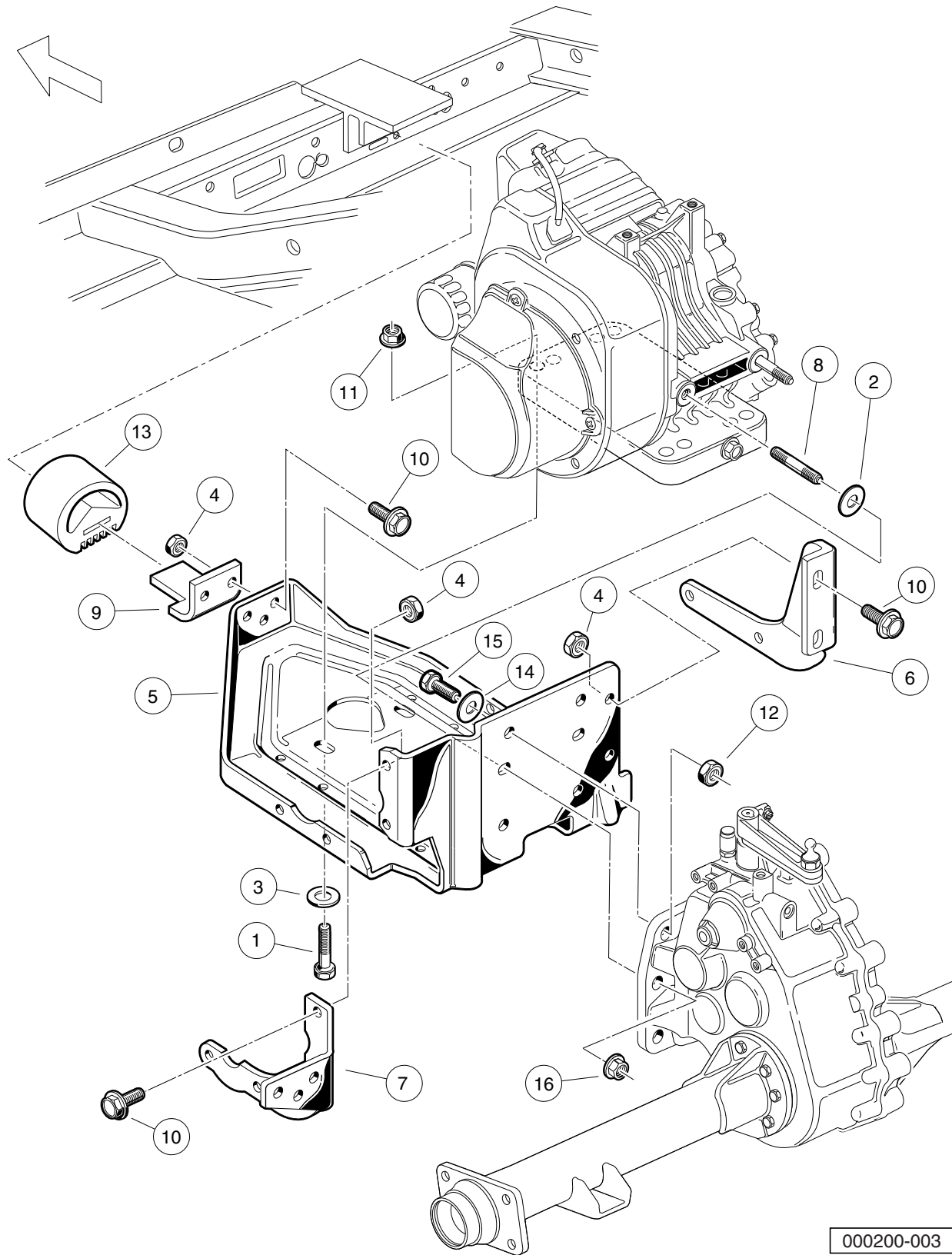
000206-003

FE350 ENGINE (S27) – CRANKCASE AND CRANKSHAFT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	1016470	Shaft, Guide, Counterbalance	1
2	<u>1016541</u>	Stud, 6x14	4
3	1016547	Nut, Flanged, M6 X 1.00	4
4	<u>1016571</u>	O-Ring	1
5	<u>101744901</u>	Piston, Standard	1
6	<u>101744902</u>	Piston, 0.50 mm Oversize	1
7	1017450	Pin, Piston	1
8	<u>101745101</u>	Ring Set, Standard Piston	1
9	<u>101745102</u>	Ring Set, Piston, 0.50 mm Oversize	1
10	<u>1017453</u>	Counterbalance Weight (includes item 11)	1
11	1017510	Bearing, Plain	1
12	101745701	Asm, Con. Rod Std (includes item 13)	1
13	<u>1017512</u>	Bolt	2
14	<u>101745702</u>	Asm,Con.Rod 0.5mm U/s (includes item 15)	1
15	<u>1017512</u>	Bolt	2
16	1017501	Spacer	1
17	<u>1017502</u>	Snap Ring	2
18	<u>1017503</u>	Seal, Oil	1
19	<u>101773301</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.18mm	1
20	<u>101773302</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.25mm	1
21	<u>101773303</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.32mm	1
22	<u>101773304</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.39mm	1
23	<u>101773305</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.46mm	1
24	<u>101773306</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.53mm	1
25	<u>101773307</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.60mm	1
26	<u>101773308</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.67mm	1
27	<u>101773309</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.74mm	1
28	<u>101773310</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.11mm	1
29	<u>101773311</u>	Shim, Crankshaft, 1.81mm	1
30	<u>102430901</u>	Crankshaft, FE350 Left-Hand, 22-Tooth (includes items 31 through 34)	1
31	<u>1016562</u>	Key	1
32	<u>1017471</u>	Rod	2
33	N/A	Gear, Helical	1
34	N/A	Gear, Spur	1
35	<u>103615801</u>	Crankcase, FE350	1

9

G



000200-003

FE350 ENGINE (S27) – MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	9
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1010577</u>	Bolt, Hex-Head, 5/16-18 X 1.50	4	
2	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat	2	
3	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	4	
4	<u>1013924</u>	Nut, 5/16-24, Hex Head Cone	10	
5	<u>101827101</u>	Plate, Engine Mounting	1	
6	<u>101832601</u>	Stiffener (PTO Side)	1	
7	<u>101832701</u>	Stiffener (Flywheel Side)	1	
8	<u>101833101</u>	Stud, M8-1.25 X 50 mm Two-Ended	2	
9	<u>101834601</u>	Bracket, Snubber	1	
10	<u>101884801</u>	Screw, 5/16-24 X 0.875, Grade-8	10	
11	<u>101963401</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Hex Flange	4	
12	<u>102065901</u>	Locknut, 3/8-16 Flanged Dimple	4	
13	<u>102540301</u>	Snubber, Inner Frame	1	
14	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	4	
15	<u>705</u>	Screw, Cap-hex Hd 3/8-16x1.25	4	
16	<u>96704416</u>	Nut, Flange, M8 X 1.25 Serrated	2	

9

G

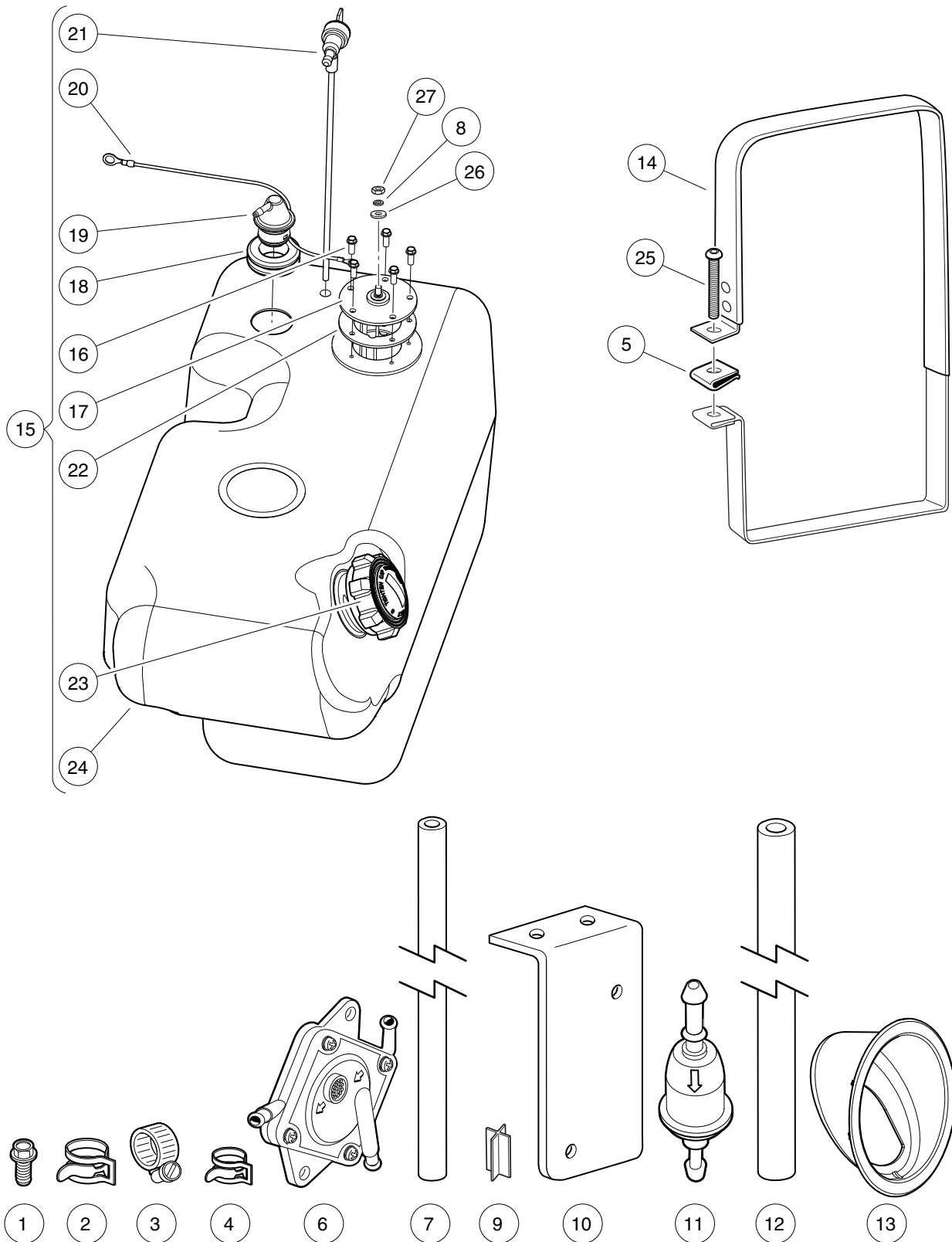
FUEL, INTAKE, AND GOVERNOR SYSTEMS

10

G

10

G

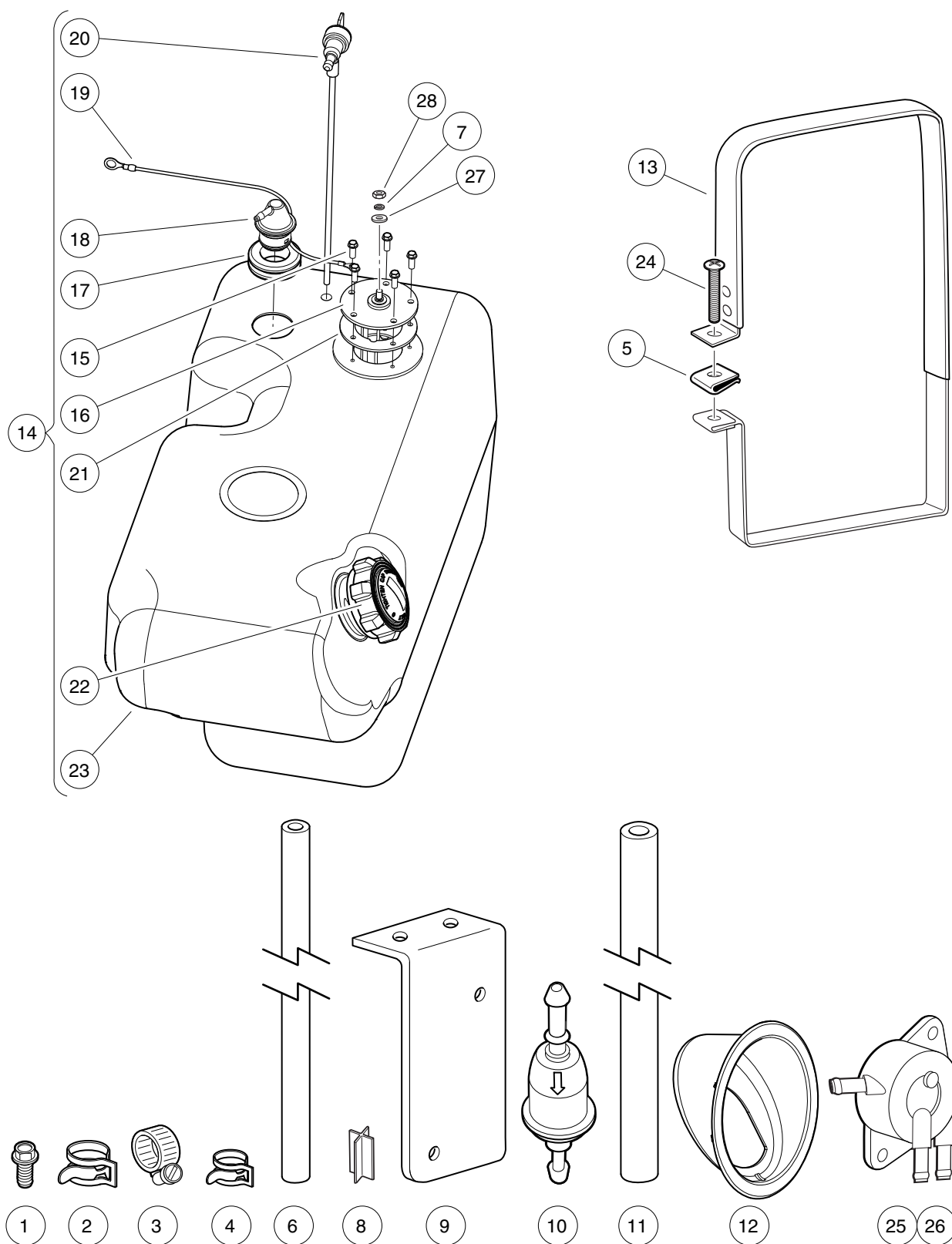


001072-001

FUEL SYSTEM – 49 STATE, WITH METAL FUEL PUMP

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head	4
2	<u>1012649</u>	Clamp, 0.460 Red Hose	8
3	<u>1013687</u>	Clamp, 3/8" Hose (screw type)	1
4	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose	2
5	<u>1014116</u>	Nut, 1/4-20 Speed	1
6	<u>1014523</u>	Pump, Impulse Fuel	1
7	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot)	A/R
8	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1
9	<u>101824401</u>	Vent Barb	1
10	<u>101929501</u>	Mount Fuel Pump	1
11	<u>102003201</u>	Filter, Fuel, 30 Micron	2
12	<u>102865101</u>	Fuel Line, 1/4 (available by the foot)	A/R
13	<u>102977901</u>	Bezel, Fuel Fill, 5.0 Dia	1
14	<u>102978001</u>	Strap, Fuel Tank, Side Fill	1
15	<u>103187601</u>	Asm, Fuel Tank, Side Fill, Su (includes items 16 through 24)	1
16	<u>1013461</u>	Screw, #10-16 Hex-Head Hi-Lo	5
17	<u>1013462</u>	Sending Unit, Fuel Level *	1
18	<u>1015139</u>	Insulation Grommet	1
19	<u>1015143</u>	Vent, Fuel Tank	1
20	<u>1015921</u>	Wire Assembly #16 Black	1
21	<u>102513701</u>	Valve - Fuel Pickup Tube	1
22	<u>102522001</u>	Gasket, Rubber	1
23	<u>102751601</u>	Cap, Fuel Tank, Gasoline	1
24	<u>102974201</u>	Tank, Fuel, Side Fill	1
25	<u>103306301</u>	Screw, Bhsc, 1/4-20 X 2.0	1
26	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1
27	<u>8797</u>	Nut, #10-32 Brass Hex	1
* Note: Must replace fuel sending unit gasket when servicing this component.			

10
G



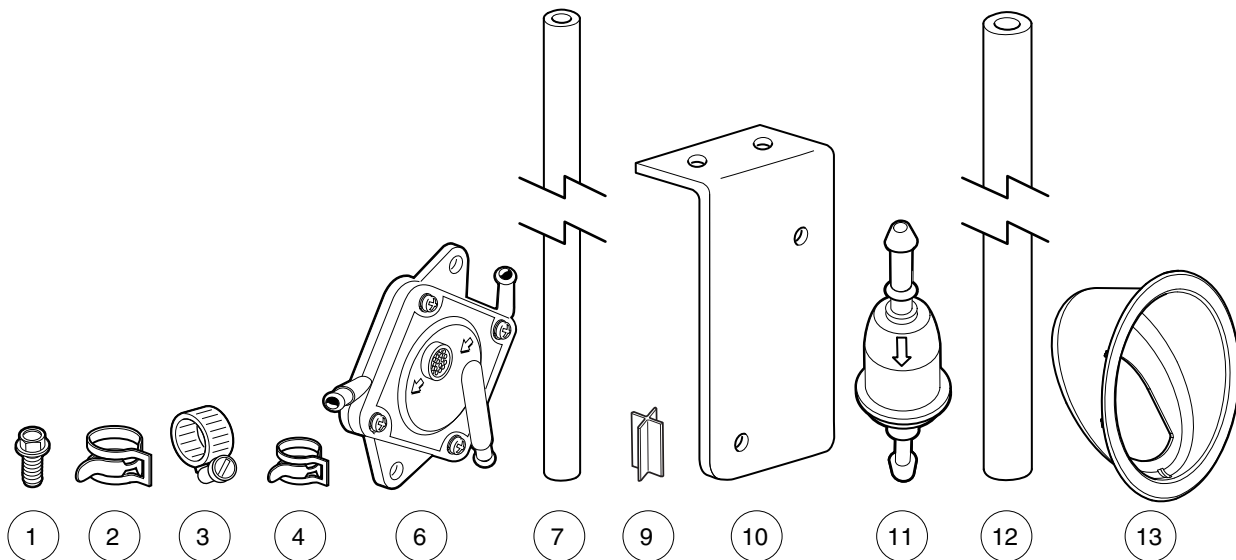
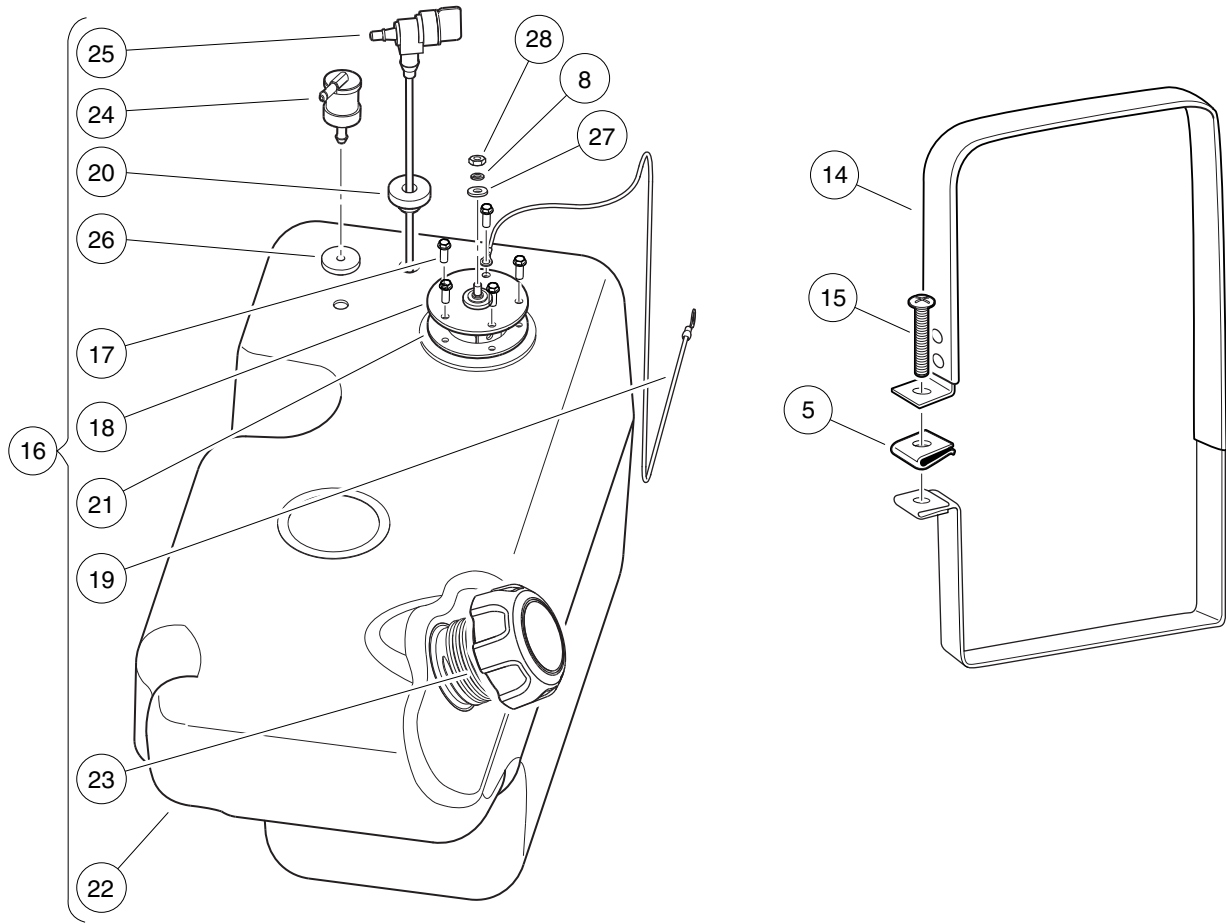
001072-003

FUEL SYSTEM – 49 STATE, WITH PLASTIC FUEL PUMP

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head	4
2	<u>1012649</u>	Clamp, 0.460 Red Hose	8
3	<u>1013687</u>	Clamp, 3/8" Hose (screw type)	1
4	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose	2
5	<u>1014116</u>	Nut, 1/4-20 Speed	1
6	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot)	A/R
7	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1
8	<u>101824401</u>	Vent Barb	1
9	<u>101929501</u>	Mount Fuel Pump	1
10	<u>102003201</u>	Filter, Fuel, 30 Micron	2
11	<u>102865101</u>	Fuel Line, 1/4 (available by the foot)	A/R
12	<u>102977901</u>	Bezel, Fuel Fill, 5.0 Dia	1
13	<u>102978001</u>	Strap, Fuel Tank, Side Fill	1
14	<u>103187601</u>	Asm, Fuel Tank, Side Fill, Su (includes items 15 through 23)	1
15	<u>1013461</u>	Screw, #10-16 Hex-Head Hi-Lo	5
16	<u>1013462</u>	Sending Unit, Fuel Level *	1
17	<u>1015139</u>	Insulation Grommet	1
18	<u>1015143</u>	Vent, Fuel Tank	1
19	<u>1015921</u>	Wire Assembly #16 Black	1
20	<u>102513701</u>	Valve - Fuel Pickup Tube	1
21	<u>102522001</u>	Gasket, Rubber	1
22	<u>102751601</u>	Cap, Fuel Tank, Gasoline	1
23	<u>102974201</u>	Tank, Fuel, Side Fill	1
24	<u>103306301</u>	Screw, Bhsc, 1/4-20 X 2.0	1
25	<u>103781101</u>	Kit, Fuel Pump Retrofit (includes item 26)	1
26	<u>103010101</u>	Pump, Fuel, Impulse, Fh	1
27	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1
28	<u>8797</u>	Nut, #10-32 Brass Hex	1
* Note: Must replace fuel sending unit gasket when servicing this component.			

10

G



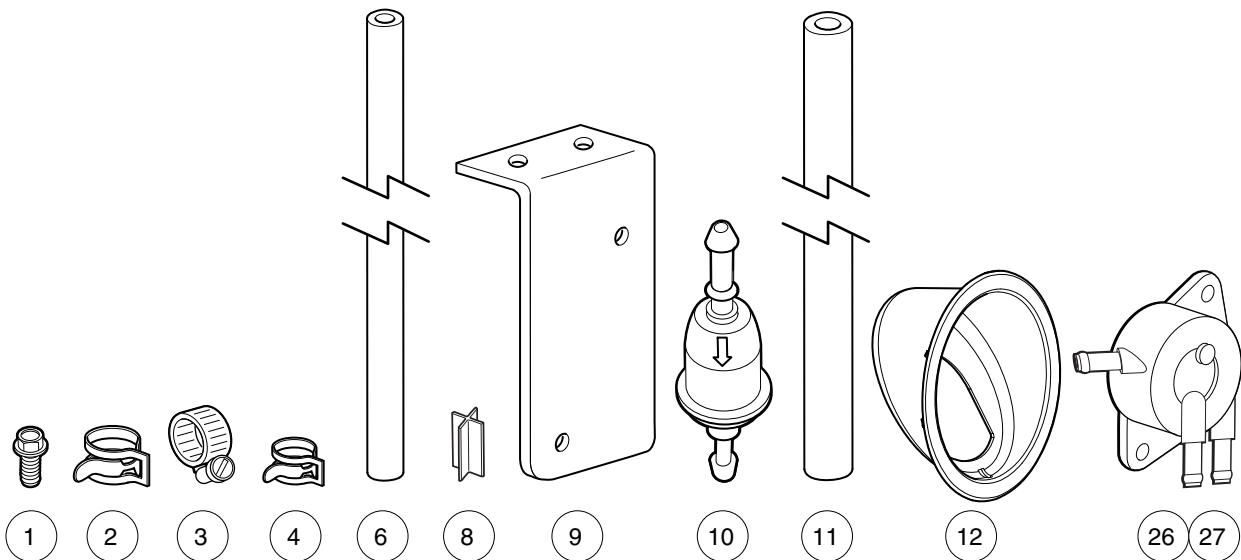
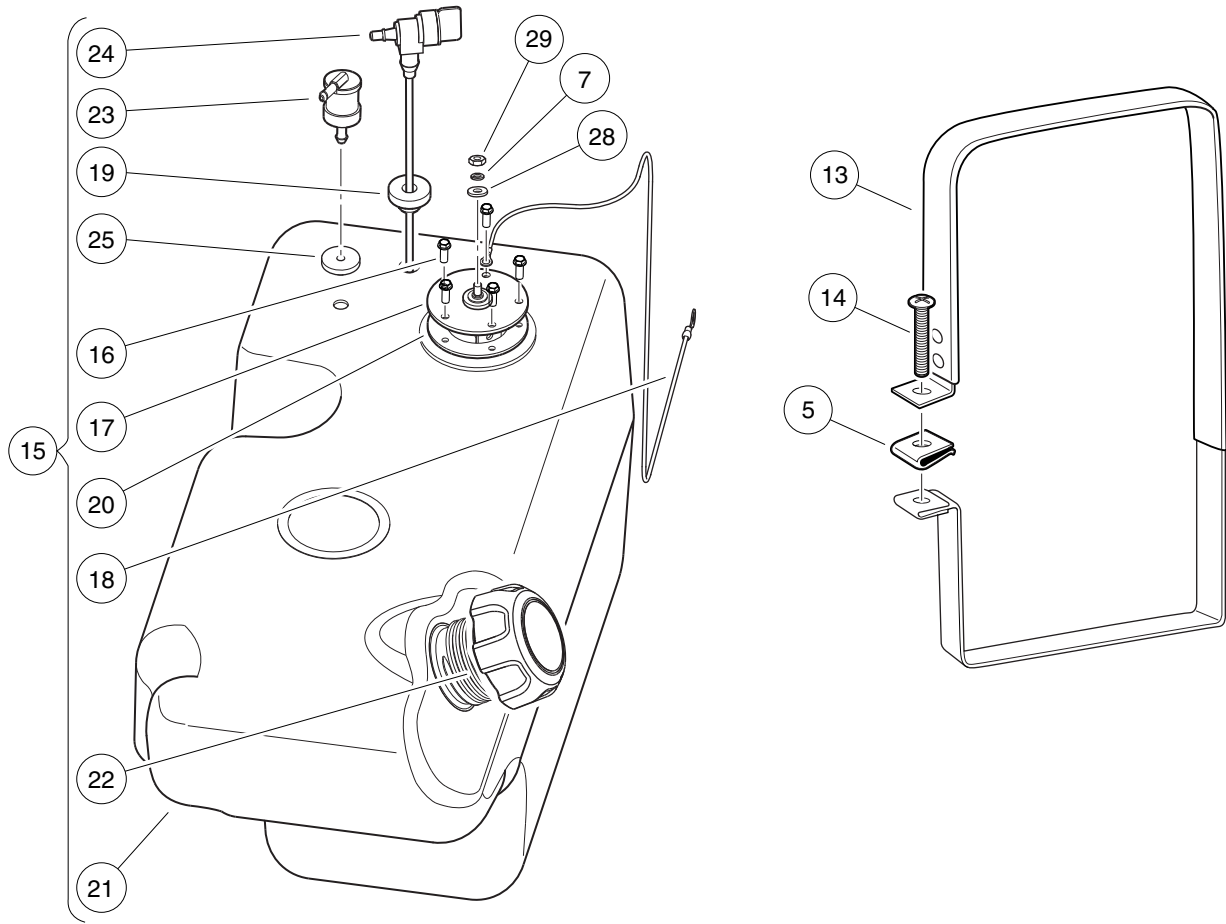
001072-002

FUEL SYSTEM – CALIFORNIA ONLY, WITH METAL FUEL PUMP

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head	4
2	<u>1012649</u>	Clamp, 0.460 Red Hose	8
3	<u>1013687</u>	Clamp, 3/8" Hose (screw type)	1
4	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose	2
5	<u>1014116</u>	Nut, 1/4-20 Speed	1
6	<u>1014523</u>	Pump, Impulse Fuel	1
7	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot)	A/R
8	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1
9	<u>101824401</u>	Vent Barb	1
10	<u>101929501</u>	Mount Fuel Pump	1
11	<u>102003201</u>	Filter, Fuel, 30 Micron	2
12	<u>102865101</u>	Fuel Line, 1/4 (available by the foot)	A/R
13	<u>102977901</u>	Bezel, Fuel Fill, 5.0 Dia	1
14	<u>102978001</u>	Strap, Fuel Tank, Side Fill	1
15	<u>103306301</u>	Screw, Bhsc, 1/4-20 X 2.0	1
16	<u>103369101</u>	Asm, Fuel Tank,side Fill,nano (includes items 17 through 26)	1
17	<u>1013461</u>	Screw, #10-16 Hex-Head Hi-Lo	5
18	<u>1013462</u>	Sending Unit, Fuel Level *	1
19	<u>1015921</u>	Wire Assembly #16 Black	1
20	<u>102406701</u>	Bushing, Line, Return	1
21	<u>102522001</u>	Gasket, Rubber	1
22	<u>N/A</u>	Tank, Fuel,side Fill,nano	1
23	<u>103372101</u>	Cap, Fuel Tank, Gas, Ratchet	1
24	<u>103372201</u>	Vent, Fuel Tank, W/ Valve	1
25	<u>103372301</u>	Valve, Fuel, 259mm	1
26	<u>103374701</u>	Grommet, Fuel Tank Vent	1
27	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1
28	<u>8797</u>	Nut, #10-32 Brass Hex	1
* Note: Must replace fuel sending unit gasket when servicing this component.			

10

G

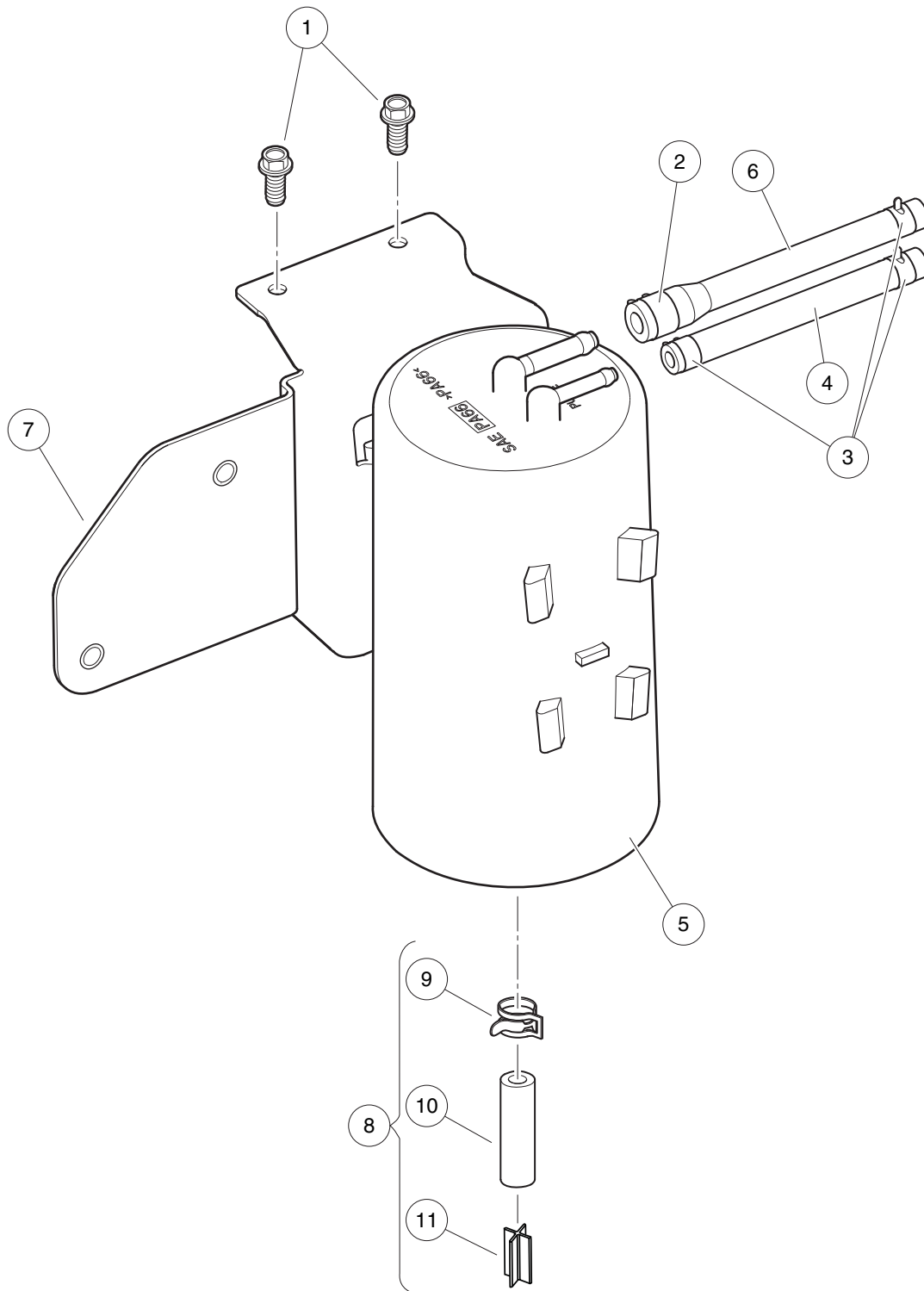


001072-004

FUEL SYSTEM – CALIFORNIA ONLY, WITH PLASTIC FUEL PUMP

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head	4
2	<u>1012649</u>	Clamp, 0.460 Red Hose	8
3	<u>1013687</u>	Clamp, 3/8" Hose (screw type)	1
4	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose	2
5	<u>1014116</u>	Nut, 1/4-20 Speed	1
6	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot)	A/R
7	<u>1016</u>	Lockwasher, #10 Split	1
8	<u>101824401</u>	Vent Barb	1
9	<u>101929501</u>	Mount Fuel Pump	1
10	<u>102003201</u>	Filter, Fuel, 30 Micron	2
11	<u>102865101</u>	Fuel Line, 1/4 (available by the foot)	A/R
12	<u>102977901</u>	Bezel, Fuel Fill, 5.0 Dia	1
13	<u>102978001</u>	Strap, Fuel Tank, Side Fill	1
14	<u>103306301</u>	Screw, Bhsc, 1/4-20 X 2.0	1
15	<u>103369101</u>	Asm, Fuel Tank,side Fill,nano (includes items 16 through 25)	1
16	<u>1013461</u>	Screw, #10-16 Hex-Head Hi-Lo	5
17	<u>1013462</u>	Sending Unit, Fuel Level *	1
18	<u>1015921</u>	Wire Assembly #16 Black	1
19	<u>102406701</u>	Bushing, Line, Return	1
20	<u>102522001</u>	Gasket, Rubber	1
21	N/A	Tank, Fuel,side Fill,nano	1
22	<u>103372101</u>	Cap, Fuel Tank, Gas, Ratchet	1
23	<u>103372201</u>	Vent, Fuel Tank, W/ Valve	1
24	<u>103372301</u>	Valve, Fuel, 259mm	1
25	<u>103374701</u>	Grommet, Fuel Tank Vent	1
26	<u>103781101</u>	Kit, Fuel Pump Retrofit (includes item 27)	1
27	<u>103010101</u>	Pump, Fuel, Impulse, Fh	1
28	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1
29	<u>8797</u>	Nut, #10-32 Brass Hex	1
		* Note: Must replace fuel sending unit gasket when servicing this component.	

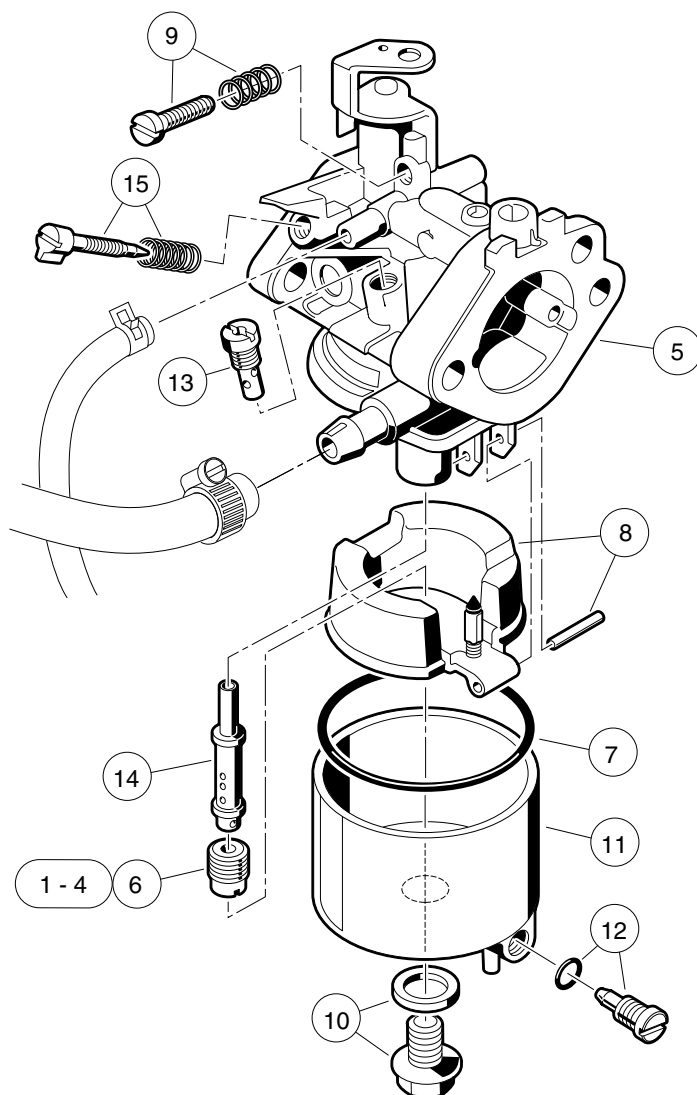
10
G



000980-007

CARBON CANISTER – CALIFORNIA ONLY

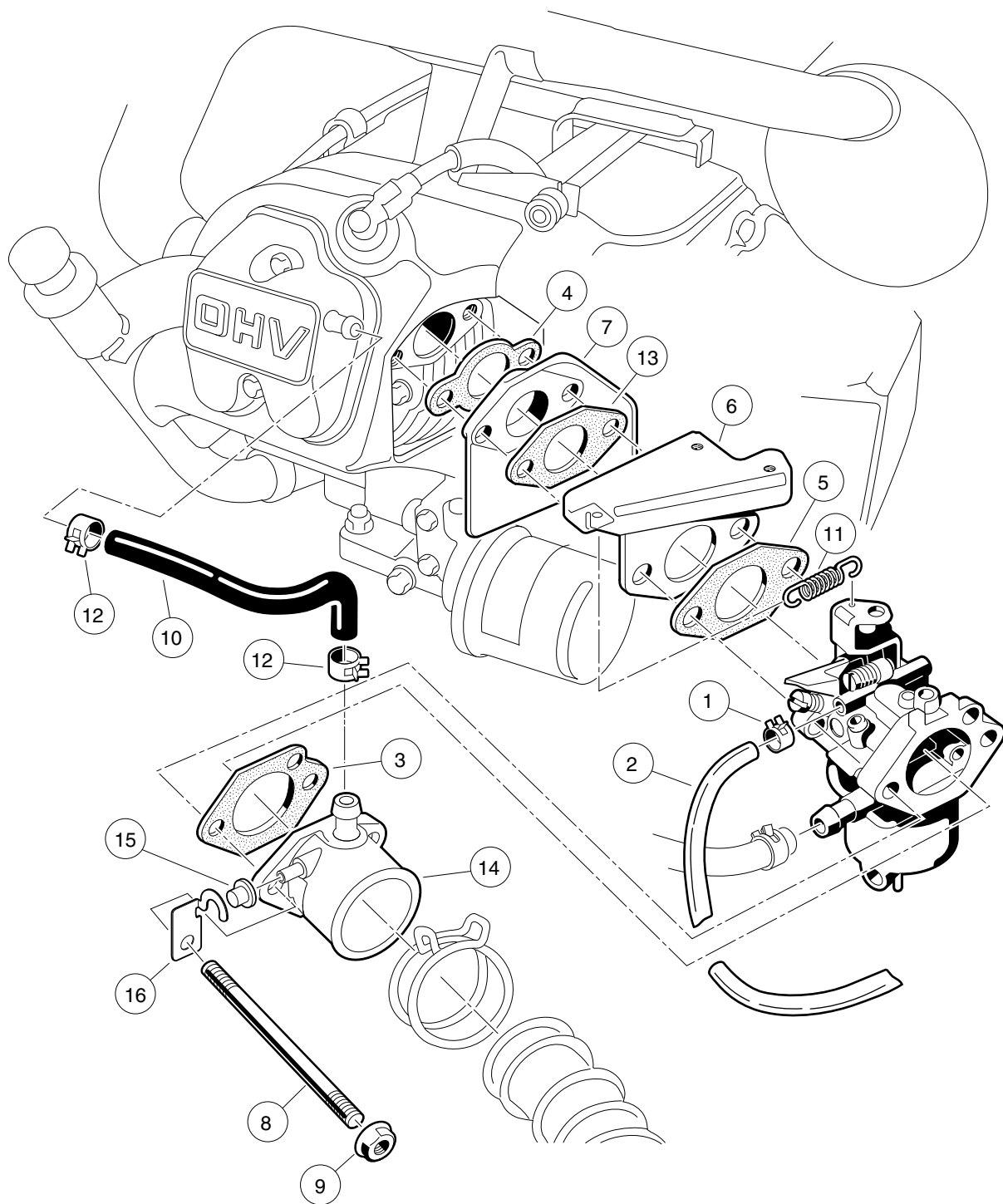
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	10
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head	2	
2	<u>101313402</u>	Clamp, Green Hose	1	
3	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose	3	
4	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot)	A/R	
5	<u>103372401</u>	Canister, Carbon	1	
6	<u>103372504</u>	Hose, Vent, Flare, 9"	1	
7	<u>103372801</u>	Bracket, Carbon Canister, Sw	1	
8	<u>103418601</u>	Asm, Vent Line, Utility (includes items 9 through 11)	1	
9	<u>1012649</u>	Clamp, 0.460 Red Hose	1	
10	N/A	Hose, Vent, 5/16 I.D., Bulk	A/R	
11	N/A	Vent, Barb, 5/16 I.D. Hose	1	



000212-002

CARBURETOR ASSEMBLY – FE350 S27

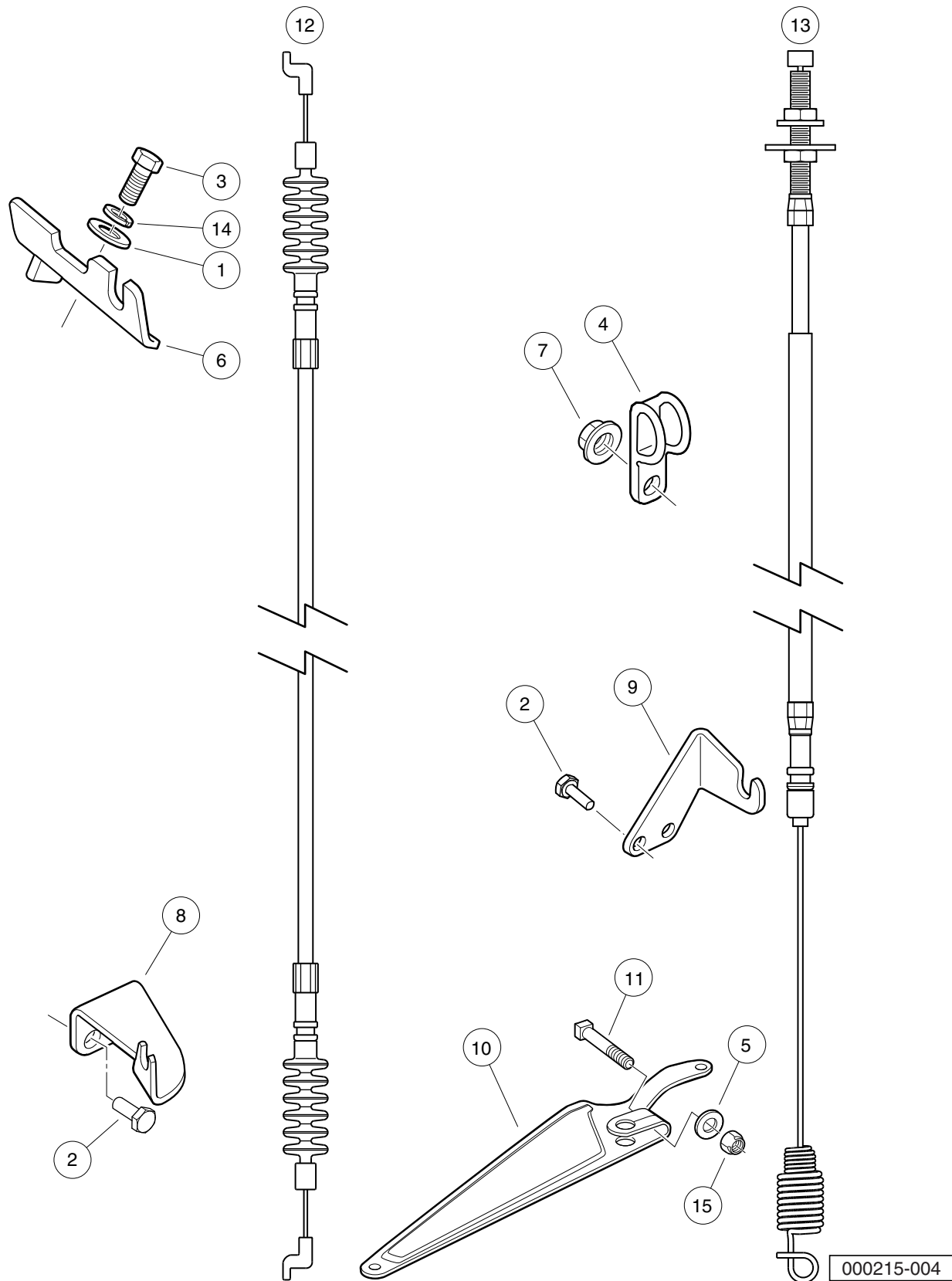
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	10
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>101642575</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 75	1	
2	<u>101642578</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 78	1	
3	<u>101642580</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 80	1	
4	<u>101642582</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 82	1	
5	<u>103617101</u>	Carburetor, FE350 S27 (includes items 6 through 15)	1	
6	<u>101642585</u>	Jet, Altitude, # 85	1	
7	<u>1016437</u>	Gasket, Carburetor Bowl OHV	1	
8	<u>1016486</u>	Float Assembly	1	
9	<u>1016501</u>	Screw Assembly	1	
10	<u>1016585</u>	Bolt	1	
11	<u>1017461</u>	Chamber Assembly, Float (includes item 12)	1	
12	<u>1016499</u>	Screw Assembly	1	
13	<u>101973101</u>	Jet, #40 Pilot	1	
14	<u>101973301</u>	Nozzle, Main	1	
15	N/A	Assembly, Pilot Air Screw	1	
Note: <u>101642585</u> for 0 - 3,200 feet; <u>101642582</u> for 3,200 - 6,500 feet; <u>101642580</u> for 6,500 - 9,800 feet; <u>101642578</u> for 9,800 feet and above.				



000214-002

CARBURETOR MOUNTING, UTILITY, FE350 S23 S24 S27

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	10
		1 2 3 4		G
1	<u>1013746</u>	Clamp, 0.301 ID Hose	1	
2	<u>1015137</u>	Fuel Line, 3/16 (available by the foot)	1	
3	<u>1016438</u>	Gasket, Carb To Intake Manifold	1	
4	<u>1016440</u>	Gasket, Engine to Insulator	1	
5	<u>1016441</u>	Gasket, Sprg Brkt To Carb OHV	1	
6	<u>1016444</u>	Bracket, Throttle Spring Return	1	
7	101648102	Insulator, Carburetor	1	
8	<u>101649002</u>	Stud, M6-1.00 Two-Ended	2	
9	1016547	Nut, M6 Flange	2	
10	<u>1016572</u>	Tube, Crankcase Vent	1	
11	<u>1016582</u>	Spring, Throttle Return	1	
12	<u>1017466</u>	Clamp	2	
13	<u>101973401</u>	Gasket, Insulator To Bracket	1	
14	103507101	Carburetor Adapter w/ Tap	1	
15	103507201	Plug, Intake Manifold, Carb	1	
16	103507301	Bracket, Intake Manifold, Carb	1	

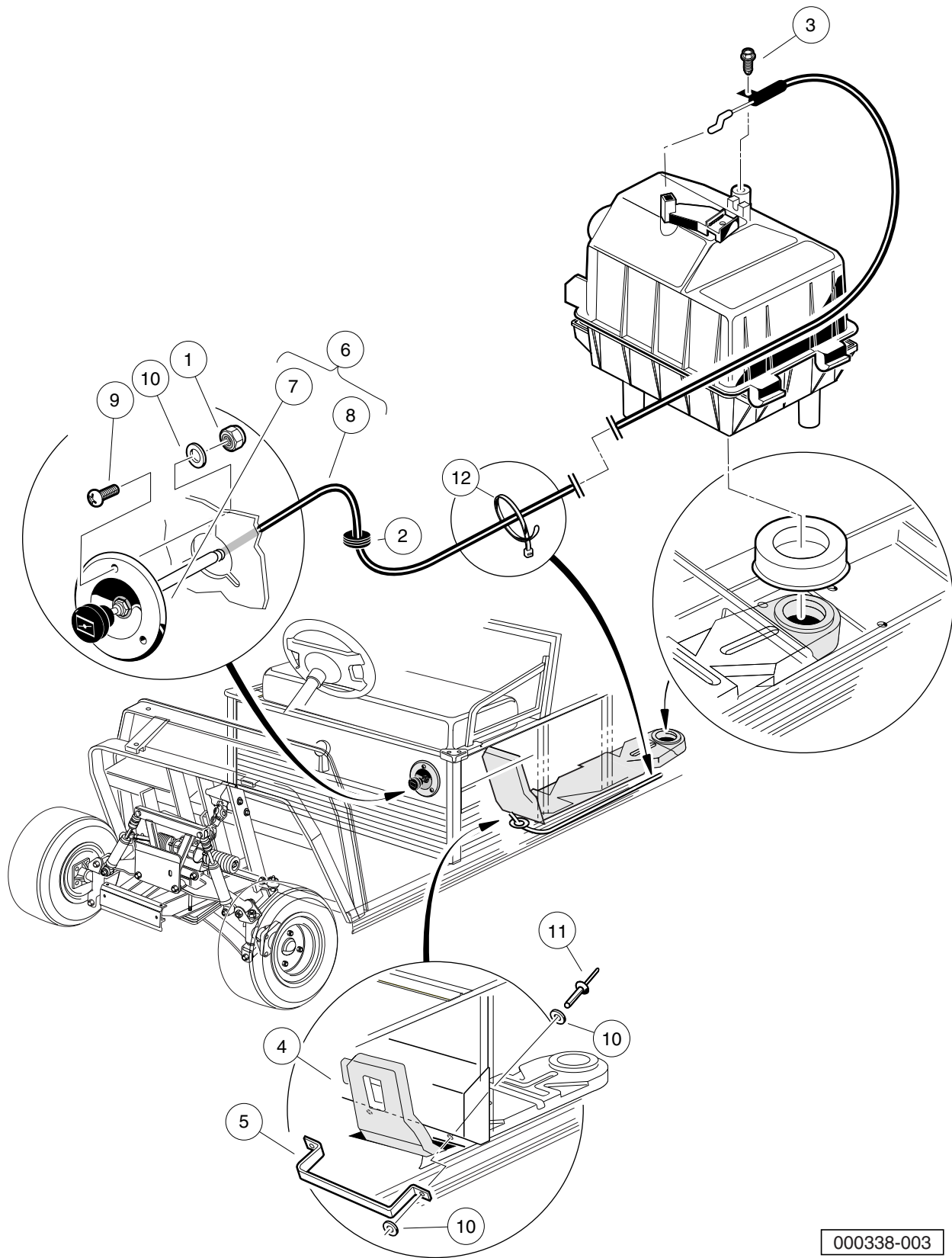


GOVERNOR AND ACCELERATOR CABLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1011697</u>	Washer, 5/16 Flat	1
2	<u>1012285</u>	Screw, 1/4 X 0.625 Hex-Head	4
3	<u>1012830</u>	Screw, M8-125 X 22 Hex-Head	1
4	<u>1013700</u>	Clamp	2
5	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat	1
6	<u>101584502</u>	Bracket, Governor Cable Snap-In	1
7	<u>1016546</u>	Nut	2
8	<u>101832202</u>	Bracket, Rear Governor Cable Snap-In	1
9	<u>101832302</u>	Bracket, Rear Accelerator Cable Snap-In	1
10	<u>101834801</u>	Arm, Governor	1
11	<u>101886101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Square-Head	1
12	<u>102336001</u>	Cable, Governor, Snap-In	1
13	<u>102336101</u>	Cable, Accelerator, Snap-In	1
14	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	1
15	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	1

10

G



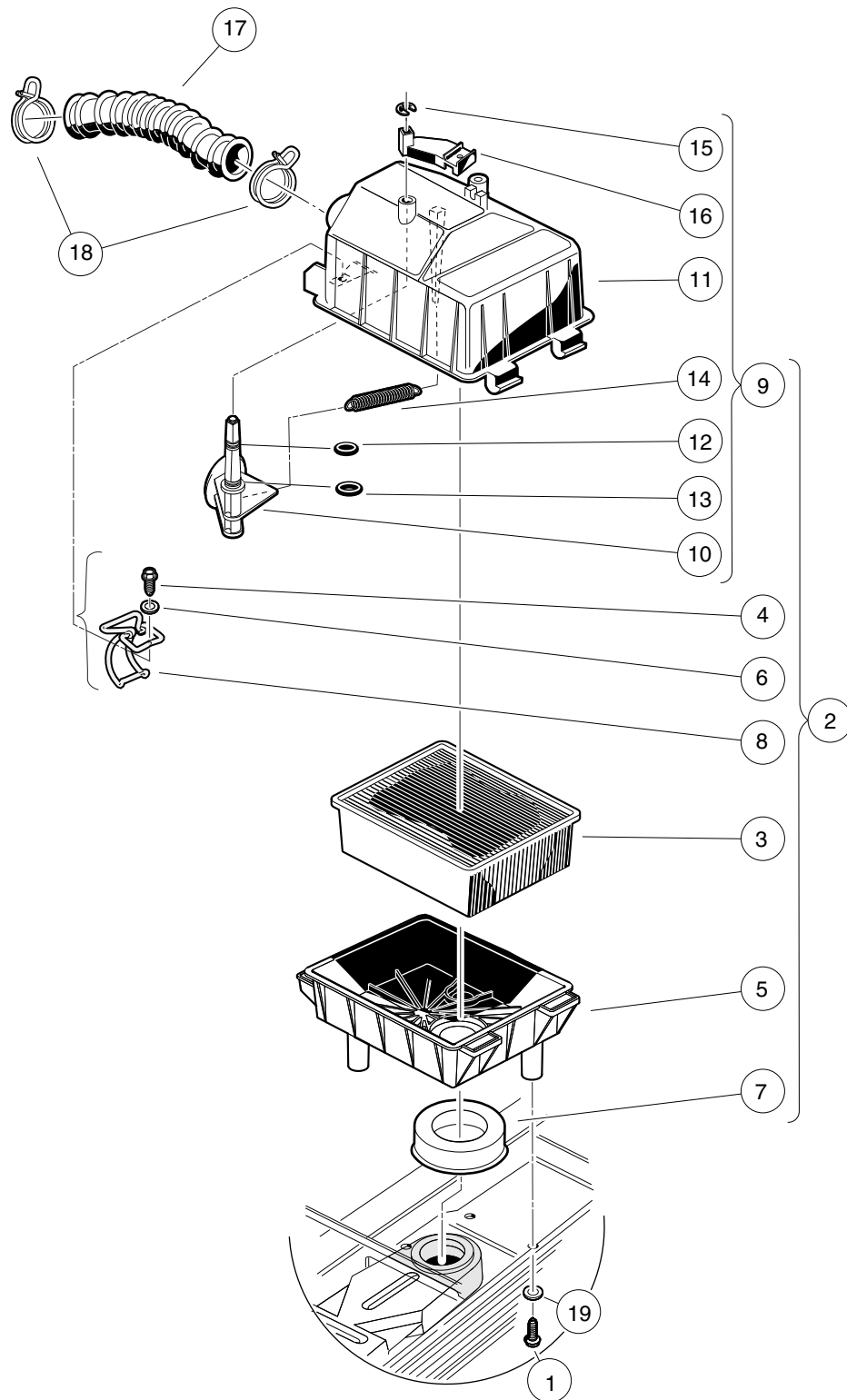
000338-003

AIR INTAKE DUCT AND CHOKE CABLE – TURF/CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012438</u>	Locknut, #10-24 Nylon Insert	3
2	<u>1015139</u>	Insulation Grommet	1
3	<u>101804301</u>	Screw, #8 X 0.500, Hex-Head Hi-Lo	1
4	<u>101811301</u>	Duct, Intake	1
5	<u>101825701</u>	Retaining Bracket	1
6	<u>101926802</u>	Cable, Choke (includes items 7 and 8)	1
7	<u>101933701</u>	Bezel, Choke Cable	1
8	N/A	Choke Cable without Bezel, Long	1
9	<u>1631</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 0.75 Phillips Pan-Head	3
10	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	7
11	<u>7973</u>	Rivet, 3/16 X .400 Blind	2
12	<u>8639</u>	Tie Wrap, 11" Nylon	2

10

G



000332-001

AIR FILTER AND INTAKE HOSE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	10	G
		1 2 3 4			
1	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo	3		
2	<u>101821501</u>	Assembly, Air Box (includes items 3 through 9)	1		
3	<u>1015426</u>	Filter, Air	1		
4	<u>101804301</u>	Screw, #8 X 0.500, Hex-Head Hi-Lo	2		
5	<u>101811901</u>	Bottom, Air Box	1		
6	<u>101881701</u>	Washer, #8 Stainless-Steel Flat	2		
7	<u>101921501</u>	Seal, Intake	1		
8	<u>101925701</u>	Latch, Wireform	2		
9	<u>101972801</u>	Top Assy, Air Box (includes items 10 through 16)	1		
10	N/A	Valve, Choke	1		
11	N/A	Top, Air Box	1		
12	N/A	O-Ring, 5/16	1		
13	N/A	O-Ring, 3/8	1		
14	<u>101812301</u>	Spring, Extension Return	1		
15	<u>101813001</u>	Retaining Ring 0.25, Shaft	1		
16	<u>101917601</u>	Lever, Choke	1		
17	<u>101837101</u>	Hose, Air Intake	1		
18	<u>101971301</u>	Clamp, 1.58" ID Hose	2		
19	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	3		

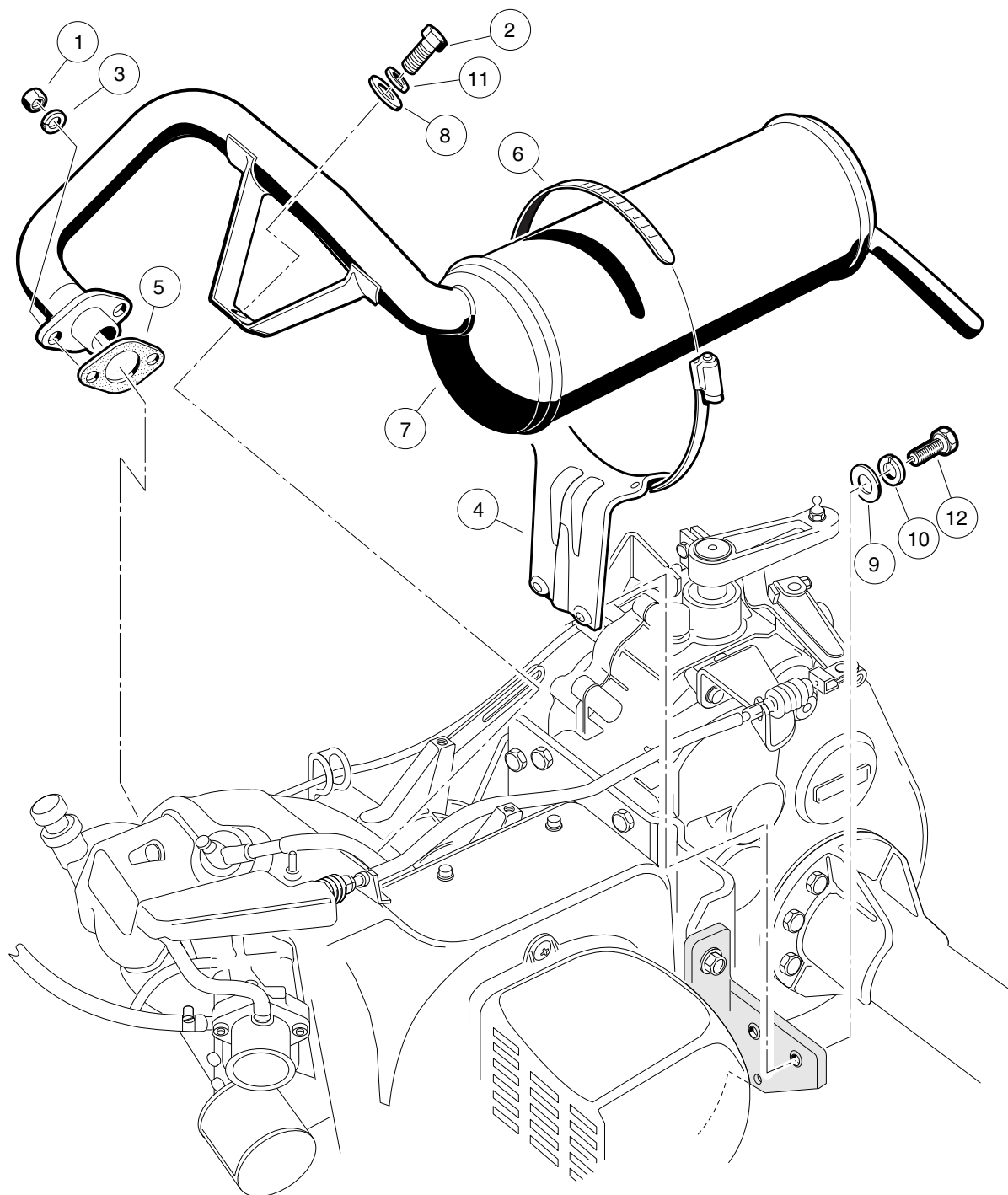
10

G

EXHAUST SYSTEM

11

G



000209-001

EXHAUST SYSTEM – FE350 ENGINE

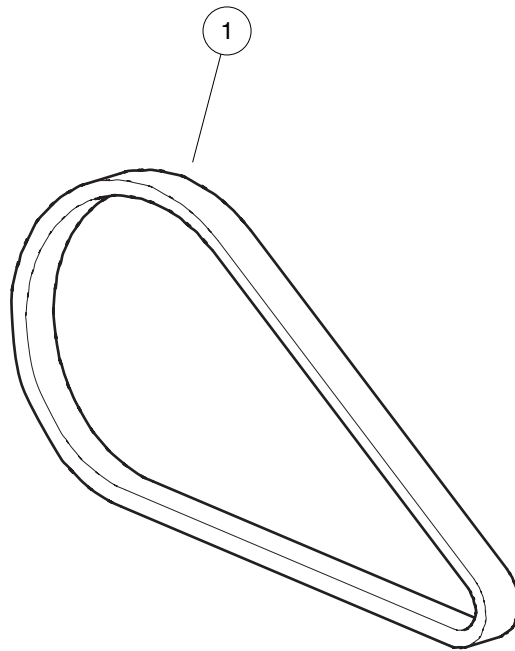
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012528</u>	Nut, M8-1.25 Hex	2
2	<u>1012830</u>	Screw, M8-125 X 22 Hex-Head	1
3	<u>1013734</u>	Lockwasher, 8mm Split	2
4	<u>1015814</u>	Bracket, Muffler Mounting	1
5	<u>1016904</u>	Gasket, Exhaust	1
6	<u>1017689</u>	Clamp, 5" Muffler Hose	1
7	<u>101859401</u>	Exhaust System, FE350	1
8	<u>1241</u>	Washer, 5/16 Type A Flat	1
9	<u>332</u>	Washer, 1/4 Type A Narrow Flat	2
10	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split	2
11	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	1
12	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	2

11
G

DRIVE BELT AND CLUTCHES

12

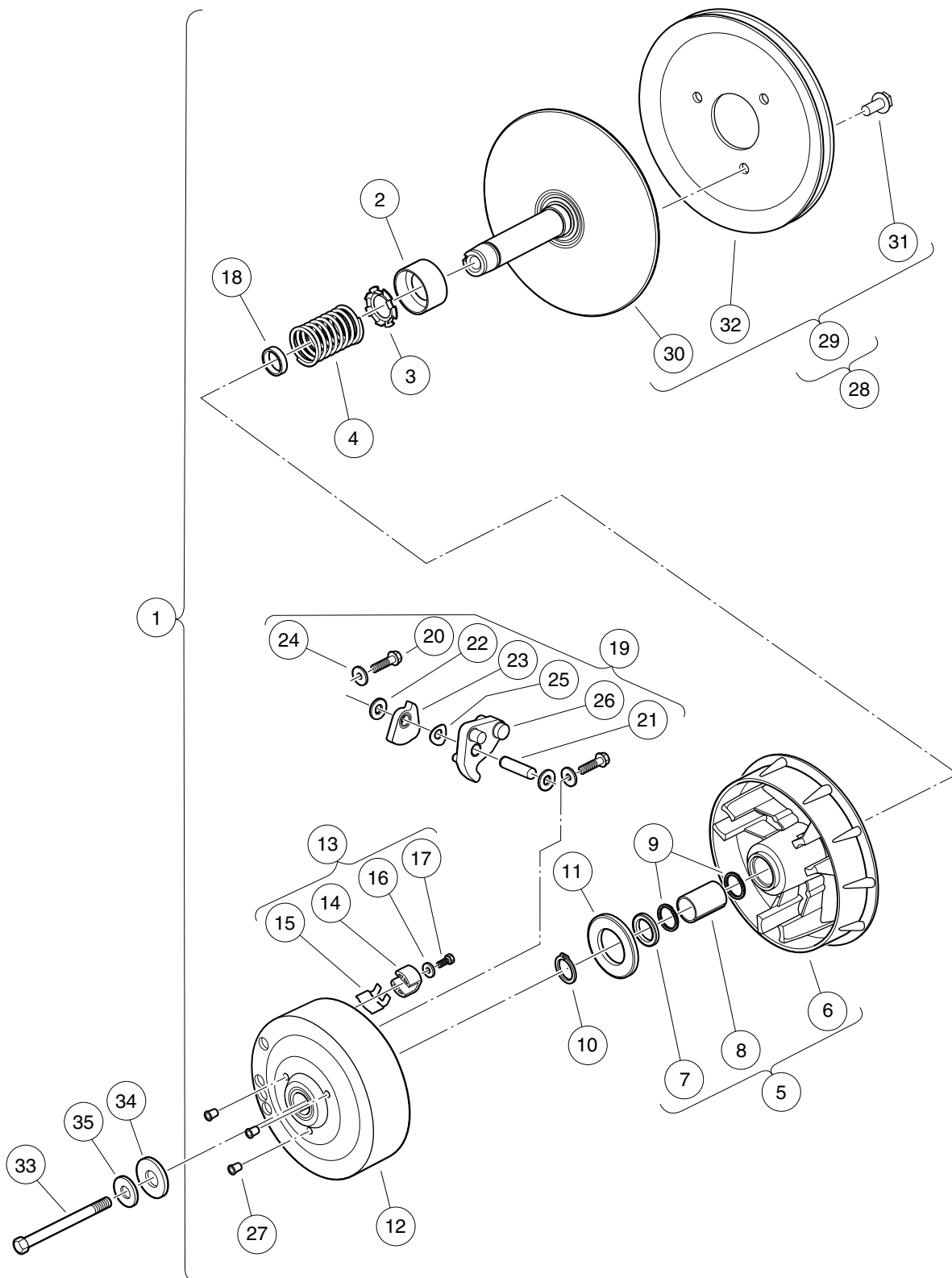
G



000918-001

DRIVE BELT

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	12
1	<u>1017188</u>	1 2 3 4 Belt, Drive (FE350)	1	G



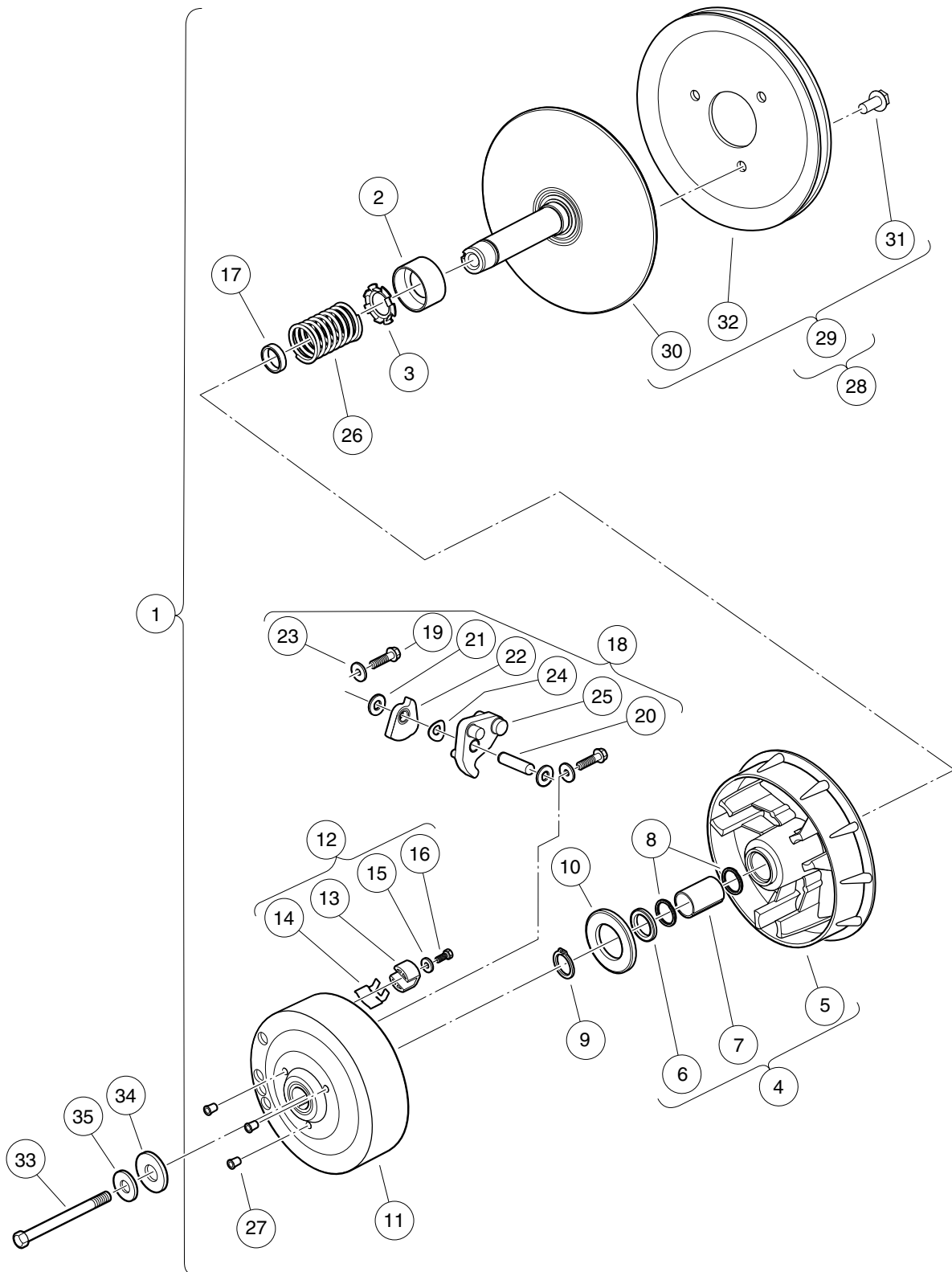
000217-006

DRIVE CLUTCH – TURF 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101833902</u>	Clutch, Drive (includes items 2 through 28)	1
2	<u>1014049</u>	Bearing, Idler	1
3	<u>1014050</u>	Retainer, Spring	1
4	<u>1014051</u>	Spring, Drive Clutch	1
5	<u>1014052</u>	Movable-Face Assembly (includes items 6 through 8)	1
6	N/A	Drive Clutch Movable Face	1
7	<u>1014055</u>	Retainer	1
8	N/A	Bushing, Split, Drive Clutch	1
9	<u>1014056</u>	Ring, Spiral Backup	2
10	<u>1014057</u>	Ring, 0.810" Internal Retaining	1
11	<u>1014058</u>	Thrust Washer	1
12	<u>1014059</u>	Drive Hub Assy, Drive Clutch	1
13	<u>1014453</u>	Kit, Drive Clutch Button (includes items 14 through 17)	1
14	<u>1014062</u>	Driver, Drive Clutch	3
15	<u>1014287</u>	Spring, Drive Button	3
16	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	3
17	<u>8450</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 0.50, Hex-Head	3
18	<u>1016289</u>	Spacer, Fixed Face Shaft	1
19	<u>1016801</u>	Kit, Drive Clutch Weight (includes items 20 through 26)	1
20	<u>1014063</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Hex Head	6
21	N/A	Pin, Dowel, 0.3752 x 1.50	3
22	<u>1014065</u>	Washer, Flat, 0.38" ID, Delrin	6
23	N/A	Clutch Weight, Secondary	3
24	N/A	Washer	6
25	<u>1016201</u>	Washer, Wave	3
26	N/A	Weight, Primary	3
27	<u>101925601</u>	Plug, Drive Clutch	3
28	<u>101929802</u>	Kit, Fxd Face Dr Asm Fe290/350 (includes item 29)	1
29	N/A	Assembly, Fixed-Face Drive (includes items 30 through 32)	1
30	N/A	Fixed Face Assembly, Drive Clutch	1
31	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming	3
32	N/A	Pulley, Clutch	1
33	<u>103345701</u>	Screw 3/8-24x5.5 Hex Loc Ptch	1
34	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	1
35	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat	1

12

G



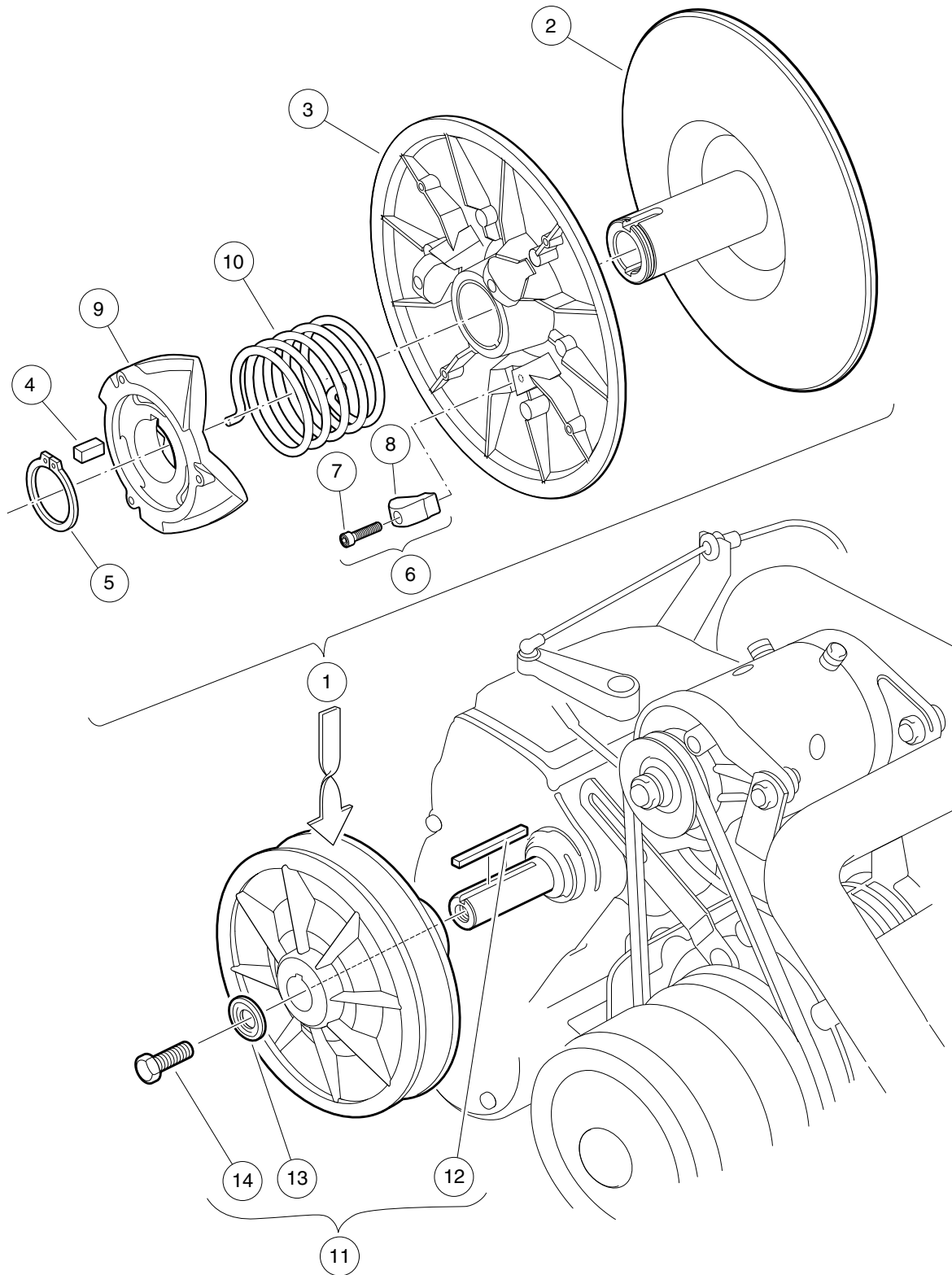
000217-008

DRIVE CLUTCH – CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101833906</u>	Drive Clutch Assy. FE 350/272 (includes items 2 through 28)	1
2	<u>1014049</u>	Bearing, Idler	1
3	<u>1014050</u>	Retainer, Spring	1
4	<u>1014052</u>	Movable-Face Assembly (includes items 5 through 7)	1
5	N/A	Drive Clutch Movable Face	1
6	<u>1014055</u>	Retainer	1
7	N/A	Bushing, Split, Drive Clutch	1
8	<u>1014056</u>	Ring, Spiral Backup	2
9	<u>1014057</u>	Ring, 0.810" Internal Retaining	1
10	<u>1014058</u>	Thrust Washer	1
11	<u>1014059</u>	Drive Hub Assy, Drive Clutch	1
12	<u>1014453</u>	Kit, Drive Clutch Button (includes items 13 through 16)	1
13	<u>1014062</u>	Driver, Drive Clutch	3
14	<u>1014287</u>	Spring, Drive Button	3
15	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	3
16	<u>8450</u>	Screw, #10-24 X 0.50, Hex-Head	3
17	<u>1016289</u>	Spacer, Fixed Face Shaft	1
18	<u>1016801</u>	Kit, Drive Clutch Weight (includes items 19 through 25)	1
19	<u>1014063</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Hex Head	6
20	N/A	Pin, Dowel, 0.3752 x 1.50	3
21	<u>1014065</u>	Washer, Flat, 0.38" ID, Delrin	6
22	N/A	Clutch Weight, Secondary	3
23	N/A	Washer	6
24	<u>1016201</u>	Washer, Wave	3
25	N/A	Weight, Primary	3
26	<u>1016901</u>	Spring, Drive Clutch	1
27	N/A	Cap Plug	3
28	<u>101929802</u>	Kit, Fxd Face Dr Asm Fe290/350 (includes item 29)	1
29	N/A	Assembly, Fixed-Face Drive (includes items 30 through 32)	1
30	N/A	Fixed Face Assembly, Drive Clutch	1
31	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming	3
32	N/A	Pulley, Clutch	1
33	<u>103345701</u>	Screw 3/8-24x5.5 Hex Loc Ptch	1
34	<u>334</u>	Washer, 3/8, Type A, Flat	1
35	<u>808</u>	Washer, 3/8 Type B Flat	1

12

G



000219-001

DRIVEN CLUTCH – TURF 6 AND CARRYALL 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	12	G
		1 2 3 4			
1	<u>101834001</u>	Assembly, Driven Clutch (includes items 2 through 10)	1		
2	<u>1014070</u>	Fixed Face Assy, Driven Clutch	1		
3	<u>1014072</u>	Movable-Face Assembly with Bushing	1		
4	<u>1014078</u>	Key, Driven Clutch	1		
5	<u>1014080</u>	Ring, Retaining	1		
6	<u>1014454</u>	Kit, Driven Clutch Button (includes items 7 and 8)	1		
7	<u>1012836</u>	Screw, #8-32 X 3/4, Socket-Head Cap	3		
8	N/A	Button, Drive	3		
9	<u>1017686</u>	Cam, Driven Clutch	1		
10	<u>101836201</u>	Spring, Driven Clutch, Reversed	1		
11	<u>AM10419</u>	Kit, Clutch Repair (includes items 12 through 14)	1		
12	<u>101833401</u>	Key, 3/16 Sq X 1.50"	1		
13	<u>102155801</u>	Washer, Driven Clutch	1		
14	<u>102242101</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 3/4 Hex-Head with Patch	1		

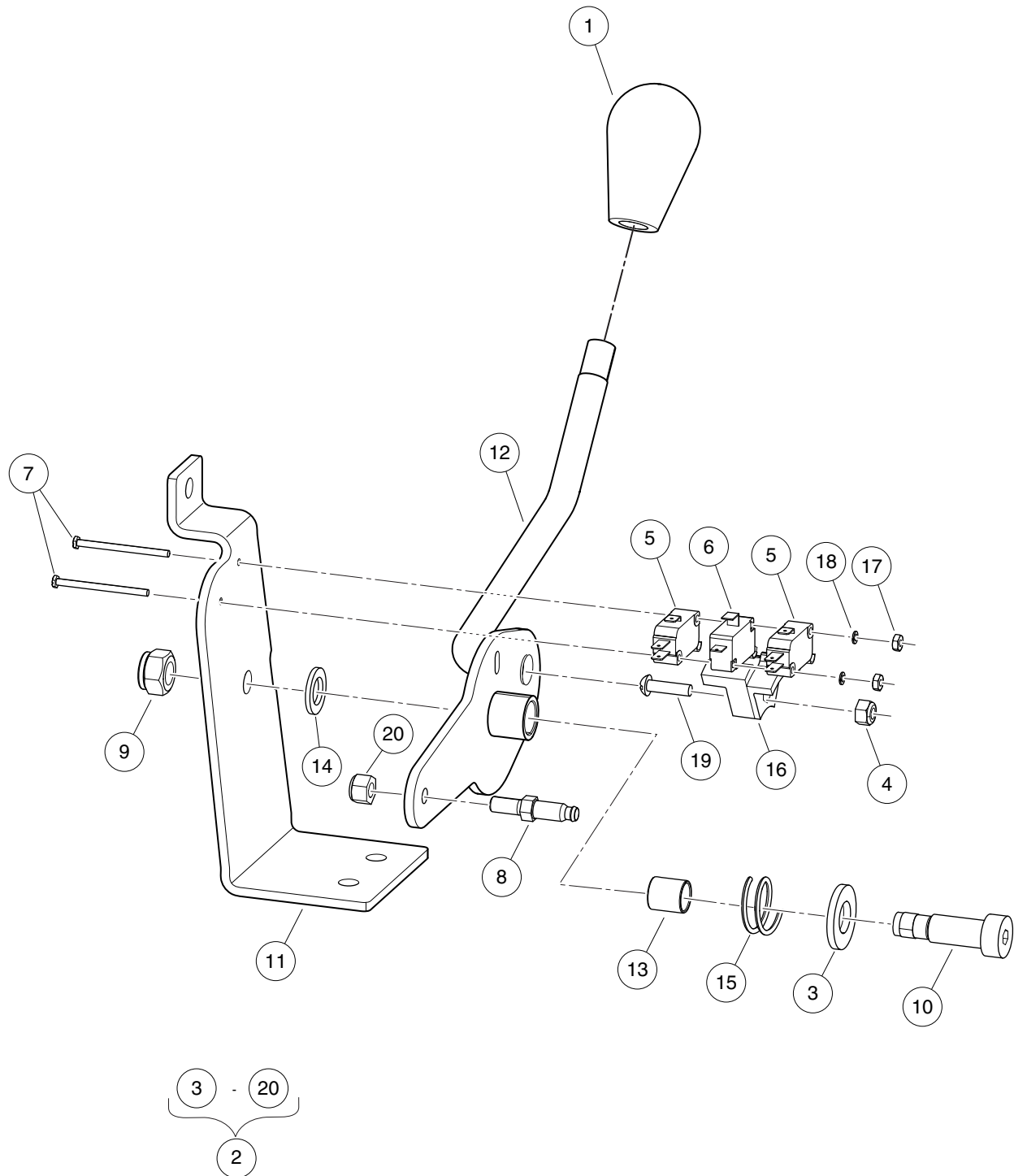
12

G

UNITIZED TRANSAXLE AND FNR SHIFTER - GASOLINE VEHICLES

13

G



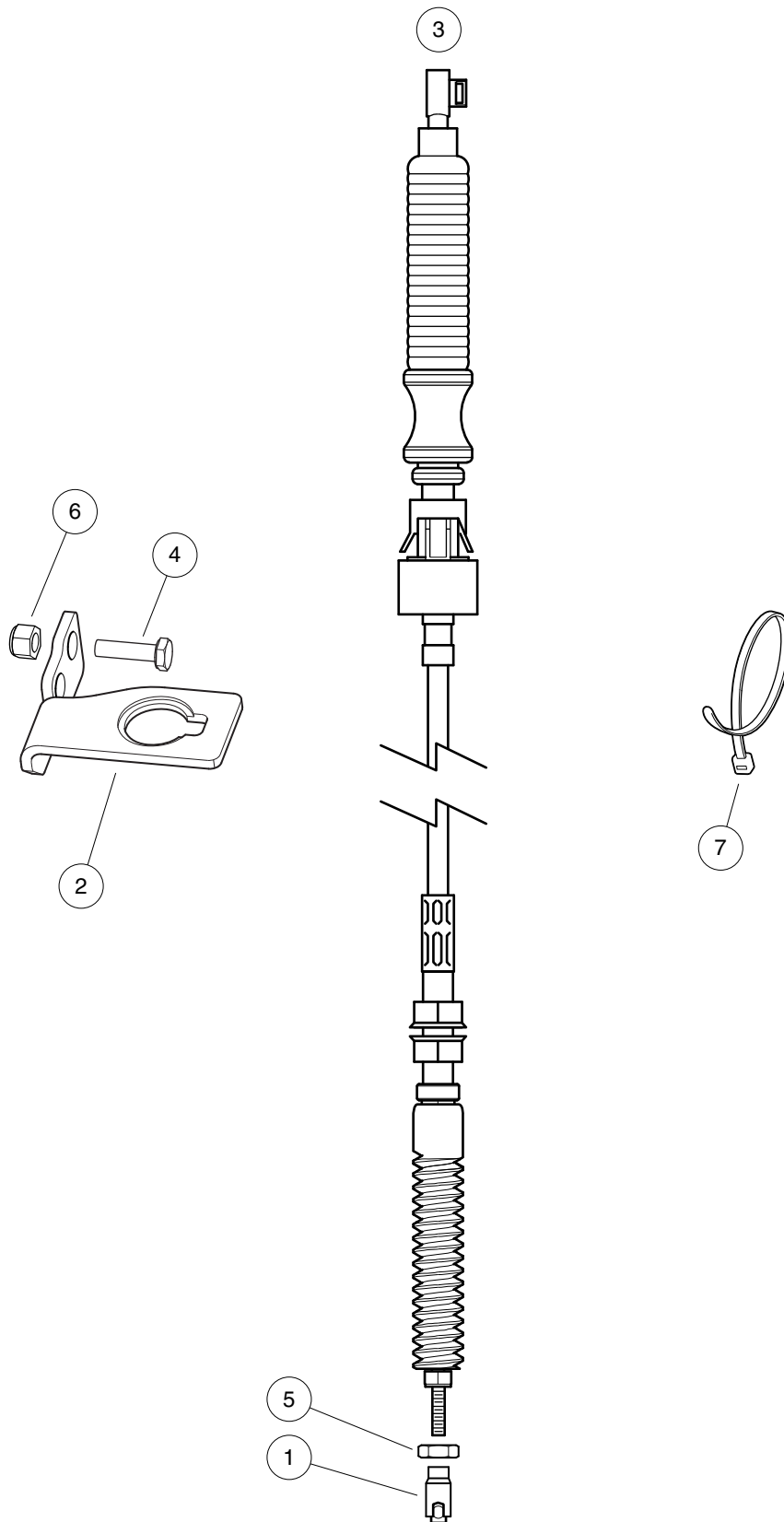
000563-001

FORWARD/REVERSE SHIFTER

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102376001</u>	Knob, FNR, Shifter	1
2	<u>102969901</u>	Asm, Shifter, FNR (includes items 3 through 20)	1
3	<u>1010028</u>	Washer, 1/2 Type A Flat	1
4	<u>1013061</u>	Locknut, #10-32 Nylon Insert	1
5	<u>1014807</u>	Switch, Limit	2
6	<u>1014808</u>	Switch, Limit	1
7	<u>1015878</u>	Screw, #4-40 Hex Head Machine	2
8	<u>102526201</u>	Stud, Thread, 1/4-28	1
9	<u>102616701</u>	Locknut, M10x1.5 Nylon Insert	1
10	<u>102684602</u>	Shoulder Bolt, M12 X 25.0	1
11	<u>102969401</u>	Bracket, Shifter, FNR	1
12	<u>102969801</u>	Weldment, Shift Lever, FNR	1
13	<u>103173301</u>	Bushing, Greaseless, 12mm Id	1
14	<u>103177401</u>	Washer, Thrust, Shifter, FNR	1
15	<u>103192701</u>	Spring, Comp, .97 Od X.75 L	1
16	<u>103369501</u>	Cam, Limit Switch, Fnr Shifter	1
17	<u>8057</u>	Nut, #4-40 Hex Machine	2
18	<u>8058</u>	Lockwasher, #4 Split	2
19	<u>8104</u>	Screw, #10-32 X .75 Rd Hd Mach	1
20	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28	1

13

G

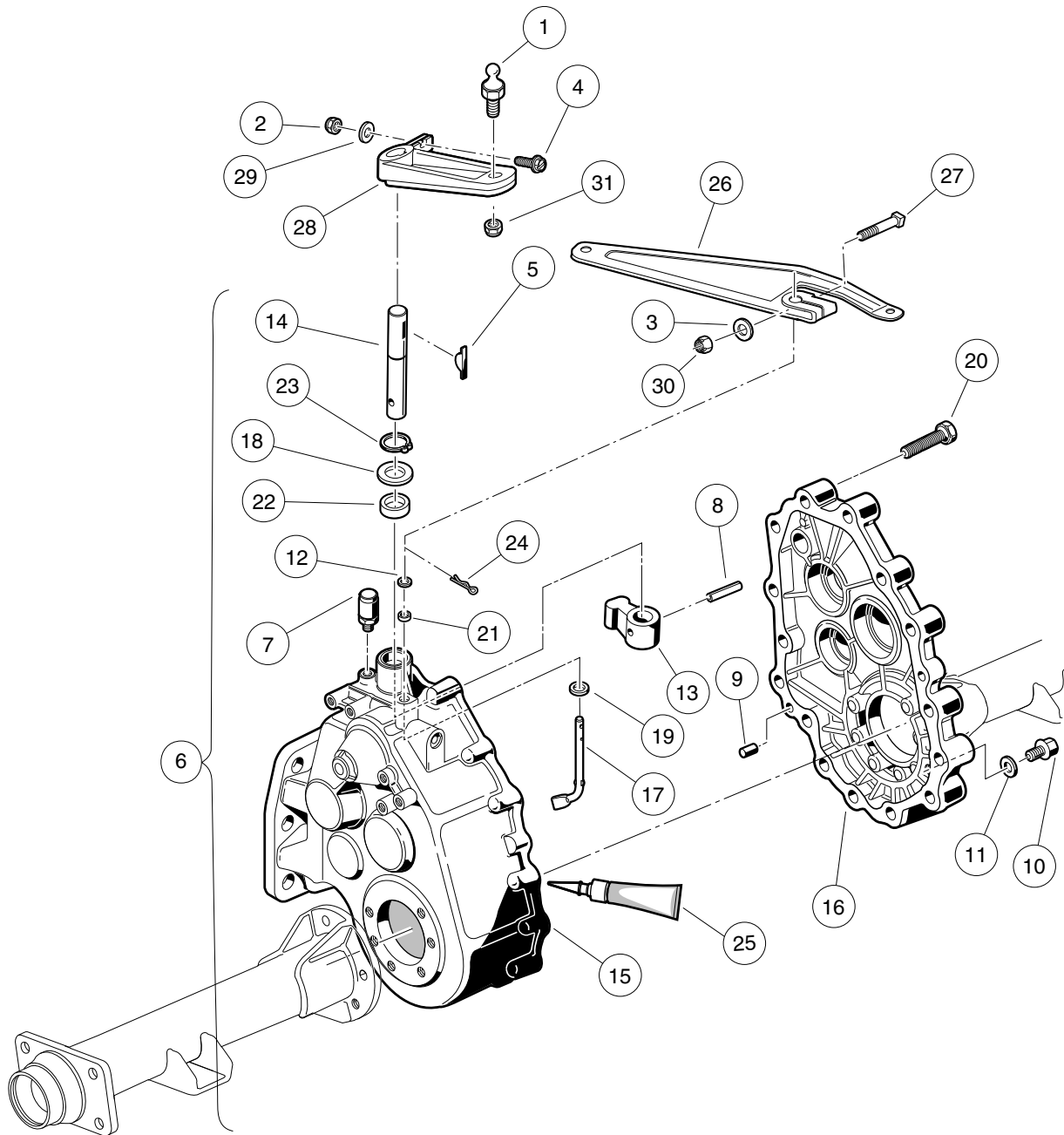


001071-001

SHIFTER CABLE – TURF/CA 6

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012333</u>	Joint, #10-32 Ball	1
2	<u>103295101</u>	Brkt, Spt, Cable End, Fnr	1
3	<u>103295203</u>	Cable, Transmission, 2385mm	1
4	304	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap	2
5	<u>7893</u>	Nut, #10-32 Hex	1
6	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	2
7	<u>8639</u>	Tie Wrap, 11" Nylon	A/R

13
G



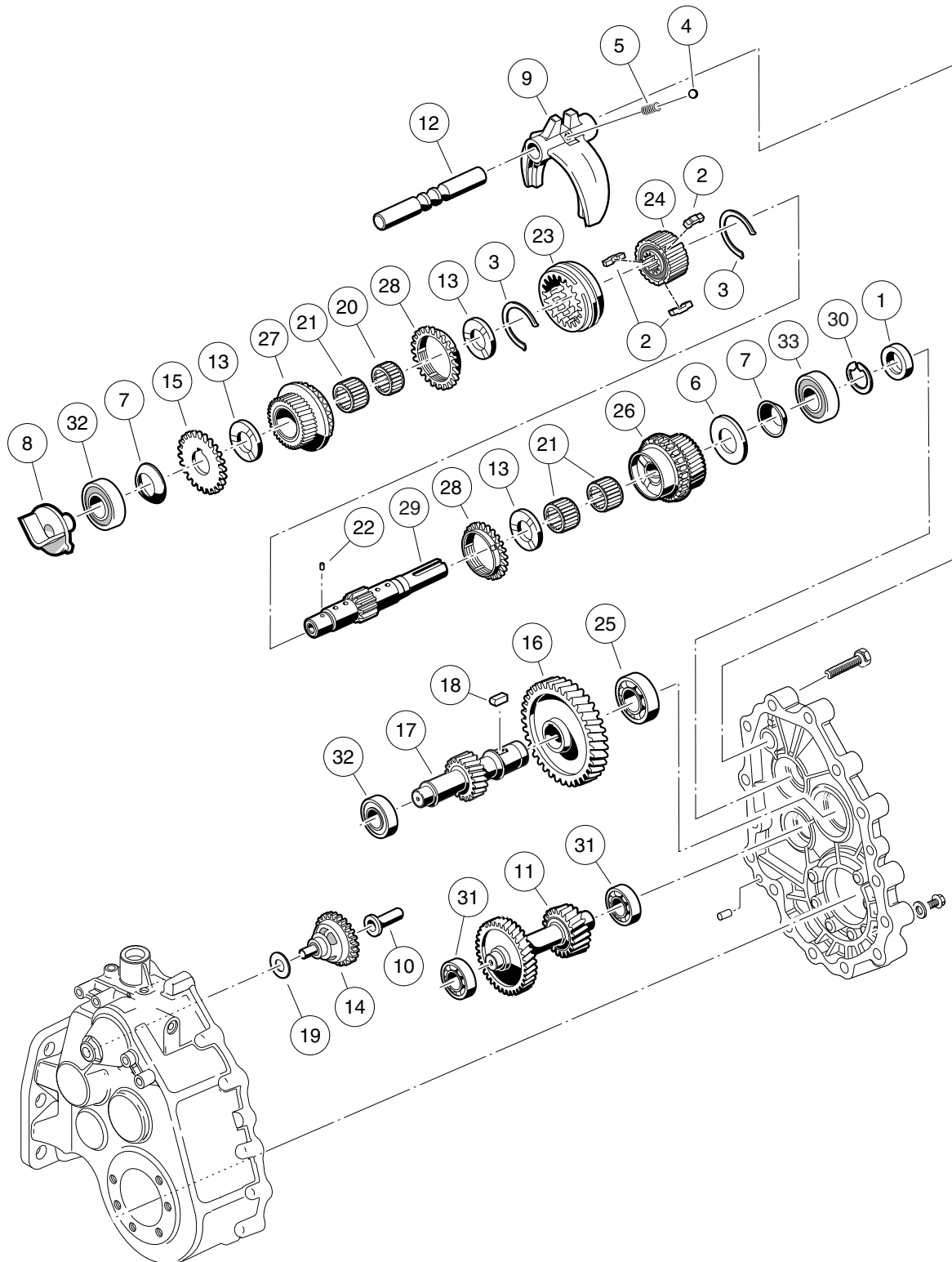
000220-005

KAWASAKI TRANSAXLE – GEAR CASES AND LEVERS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010954</u>	Stud, Ball, 1/4-28 X 0.560	1
2	<u>1013061</u>	Locknut, #10-32 Nylon Insert	1
3	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat	1
4	<u>1017082</u>	Screw, #10-32 X 0.75, Hex-Head Machine	1
5	<u>1017231</u>	Key, Woodruff	1
6	<u>101833601</u>	Transaxle, 11.77 Ratio (includes items 7 through 25)	1
7	<u>1012711</u>	Breather	1
8	<u>1012752</u>	Roll Pin	1
9	<u>1012896</u>	Pin, Dowel	2
10	<u>1013760</u>	Fill Plug	2
11	<u>1016432</u>	Gasket, Drain Plug	1
12	<u>1016513</u>	Washer, M6 Flat	1
13	<u>101890101</u>	Lever, Drive Selector	1
14	<u>101890201</u>	Shaft, Drive Selector	1
15	<u>101890501</u>	Gear Case (driver side)	1
16	<u>101890601</u>	Gear Case (passenger side)	1
17	<u>101891301</u>	Arm Pivot	1
18	<u>101892901</u>	Washer	1
19	<u>101893801</u>	Washer	1
20	<u>101926901</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 40mm Hex-Head	15
21	<u>101927101</u>	Seal, Oil	1
22	<u>101927201</u>	Seal, Oil	1
23	<u>101927301</u>	Snap Ring	1
24	<u>101928601</u>	Pin, Cotter	1
25	<u>101928701</u>	Liquid Gasket (Transaxle case)	1
26	<u>101834801</u>	Arm, Governor	1
27	<u>101886101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Square-Head	1
28	<u>102515401</u>	Lever, Transmission Shift	1
29	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1
30	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	1
31	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28	1
Note: Kawasaki transaxle component listings span three pages.			

13

G

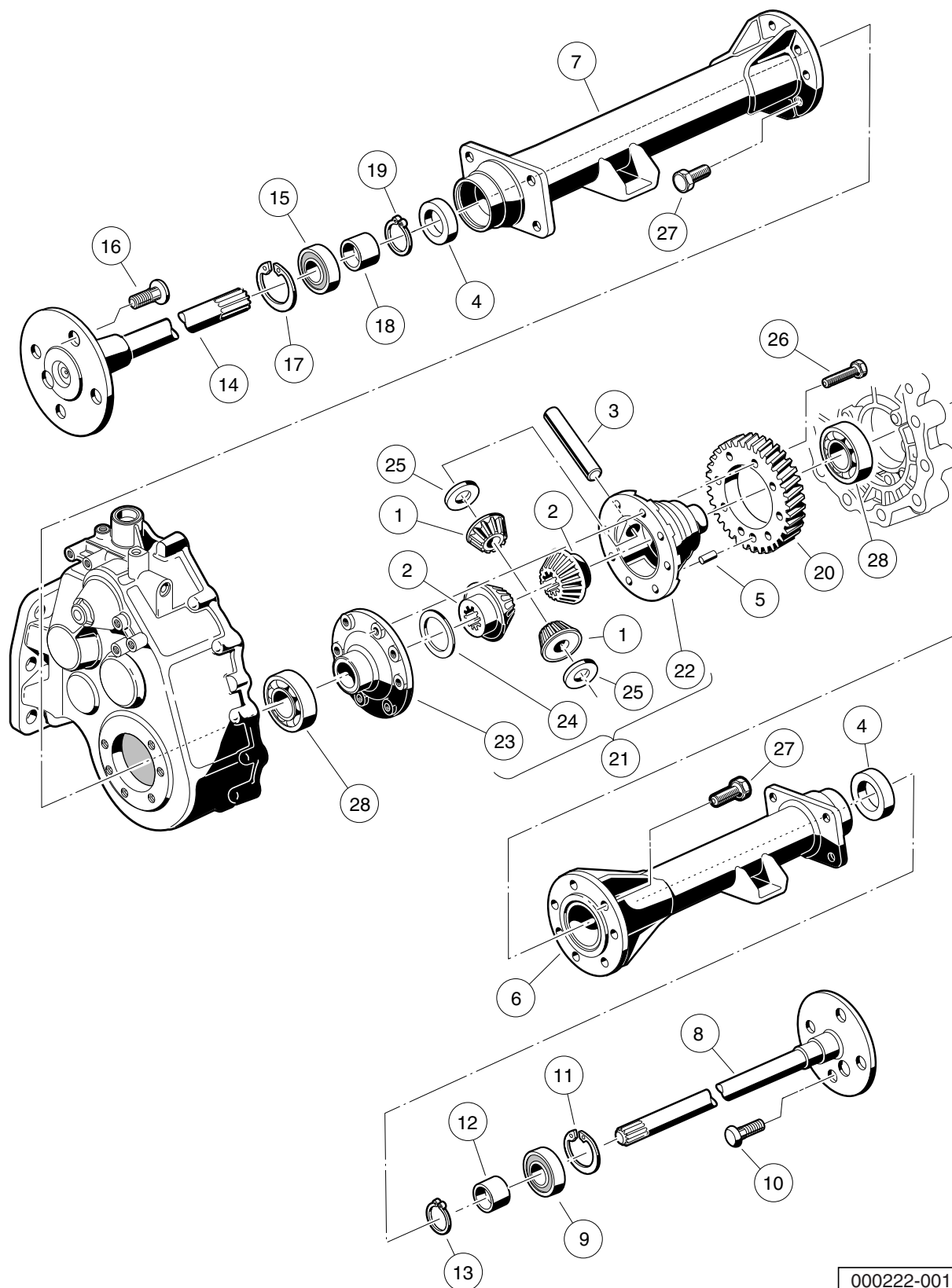


000221-001

KAWASAKI TRANSAXLE – F&R TRANSMISSION AND GEAR REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012714</u>	Oil Seal	1
2	<u>1012740</u>	Synchro Insert	3
3	<u>1012741</u>	Synchro Spring	2
4	<u>1012747</u>	Shifter Ball	1
5	<u>1012748</u>	Shifter Spring	1
6	<u>1016337</u>	Washer, Thrust	1
7	<u>1016338</u>	Washer, Spring	2
8	<u>101889401</u>	Guide	1
9	<u>101890001</u>	Fork - Shift	1
10	<u>101891601</u>	Sleeve, Governor	1
11	<u>101891901</u>	Gear, Cluster	1
12	<u>101892001</u>	Rod, Shift	1
13	<u>101892201</u>	Plate, Thrust	3
14	<u>101892301</u>	Governor Assembly	1
15	<u>101892401</u>	Gear, Spur	1
16	<u>101892501</u>	Gear, Helical (61 Tooth)	1
17	<u>101892601</u>	Gear, Helical (17 Tooth)	1
18	<u>101893201</u>	Key Sunk	1
19	<u>101893901</u>	Washer	1
20	<u>101927501</u>	Needle Bearing	1
21	<u>101927601</u>	Needle Bearing	3
22	<u>101927701</u>	Pin, .116" Dia X 0.264 Dowel	1
23	<u>101927901</u>	Sleeve, Synchro	1
24	<u>101928001</u>	Hub, Synchro Clutch	1
25	<u>101928101</u>	Bearing, Ball	1
26	<u>101980801</u>	Gear Assembly, 16-Degree Synchro (25 Tooth)	1
27	<u>101980901</u>	Gear Assembly, 16-Degree Rear Synchro (28 Tooth)	1
28	<u>101981001</u>	Ring, 16-Degree Synchronizer	2
29	<u>102453001</u>	Shaft, Trans, with Circlip	1
30	<u>102453101</u>	Circlip	1
31	<u>7335</u>	Bearing	2
32	<u>AM10080</u>	Bearing, Ball, Sealed	2
33	<u>AM10081</u>	Bearing, Ball, Sealed	1

13
G

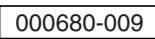


000222-001

KAWASAKI TRANSAXLE – DIFFERENTIAL AND AXLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1013770</u>	Differential Idler Gear	2
2	<u>1013771</u>	Gear, Differential	2
3	<u>1013772</u>	Pin, Differential	1
4	<u>1013794</u>	Axle Shaft Oil Seal	2
5	N/A	Dowel Pin	1
6	<u>101890901</u>	Axle Tube (Passenger Side)	1
7	<u>101891001</u>	Axle Tube (Driver Side)	1
8	<u>101891401</u>	Axle Assembly, Passenger Side (includes items 9 through 13)	1
9	<u>1011291</u>	Outer Axle, Tube Bearing	1
10	<u>1013787</u>	Lug Stud	4
11	<u>1013792</u>	Circlip Type C	1
12	<u>1014207</u>	Bushing	1
13	<u>1016672</u>	Retaining Ring	1
14	<u>101891501</u>	Axle Assembly, Driver-Side (includes items 15 through 19)	1
15	<u>1011291</u>	Outer Axle, Tube Bearing	1
16	<u>1013787</u>	Lug Stud	4
17	<u>1013792</u>	Circlip Type C	1
18	<u>1014207</u>	Bushing	1
19	<u>1016672</u>	Retaining Ring	1
20	<u>101892701</u>	Gear, Helical	1
21	<u>101910501</u>	Kit, Differential Gear Case (includes items 22 through 25)	1
22	<u>1013768</u>	Differential Gear Case, Left-Hand	1
23	<u>1013769</u>	Differential Gear Case, Right-Hand	1
24	<u>1013773</u>	Plate, Thrust (Differential Gear)	1
25	<u>1013774</u>	Plate, Thrust (Idler Gear)	2
26	<u>101928301</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 35mm Hex Head	8
27	<u>102031901</u>	Bolt, M10 X 1.5 X 30mm	14
28	<u>7330</u>	Inner Axle Tube Bearing	2

13
G

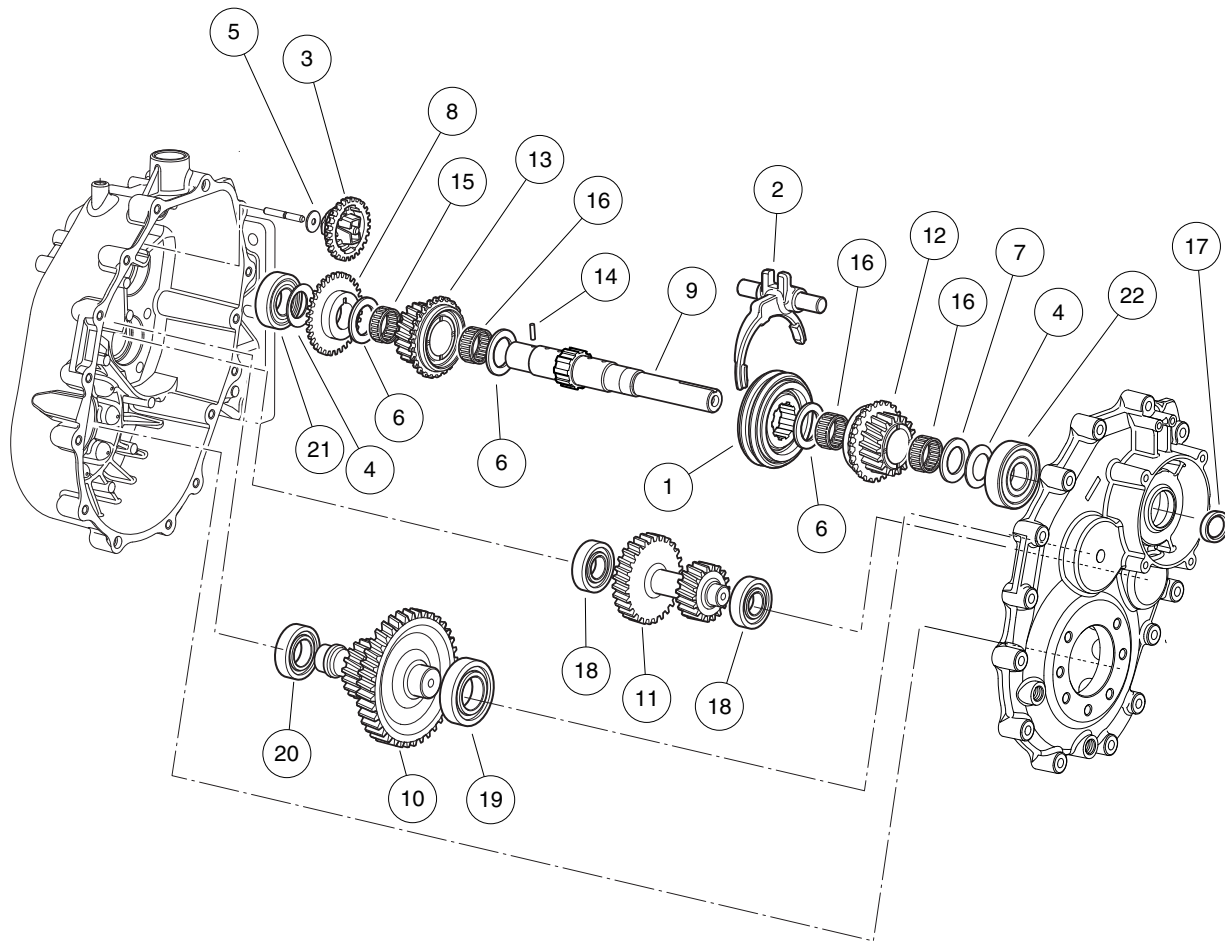


GRAZIANO TRANSAXLE – GEAR CASES AND LEVERS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010954</u>	Stud, Ball, 1/4-28 X 0.560	1
2	<u>1013061</u>	Locknut, #10-32 Nylon Insert	1
3	<u>1014007</u>	Washer, 1/4, Flat	1
4	<u>1017082</u>	Screw, #10-32 X 0.75, Hex-Head Machine	1
5	<u>101834801</u>	Arm, Governor	1
6	<u>101886101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Square-Head	1
7	<u>102515401</u>	Lever, Transmission Shift	1
8	<u>102896801</u>	Transaxle, Unitized, Graziano (includes items 9 through 28)	1
9	<u>102896901</u>	Gear Box (Driver-Side) (includes items 10 and 11)	1
10	N/A	Gear Box	1
11	N/A	Pin, Speed Governor	1
12	<u>102897401</u>	Pin, Split	1
13	<u>102897501</u>	Cover, Gear Box (Passenger-Side)	1
14	<u>102897601</u>	Conveyor, Oil	1
15	<u>102897801</u>	Washer, Thrust	1
16	<u>102897901</u>	Lever, Speed Governor	1
17	<u>102898201</u>	Unit, Drive Selector	1
18	<u>102899101</u>	Dowel	2
19	<u>102899201</u>	Screw	1
20	<u>102899401</u>	Ring, Snap	1
21	<u>102899701</u>	Grommet	1
22	<u>102899801</u>	Breather	1
23	<u>102900001</u>	Screw	15
24	<u>102900101</u>	Drain Plug, Magnetic	1
25	<u>102900201</u>	Fill Plug	1
26	<u>102900301</u>	Seal	2
27	<u>102900601</u>	Washer	2
28	<u>102900901</u>	Grommet	1
29	<u>183</u>	Washer, #10, Type A, Flat	1
30	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	1
31	<u>8717</u>	Locknut, Nylon Insert, 1/4-28	1
Note: Graziano transaxle component listings span three pages. To identify your transaxle, locate the serial number decal on the axle tube.			

13

G

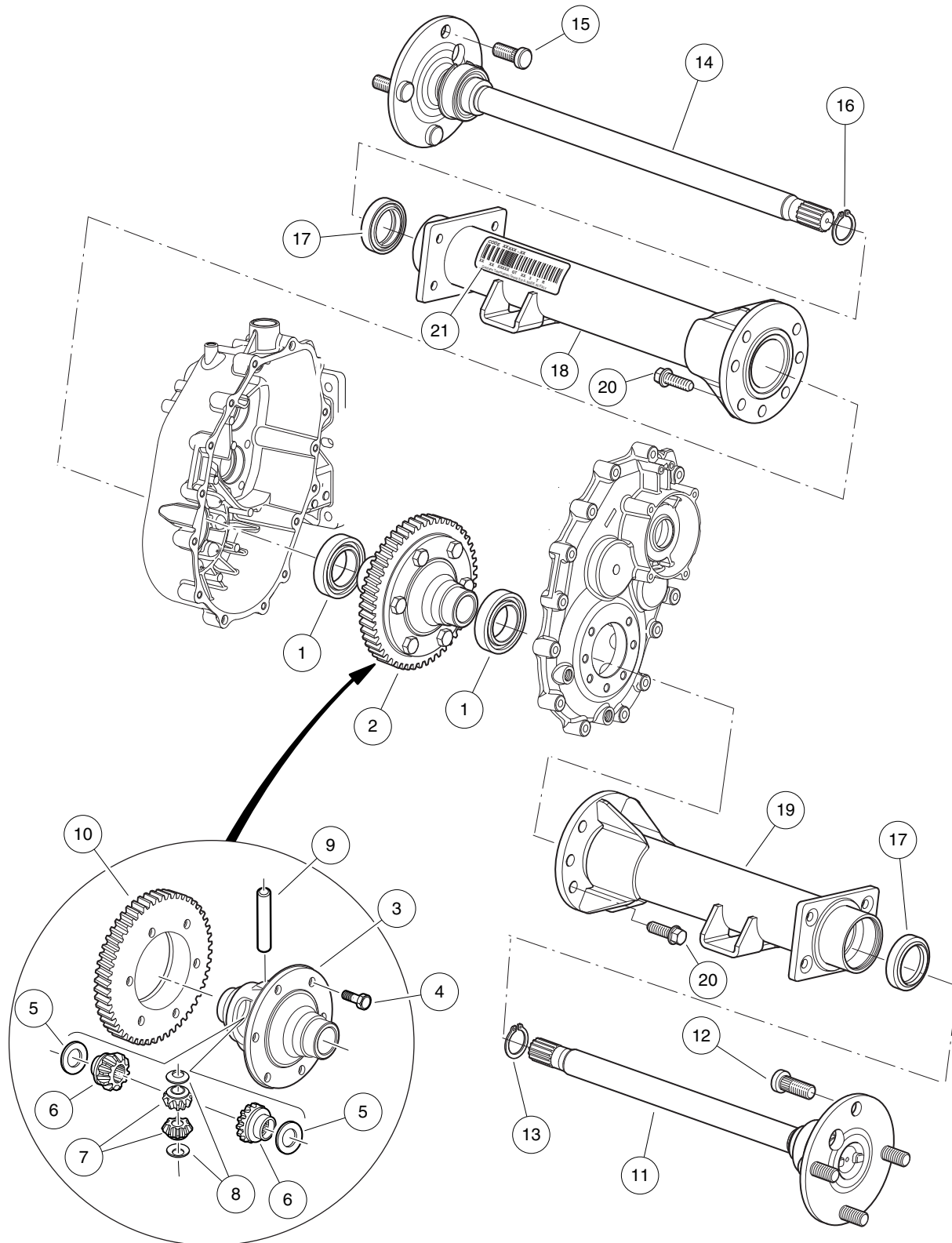


000680-006

GRAZIANO TRANSAXLE – F&R TRANSMISSION AND GEAR REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102897201</u>	Synchronizer, Complete	1
2	<u>102897301</u>	Fork, Complete	1
3	<u>102897701</u>	Assembly, Speed Governor	1
4	<u>102898001</u>	Washer, Belleville	2
5	<u>102898101</u>	Bearing, Thrust	1
6	<u>102898301</u>	Bearing, Thrust	3
7	<u>102898401</u>	Washer, Thrust	1
8	<u>102898501</u>	Gear, Speed Governor	1
9	<u>102898601</u>	Shaft, Main	1
10	<u>102898701</u>	Shaft, Secondary	1
11	<u>102898801</u>	Shaft, Reverse Gear	1
12	<u>102898901</u>	Gear, Complete, 25t	1
13	<u>102899001</u>	Gear, Complete, 28t	1
14	<u>102899301</u>	Pin	1
15	<u>102899501</u>	Cage, Roller	1
16	<u>102899601</u>	Cage, Roller	3
17	<u>102899901</u>	Grommet	1
18	<u>102900401</u>	Bearing	2
19	<u>102900501</u>	Bearing, 62 Od X 30 Id X 16	1
20	<u>102900701</u>	Bearing	1
21	<u>102901001</u>	Bearing	1
22	<u>102901101</u>	Bearing	1
Note: To identify your transaxle, locate the serial number decal on the axle tube.			

13
G



000681-002

GRAZIANO TRANSAXLE -DIFFERENTIAL AND AXLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102900801</u>	Bearing, 68 Od X 40 Id X 15	2
2	<u>102902001</u>	Assembly, Differential (includes items 3 through 10)	1
3	<u>102901201</u>	Box, Differential	1
4	<u>102901301</u>	Screw, M10 X 25	6
5	<u>102901401</u>	Ring, Sleeve	2
6	<u>102901501</u>	Gear, Sun	2
7	<u>102901601</u>	Gear, Planetary	2
8	<u>102901701</u>	Ring, Sleeve	2
9	<u>102901801</u>	Pin	1
10	<u>102901901</u>	Gear	1
11	<u>102902101</u>	Shaft, Axle, Short, Complete (Passenger-Side) (includes items 12 and 13)	1
12	<u>102902301</u>	Bolt, Stud	4
13	<u>102902401</u>	Snap Ring	1
14	<u>102902201</u>	Shaft, Axle, Long, Complete (Driver-Side) (includes items 15 and 16)	1
15	<u>102902301</u>	Bolt, Stud	4
16	<u>102902401</u>	Snap Ring	1
17	<u>102902501</u>	Seal, Lip	2
18	<u>102902601</u>	Axle Tube, (Driver-Side)	1
19	<u>102902701</u>	Axle Tube, (Passenger-Side)	1
20	<u>102902801</u>	Screw, M10 X 30	14
21	N/A	Tag, Serial	1
Note: To identify your transaxle, locate the serial number decal on the axle tube.			

13
G

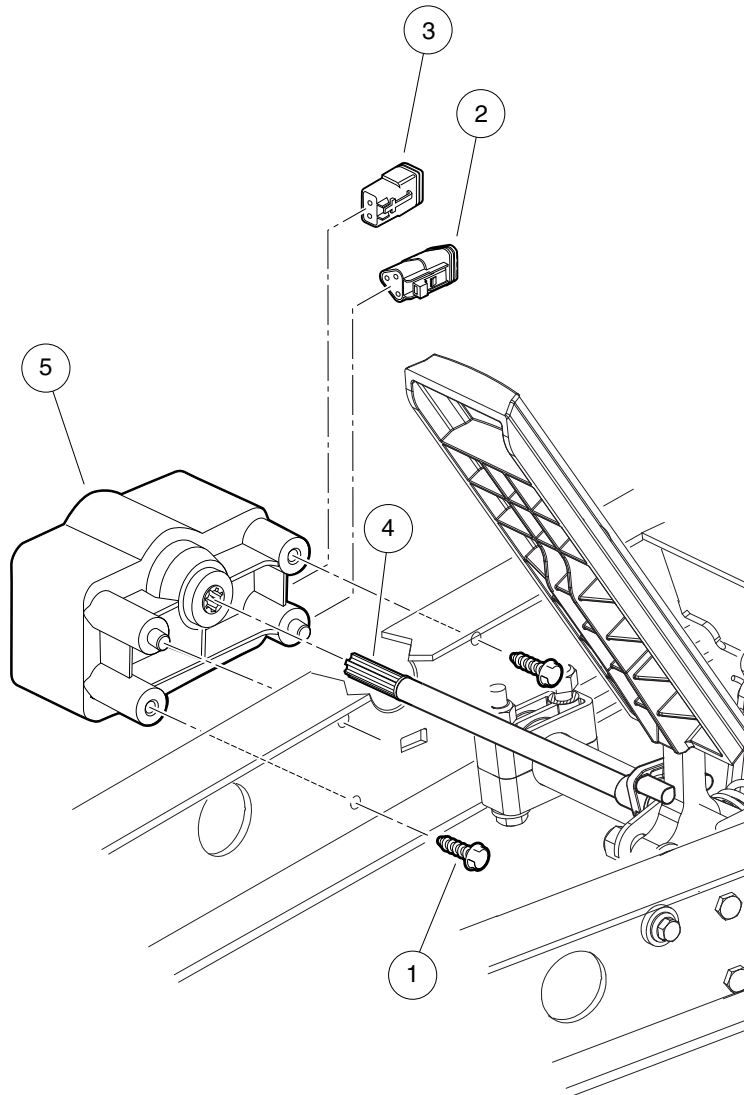
13

G

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

14

E



001070-001

MOTOR CONTROLLER OUTPUT REGULATOR (MCOR)

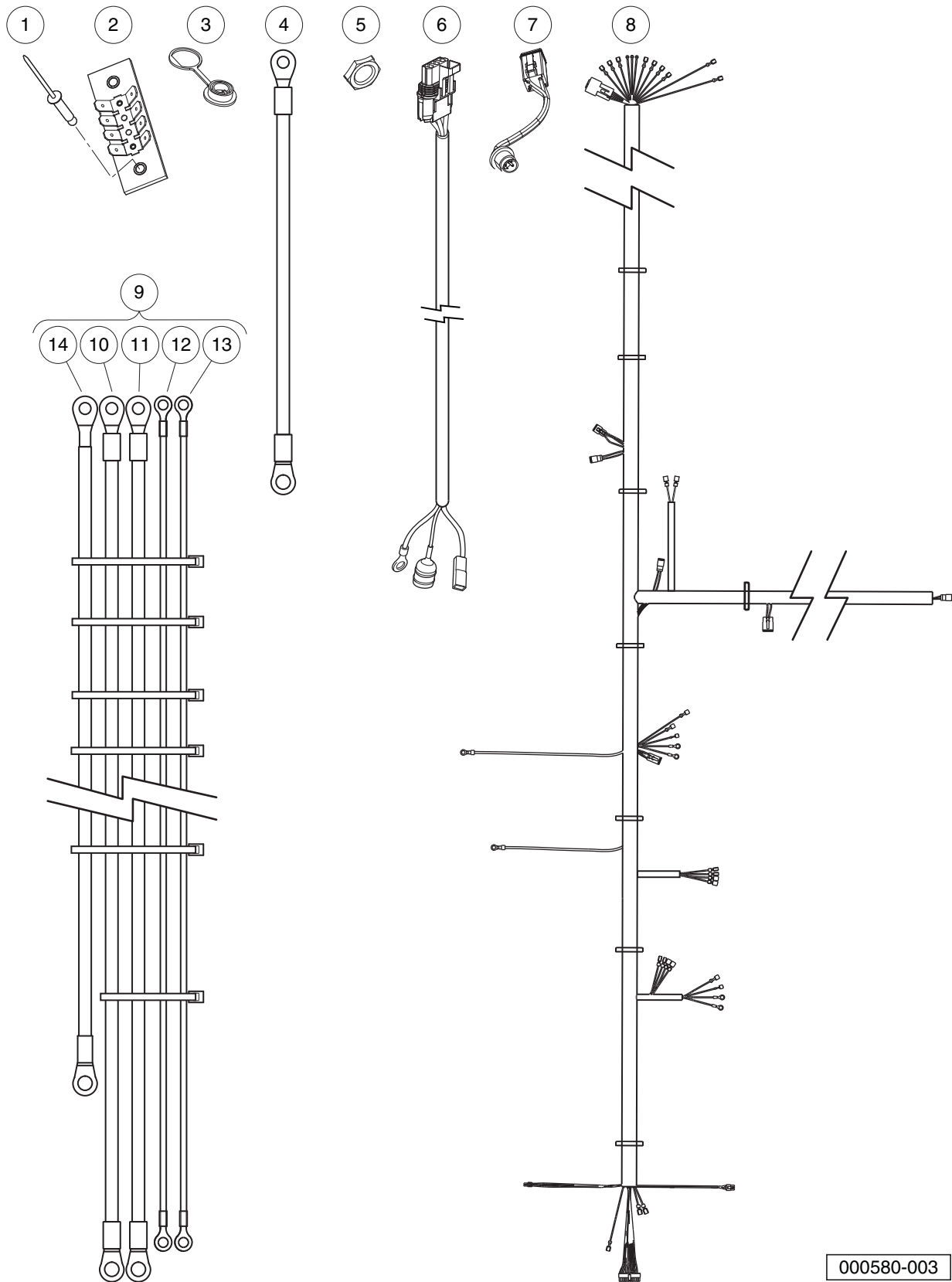
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1015752</u>	Screw, #12-16 X 0.625, Hi-Lo	2
2	<u>101920101</u>	Kit, 3-Pin Wedge Lock	1
3	<u>101936801</u>	Kit, 2-Pin Wedge Lock	1
4	102101001	Bar, Drive, Cast	1
5	<u>102101101</u>	MCOR	1

14

E

14

E



000580-003

WIRING – CA 6 ELECTRIC

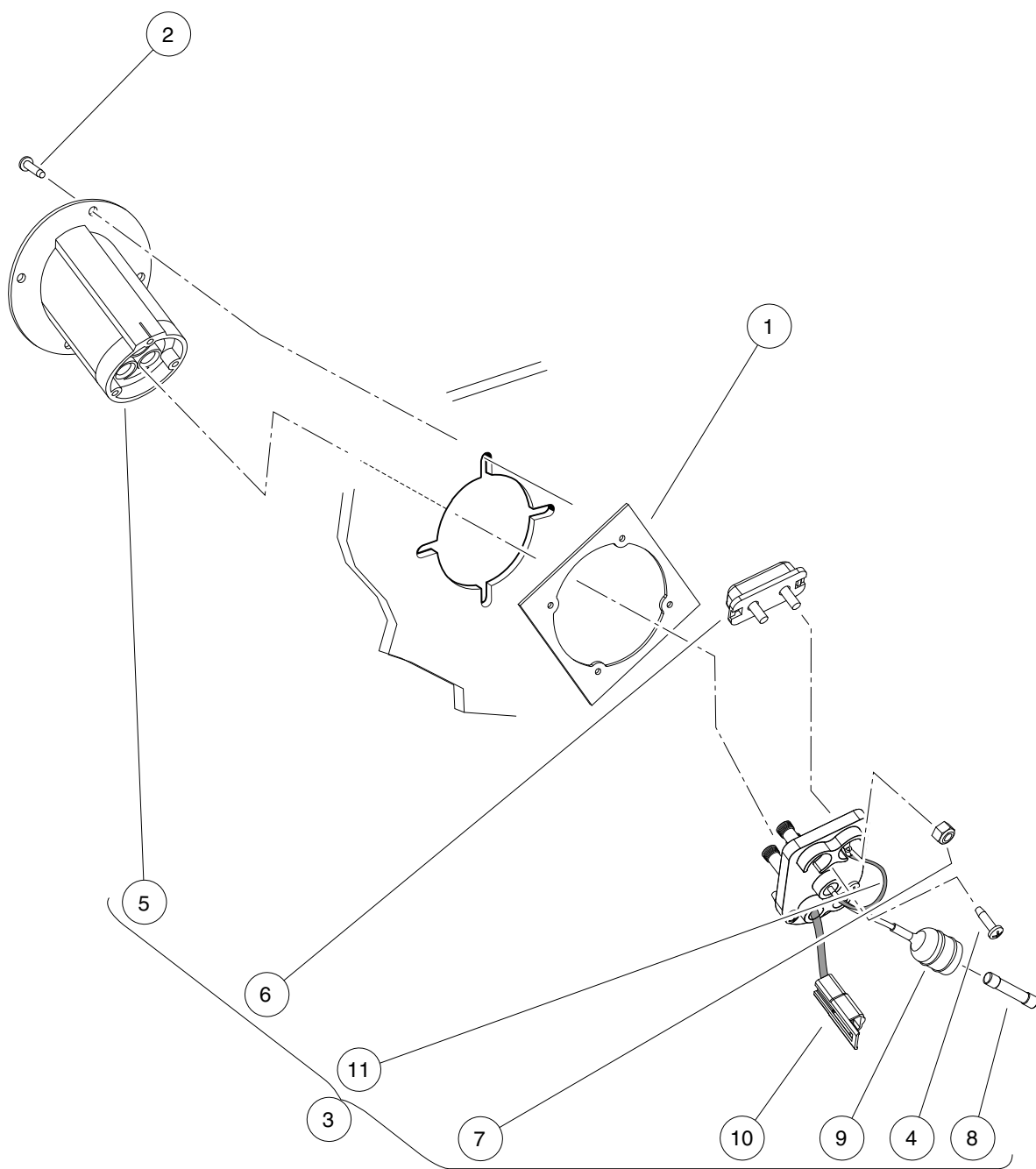
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1013357</u>	Rivet, 5/32 Aluminum Pop	2
2	<u>1016356</u>	Terminal Block with Insulator	1
3	<u>102196901</u>	Dust Cap	1
4	<u>102440901</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Yellow, 13"	1
5	<u>102572401</u>	Nut, Diagnostic Port, Prec	1
6	<u>102938301</u>	Chrgr Harness, Iq Plus, Shelf	1
7	<u>103218601</u>	Harness, Diagnostic Port	1
8	<u>103222001</u>	Asm, Wire Harness, Stretch, Electric	1
9	<u>103698601</u>	Harness, Power, Ca6 Iq Plus (includes items 10 through 14)	1
10	N/A	Asm, #4 Grn Wire, 89"	1
11	N/A	Asm, #4 Wht Wire, 88.5"	1
12	N/A	Asm, #10 Org Wire, 89.5"	1
13	N/A	Asm, #10 Blu Wire, 95.5"	1
14	N/A	Asm, #4 Red Wire, 67.5"	1

14

E

14

E



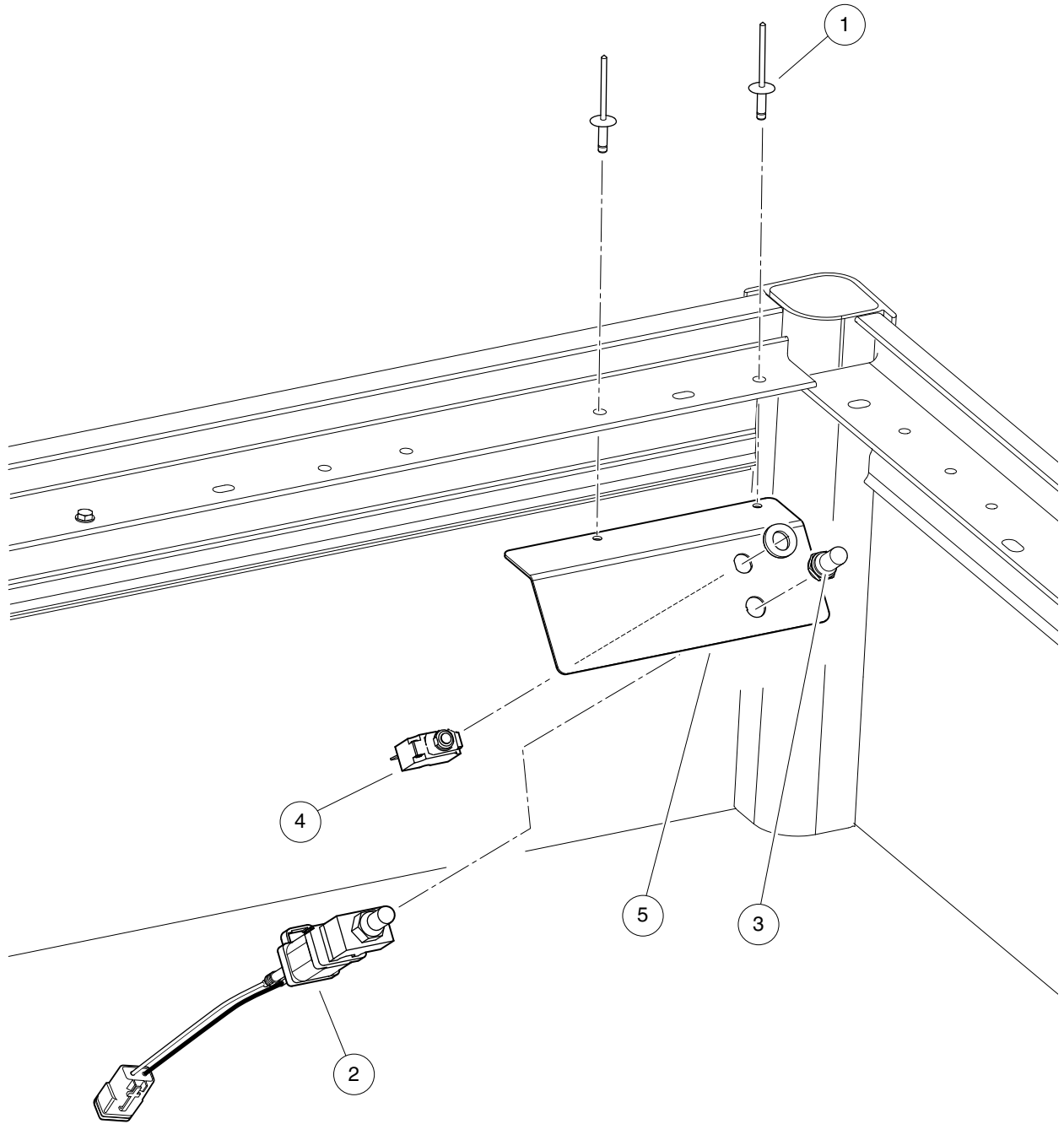
000369-002

BATTERY CHARGER RECEPTACLE

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101801001</u>	Plate, Receptacle Backing	1
2	<u>101832001</u>	Screw, #7-19 X 0.625 Phillips Pan-Head Tap	4
3	<u>102848701</u>	Fuse and Receptacle Assembly (includes items 4 through 11)	1
4	<u>1017705</u>	Screw, #8 X 5/8 Phillips Pan-Head Type AB	3
5	<u>101796501</u>	Receptacle	1
6	<u>101796801</u>	Fuse Assembly (includes item 7)	1
7	<u>1013061</u>	Locknut, #10-32 Nylon Insert	2
8	<u>101894901</u>	Fuse, 3/8-Amp	1
9	N/A	Wire Assembly, Sense Lead, Gray	1
10	N/A	Wire Assembly, #10 Red	1
11	N/A	Wire Assembly, #10 Black	1

14

E



002520-003

TOW/RUN SWITCH AND CIRCUIT-BREAKER – IQ PLUS

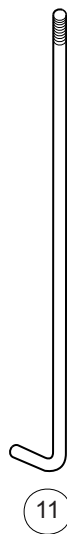
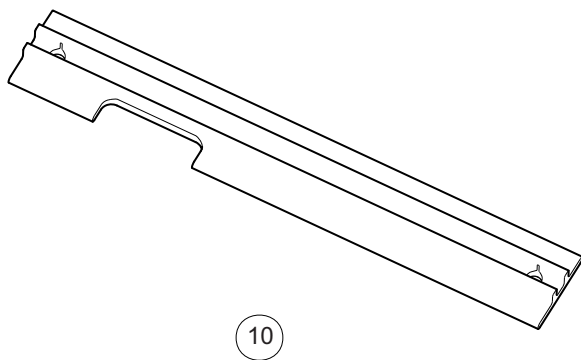
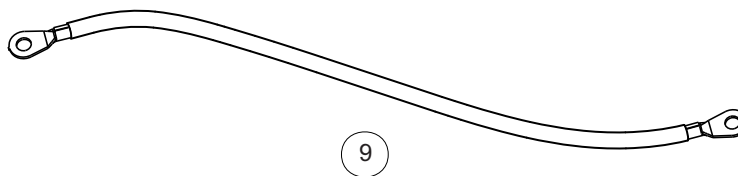
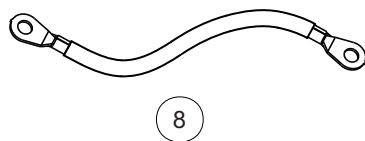
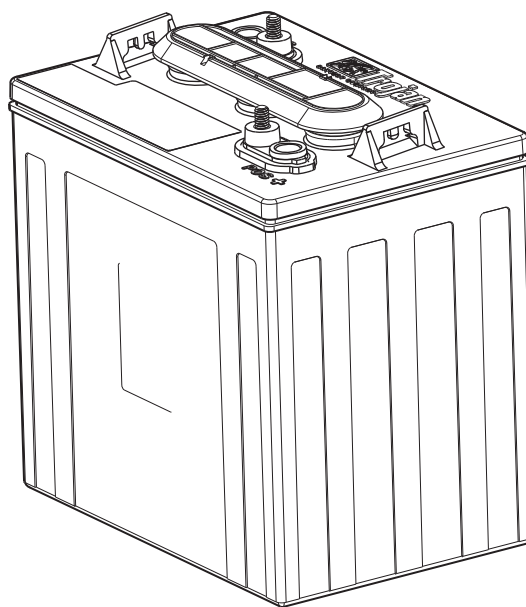
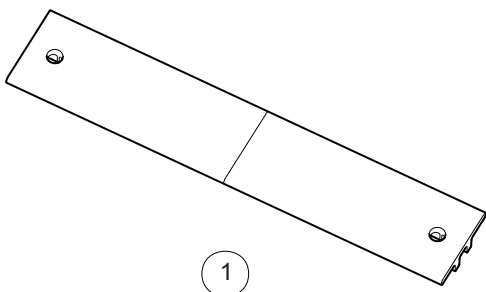
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1015392</u>	Rivet, 3/16 Pop	2
2	<u>101908101</u>	Switch Assembly, Tow/Run	1
3	<u>101908401</u>	Boot, Switch	1
4	<u>102838101</u>	Circuit Breaker, 20 Amp	1
5	<u>102915701</u>	Plate, Switch, Run Tow, Mode	1

14

E

14

E



001245-003

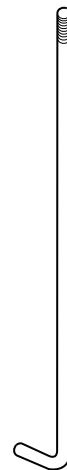
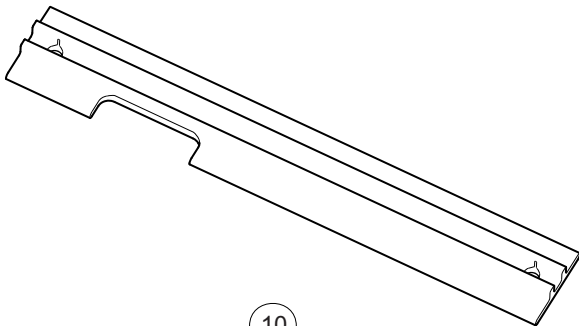
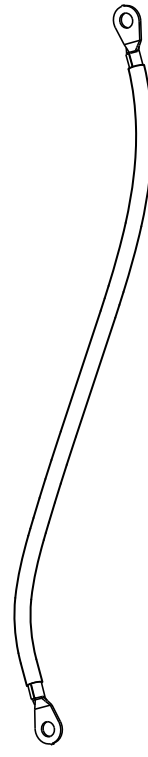
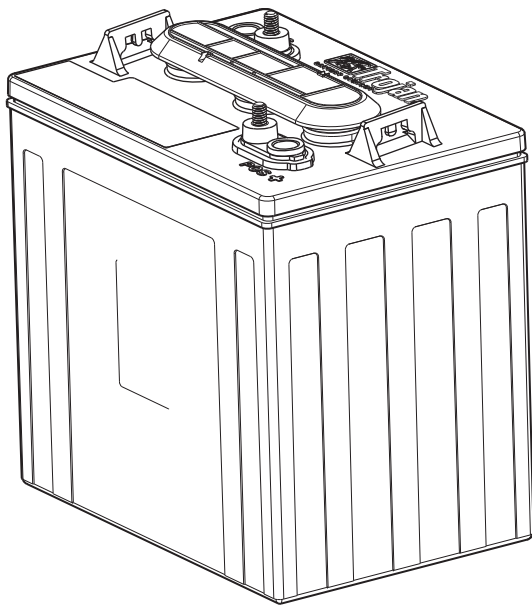
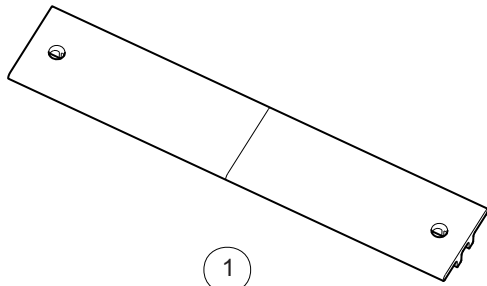
BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, STANDARD DUTY, TROJAN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery	4
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	12
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	12
4	<u>101661601</u>	Battery, 6-Volt, Trojan T105 (Wet) (includes item 5)	8
5	<u>101831401</u>	Battery Cap 6 Volt	1
6	<u>101661602</u>	Battery, 6v Trojan T105 (Dry, also known as moist) (includes item 7)	8
7	<u>101831401</u>	Battery Cap 6 Volt	1
8	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black	4
9	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black	3
10	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside	2
11	<u>102845203</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 10.7"	12
12	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut	16

14
E

14

E



001245-004

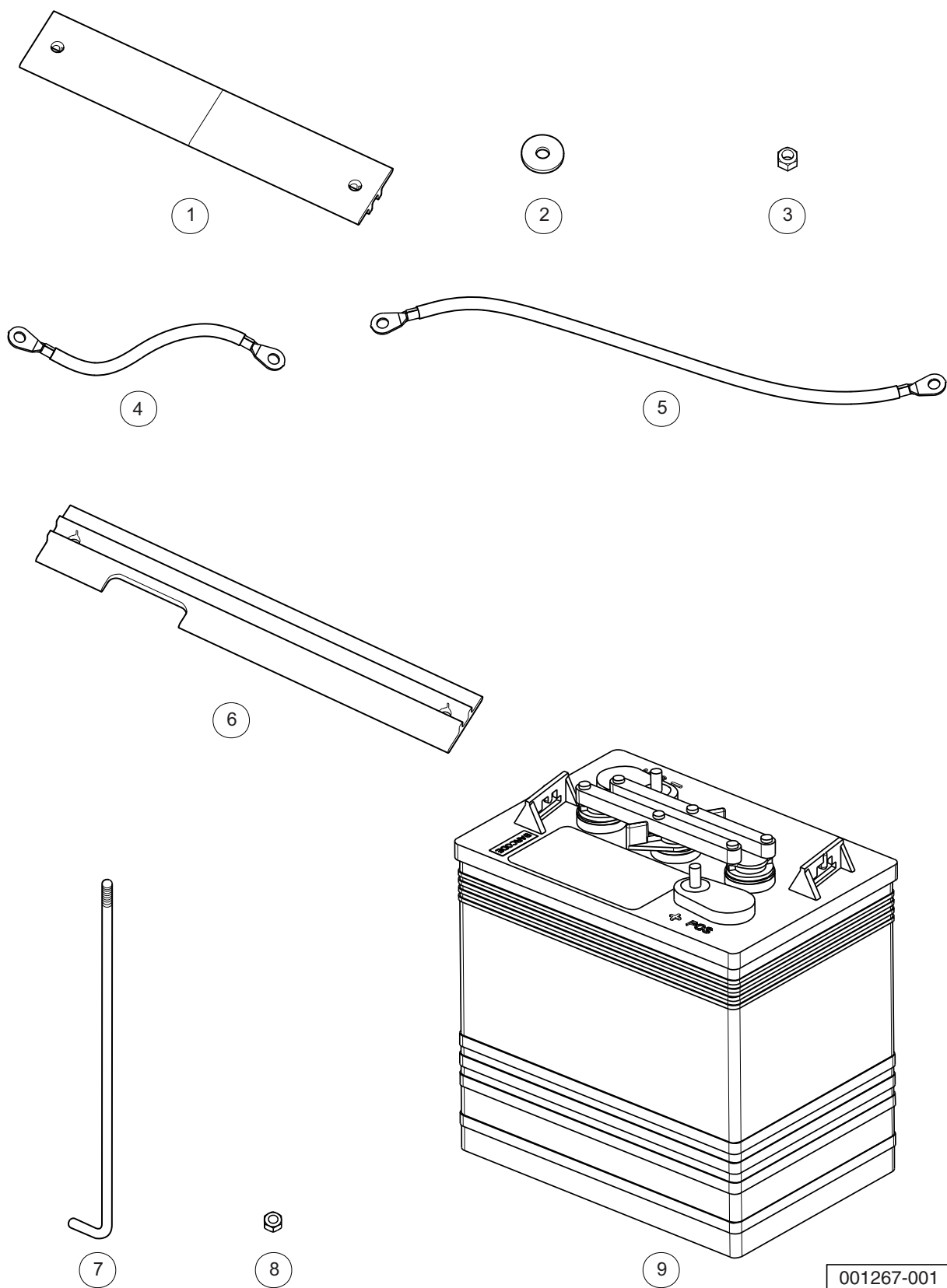
BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, HEAVY DUTY, TROJAN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery	4
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	12
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	12
4	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black	4
5	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black	3
6	<u>102764401</u>	Battery, 6v Trojan T145 (Wet) (includes item 7)	8
7	<u>101831401</u>	Battery Cap 6 Volt	1
8	<u>102764402</u>	Battery, 6v Trojan T145 (Dry, also known as moist) (includes item 9)	8
9	<u>101831401</u>	Battery Cap 6 Volt	1
10	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside	2
11	<u>102845204</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 12"	12
12	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut	16

14
E

14

E



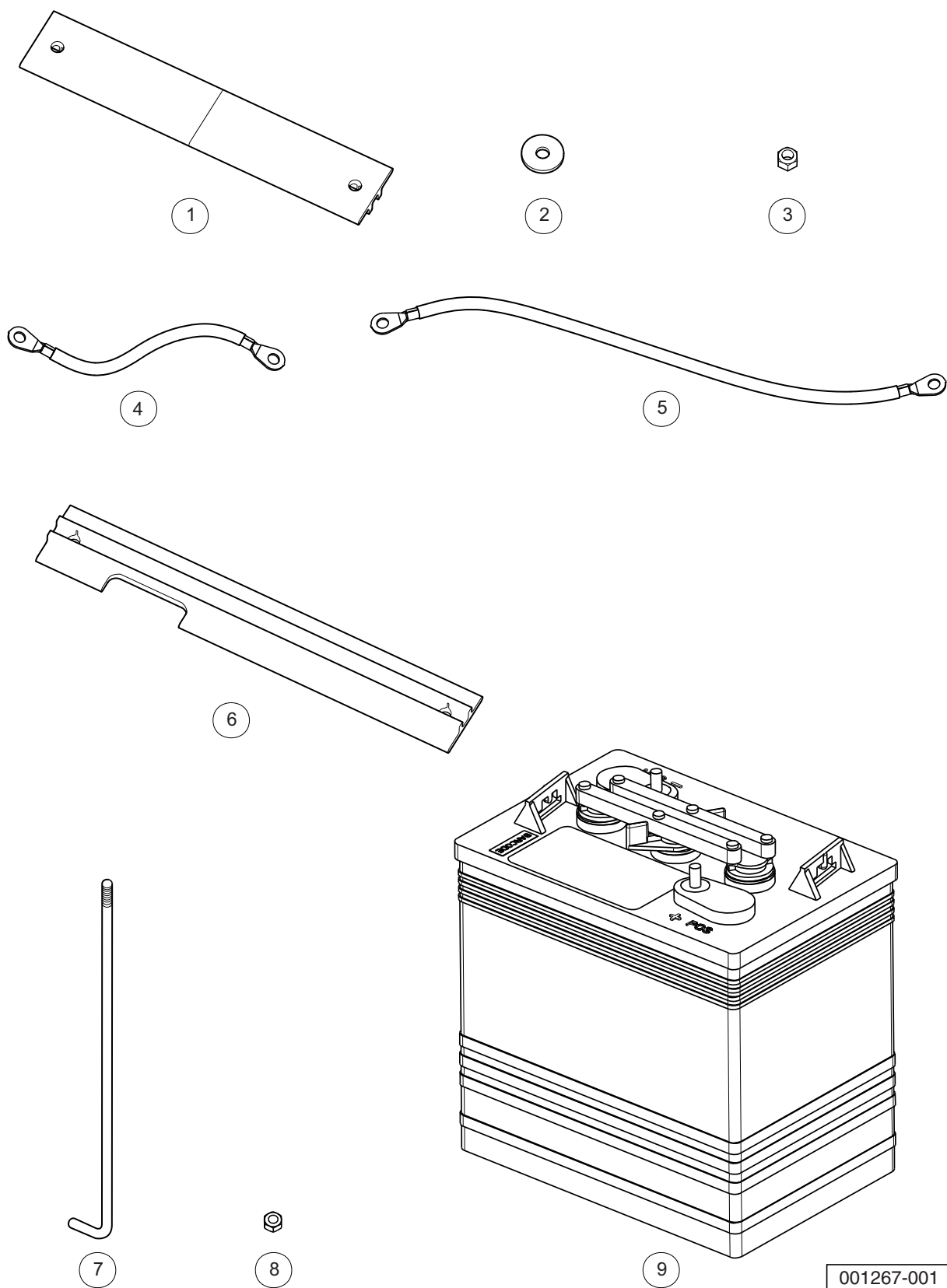
001267-001

BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, STANDARD DUTY, CROWN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	14
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery	4	
2	1012571	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	12	E
3	1015072	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	12	
4	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black	4	
5	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black	3	
6	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside	2	
7	<u>102845203</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 10.7"	12	
8	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut	16	
9	<u>103720302</u>	Battery, 6v, Cr225, Moist	8	

14

E



001267-001

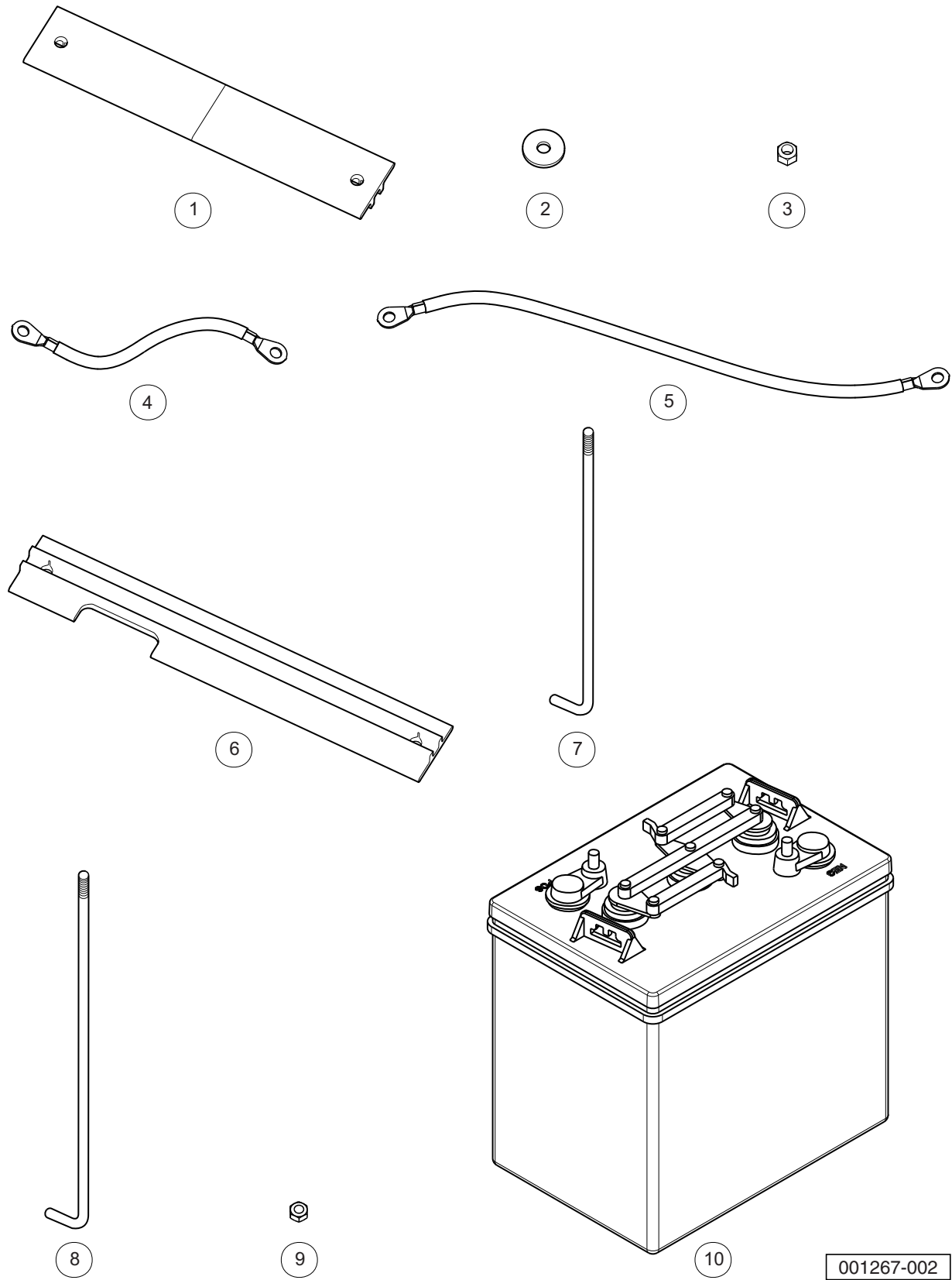
BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, HEAVY DUTY, CROWN

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery	4
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	12
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	12
4	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black	4
5	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black	3
6	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside	2
7	<u>102845204</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 12"	12
8	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut	16
9	<u>103720402</u>	Battery, 6v, Cr245, Moist	8

14
E

14

E



001267-002

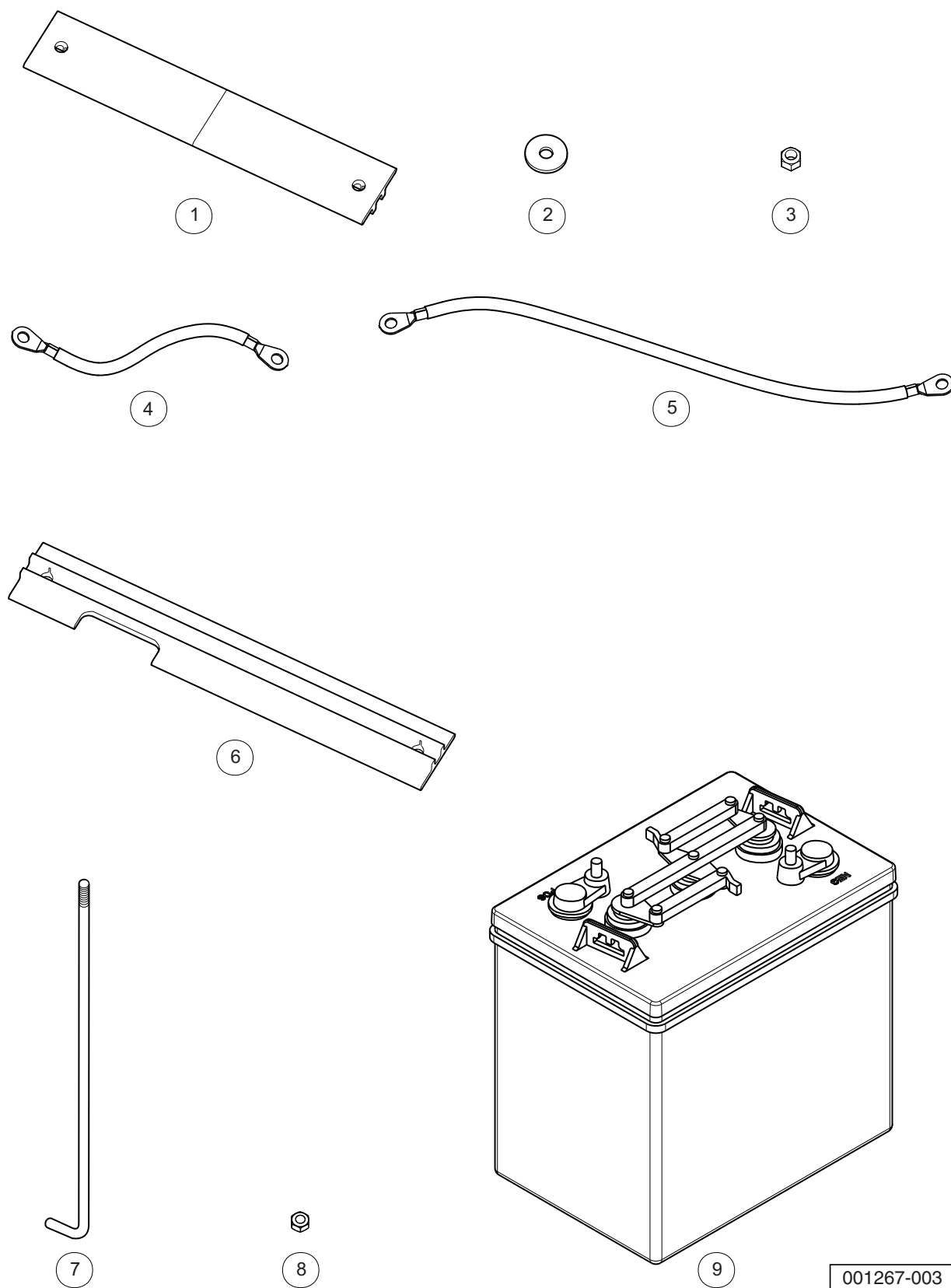
BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, STANDARD DUTY, U.S. BATTERY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery	4
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	12
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	12
4	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black	4
5	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black	3
6	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside	2
7	<u>102845203</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 10.7"	8
8	<u>102845204</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 12"	4
9	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut	16
10	<u>103695502</u>	Battery, 6v, 2000xc, Dry	8
Note: If U.S. Battery is used to replace any other brand of battery, the onboard computer must be changed to match. See Computer, Controller, and Solenoid pages.			

14
E

14

E



001267-003

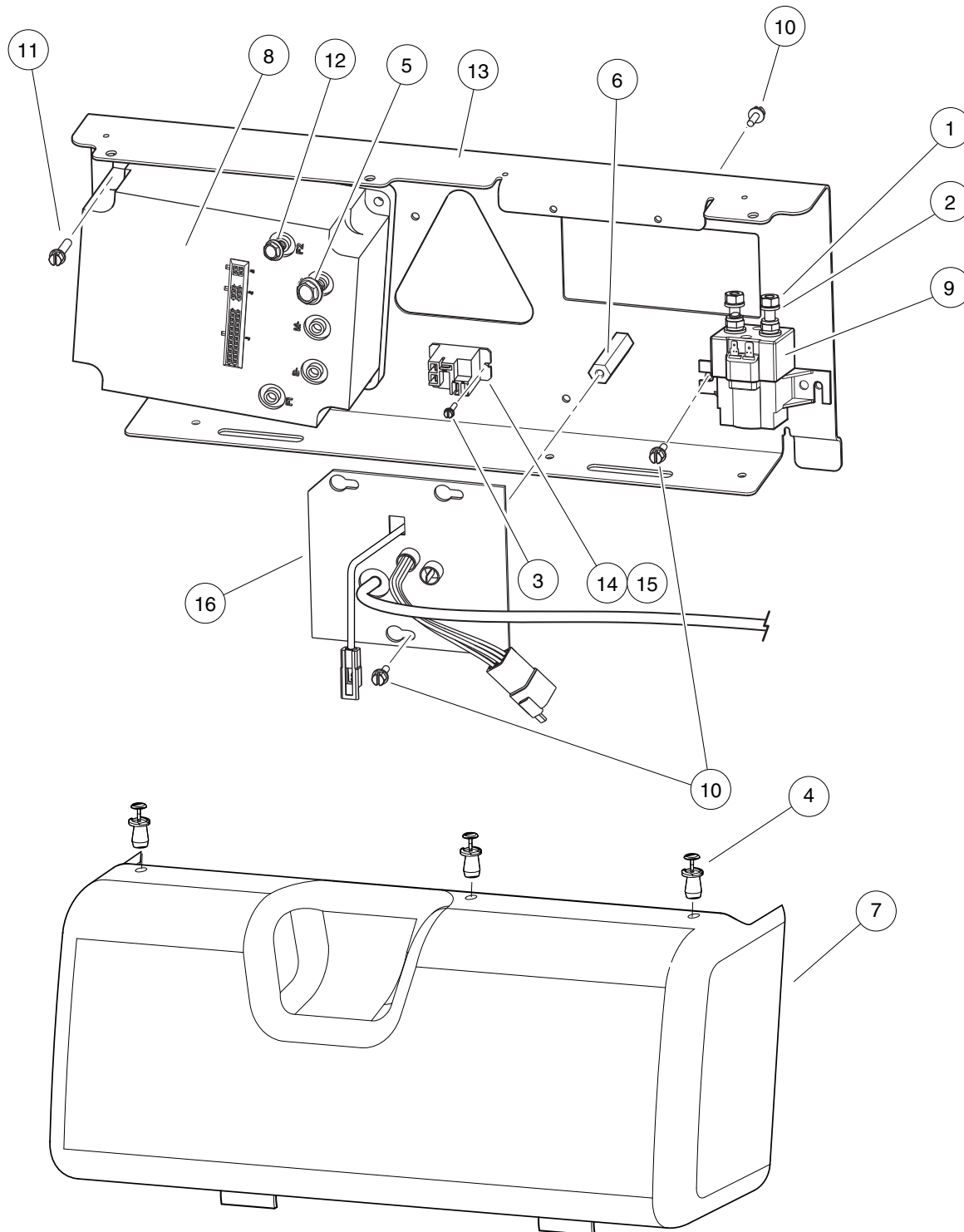
BATTERIES, 6-VOLT, HEAVY DUTY, U.S. BATTERY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101090801</u>	Hold-Down, Battery	4
2	<u>1012571</u>	Washer, 5/16 Extra Thick Flat	12
3	<u>1015072</u>	Locknut, 5/16-18 Nylon Insert	12
4	<u>102002901</u>	Wire Assy, #4 Black	4
5	<u>102764001</u>	Wire Asm, #4 Black	3
6	<u>102766201</u>	Hold Down, Outside	2
7	<u>102845204</u>	Rod, Battery Hold Down 12"	12
8	<u>102873401</u>	5/16-18 Heavy Hex Nut	16
9	<u>103695702</u>	Battery, 6v, 145xc, Dry	8
Note: If U.S. Battery is used to replace any other brand of battery, the onboard computer must be changed to match. See Computer, Controller, and Solenoid pages.			

14
E

14

E



001246-002

COMPUTER, CONTROLLER, AND SOLENOID – FOR TROJAN & CROWN BATTERIES

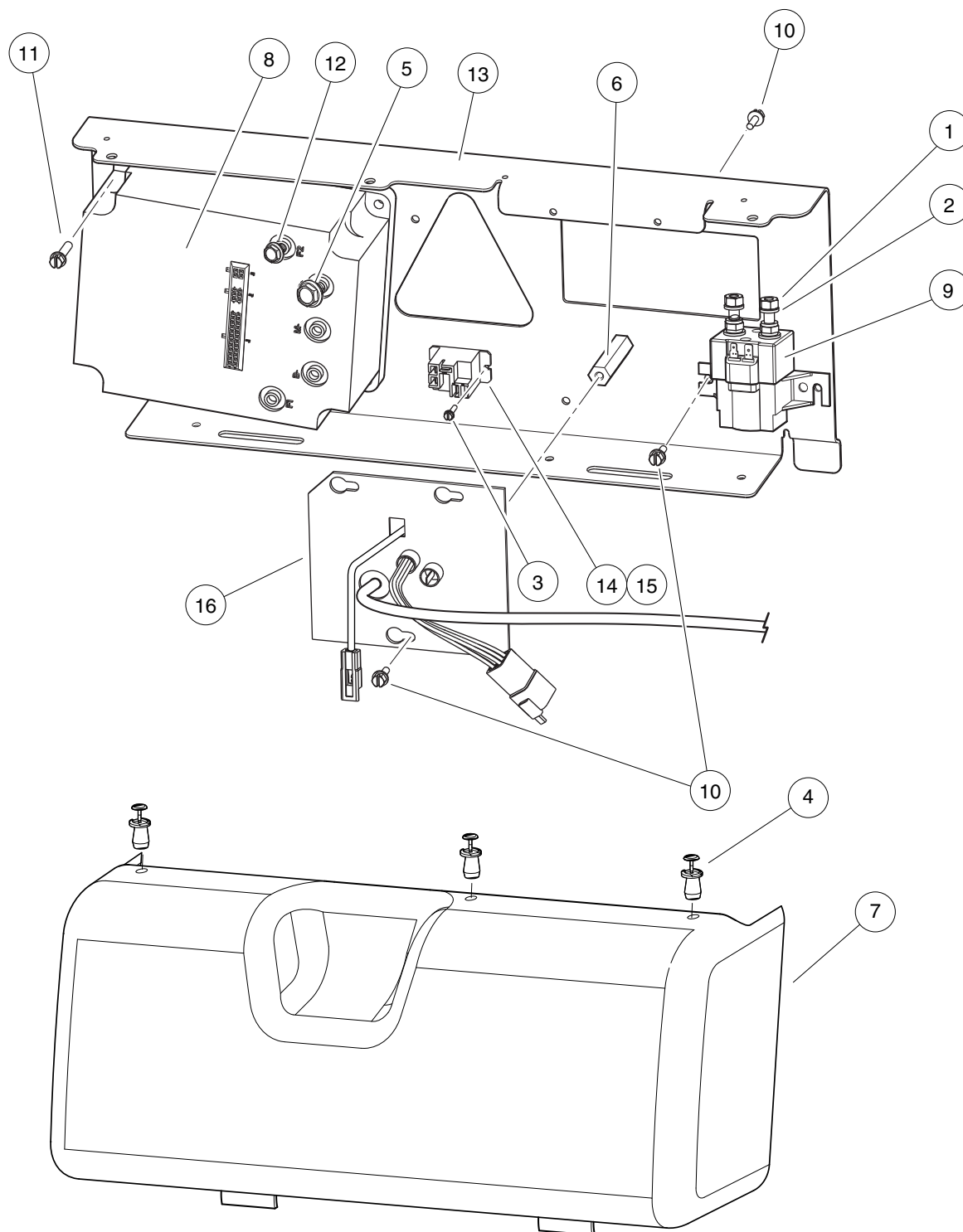
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012528</u>	Nut, M8-1.25 Hex	2
2	<u>1013734</u>	Lockwasher, 8mm Split	2
3	<u>1015720</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 1/2 Hex Washer-Head	2
4	<u>1016967</u>	Blind Rivet, Push Type	3
5	<u>102240501</u>	Bolt, Controller, Terminal	3
6	<u>102769701</u>	Spacer, 2", 1/4-20, Hex	1
7	<u>102772402</u>	Cover, Electrical Component, Carryall 6	1
8	<u>102774501</u>	Controller, 500 Amp	1
9	<u>102774701</u>	Solenoid, 48v	1
10	<u>102817101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .50 Hex Wsh Hd	6
11	<u>102817201</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .88 Hex Wsh Hd	4
12	<u>102859501</u>	Screw, M6 X 1 X 20 Ser Hex Flg	2
13	<u>102912801</u>	Plate, Component, Front	1
14	<u>103414901</u>	Kit, Relay, 48v 30a W/instr (includes item 15)	1
15	<u>103397901</u>	Relay, Spst No, 48v 30a, Pmt	1
16	103697107	Obc, Iqplus, A1, 116"	1

14

E

14

E



001246-002

COMPUTER, CONTROLLER, AND SOLENOID – FOR U.S. BATTERY ONLY

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1012528</u>	Nut, M8-1.25 Hex	2
2	<u>1013734</u>	Lockwasher, 8mm Split	2
3	<u>1015720</u>	Screw, #6-32 X 1/2 Hex Washer-Head	2
4	<u>1016967</u>	Blind Rivet, Push Type	3
5	<u>102240501</u>	Bolt, Controller, Terminal	3
6	<u>102769701</u>	Spacer, 2", 1/4-20, Hex	1
7	<u>102772402</u>	Cover, Electrical Component, Carryall 6	1
8	<u>102774501</u>	Controller, 500 Amp	1
9	<u>102774701</u>	Solenoid, 48v	1
10	<u>102817101</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .50 Hex Wsh Hd	6
11	<u>102817201</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X .88 Hex Wsh Hd	4
12	<u>102859501</u>	Screw, M6 X 1 X 20 Ser Hex Flg	2
13	<u>102912801</u>	Plate, Component, Front	1
14	<u>103414901</u>	Kit, Relay, 48v 30a W/instr (includes item 15)	1
15	<u>103397901</u>	Relay, Spst No, 48v 30a, Pmt	1
16	<u>103697108</u>	Obc, Iqplus, A2, 116"	1
Note: If U.S. Battery is used to replace any other brand of battery, the onboard computer must be changed to match. See Batteries pages.			

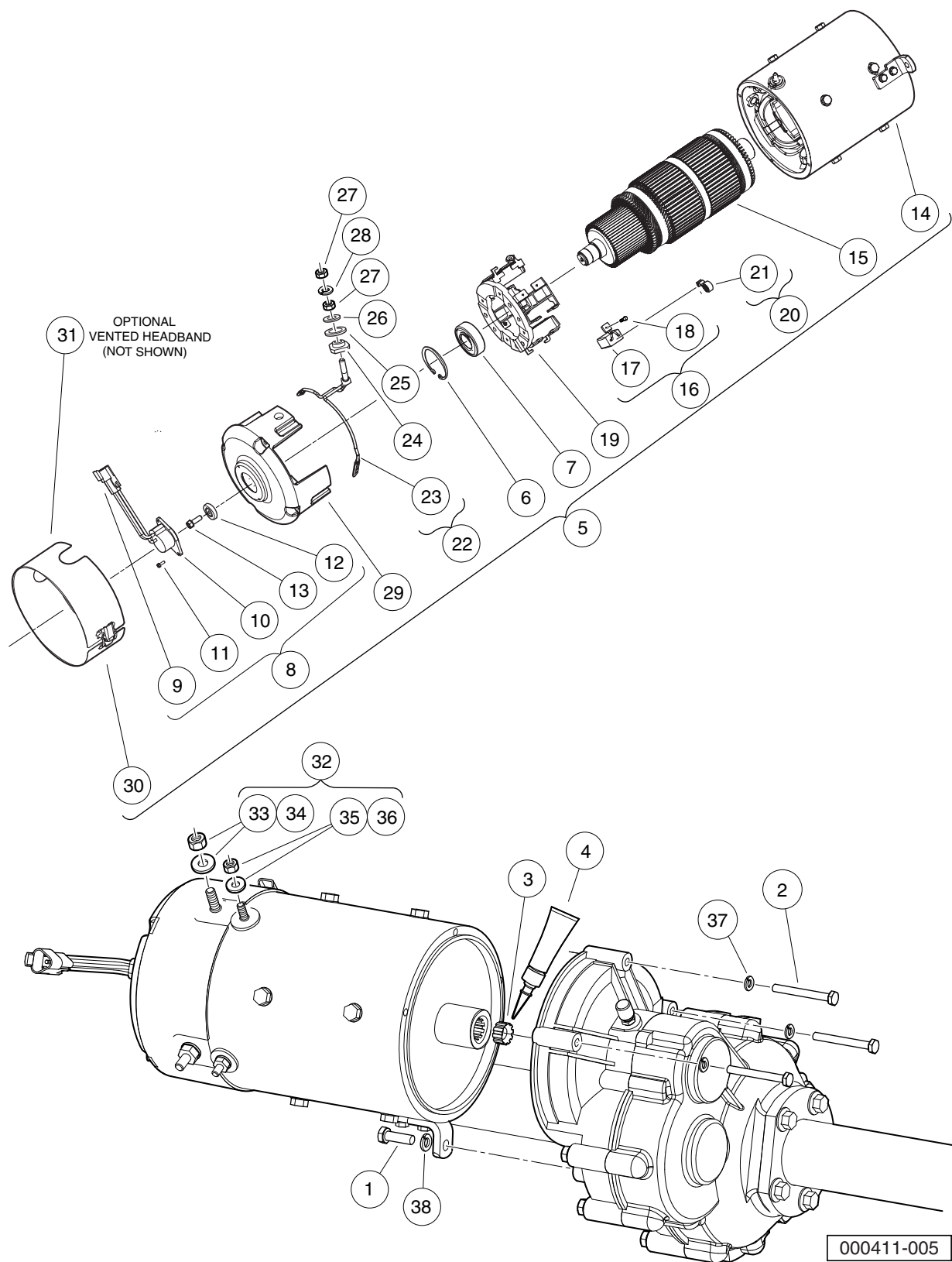
14

E

MOTOR (MODEL DA5-4006) – IQ PLUS

15

E



MOTOR (MODEL DA5-4006) – IQ PLUS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1010934</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 1.00 Hex Cap	1
2	<u>1014201</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 2.25 Hex Cap	3
3	<u>102235201</u>	Bumper, Drive Unit	1
4	<u>102243403</u>	Lubricant, Moly-Teflon (Single-Use Tube)	1
5	<u>102775101</u>	IQ Plus Electric Motor, 48-VDC 3.7 hp (includes items 6 through 30)	1
6	N/A	Ring, 2.24" Internal Retaining	1
7	<u>102186401</u>	Bearing, Ball	1
8	<u>102704901</u>	Kit, Speed Sensor (includes items 9 through 13)	1
9	<u>101942301</u>	Kit, 3-Pin Wedge Lock	1
10	N/A	Sensor, Motor Speed, ADC	1
11	N/A	Screw, #8-32, Taptite Thread	2
12	N/A	Magnet, ADC Motor	1
13	N/A	Screw, 1/4-20 x 0.5	1
14	N/A	Asm, Frame And Field, 3.7 Hp	1
15	N/A	Armature (Includes external hardware not shown)	1
16	<u>102938601</u>	Kit, Brush, 3.7 Hp (includes items 17 and 18)	1
17	N/A	Brush, Motor	8
18	N/A	Screw, Taptite	8
19	<u>102938701</u>	Asm, Brush Box, 3.7 Hp	1
20	<u>102938801</u>	Kit, Brush Spring, 3.7 Hp (includes item 21)	1
21	N/A	Brush Spring	8
22	<u>102938901</u>	Kit, Brush Lead Asm, 3.7 Hp (includes items 23 through 28)	1
23	N/A	Terminal and Lead Assembly	2
24	N/A	Insulator, Terminal	2
25	N/A	Washer, Insulating	2
26	N/A	Washer, Flat, 5/16, Brass/Bronze	2
27	N/A	Nut, 5/16, Steel	4
28	N/A	Lockwasher, 5/16, Steel	2
29	<u>102939001</u>	Commutator End Head, 3.7 Hp	1
30	<u>102939101</u>	Sealed Headband, 3.7 Hp	1
31	<u>102939102</u>	Vented Headband, 3.7 HP (optional - not shown)	1
32	<u>102951701</u>	Pkg, Terminal Hardware, 3.7hp (includes items 33 through 36)	1
33	N/A	Nut, 5/16, Steel	2
34	N/A	Lockwasher, 5/16, Steel	2
35	N/A	Nut, 1/4-20, Steel	2
36	N/A	Lockwasher, 1/4-20, Steel	2
37	<u>451</u>	Lockwasher, 1/4 Split	3
38	<u>7174</u>	Lockwasher, 5/16 Split	1

15

E

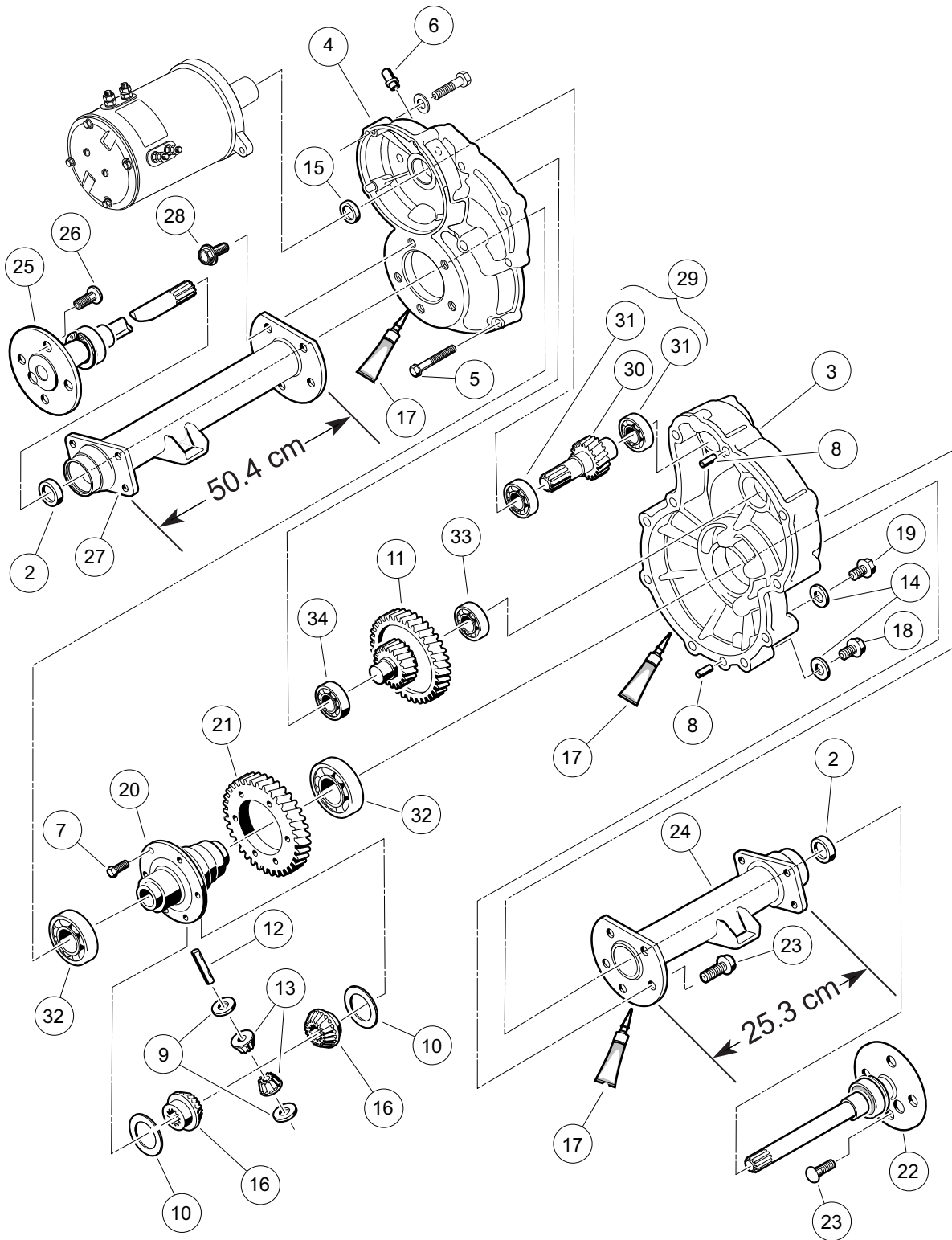
15

E

TRANSAXLE – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

16

E



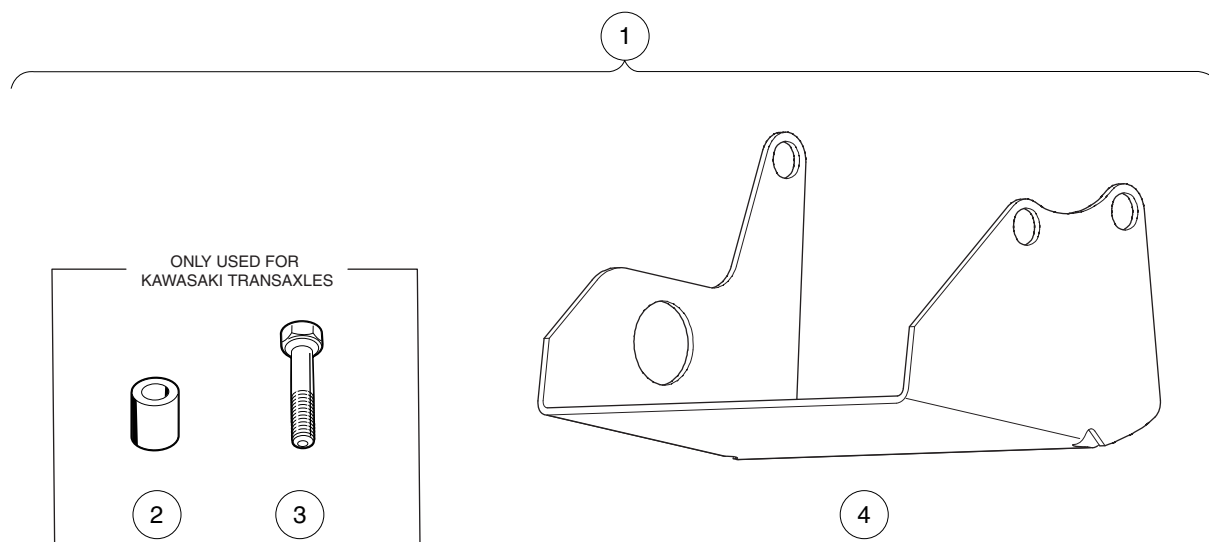
000223-005

TRANSAXLE – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102771701</u>	Transaxle, Electric (includes items 2 through 34)	1
2	<u>1013794</u>	Axle Shaft Oil Seal	2
3	<u>101895401</u>	Gear Case, Driver-Side	1
4	<u>101895501</u>	Gear Case, Passenger-Side	1
5	<u>101897001</u>	Screw, M8-1.25 X 60mm Hex-Head	11
6	<u>101897201</u>	Breather	1
7	<u>101897401</u>	Screw, M10-1.25 X 25mm	6
8	<u>101897601</u>	Pin, 11mm OD X 8.5mm ID X 10mm	2
9	<u>101903601</u>	Washer, Thrust	2
10	<u>101903701</u>	Washer, Thrust	2
11	<u>101906901</u>	Intermediate Shaft Assembly	1
12	<u>101922101</u>	Pin, 15.99mm X 88.7mm Dowel	1
13	<u>101923001</u>	Gear, Differential Idler	2
14	<u>101923201</u>	Gasket	2
15	<u>101923501</u>	Seal, Lip	1
16	<u>101923901</u>	Gear, Differential	2
17	<u>101928701</u>	Liquid Gasket (Transaxle case)	1
18	<u>101972101</u>	Plug, M14-1.5 X 12mm Magnetic	1
19	<u>101972201</u>	Plug, M14-1.5 X 12mm Hex	1
20	<u>102356601</u>	Housing, Differential, 6 Bolt	6
21	<u>102356801</u>	Gear, Differential Output, 6-Bolt	6
22	<u>102886301</u>	Axle Assembly, Driver-Side (includes item 23)	1
23	<u>101922201</u>	Lug Stud	4
24	<u>102886401</u>	Tube, Axle, Driver-Side	1
25	<u>102886501</u>	Axle Assembly, Passenger-Side (includes item 26)	1
26	<u>101922201</u>	Lug Stud	4
27	<u>102886601</u>	Tube, Axle, Passenger-Side	1
28	<u>102902801</u>	Screw, M10 X 30	10
29	<u>103582801</u>	Asm, E Trans Shaft/bearing (includes items 30 and 31)	1
30	N/A	Shaft, Input	1
31	<u>7335</u>	Bearing	2
32	<u>7330</u>	Inner Axle Tube Bearing	2
33	<u>7335</u>	Bearing	1
34	<u>7336</u>	Bearing	1

16

E



000365-002

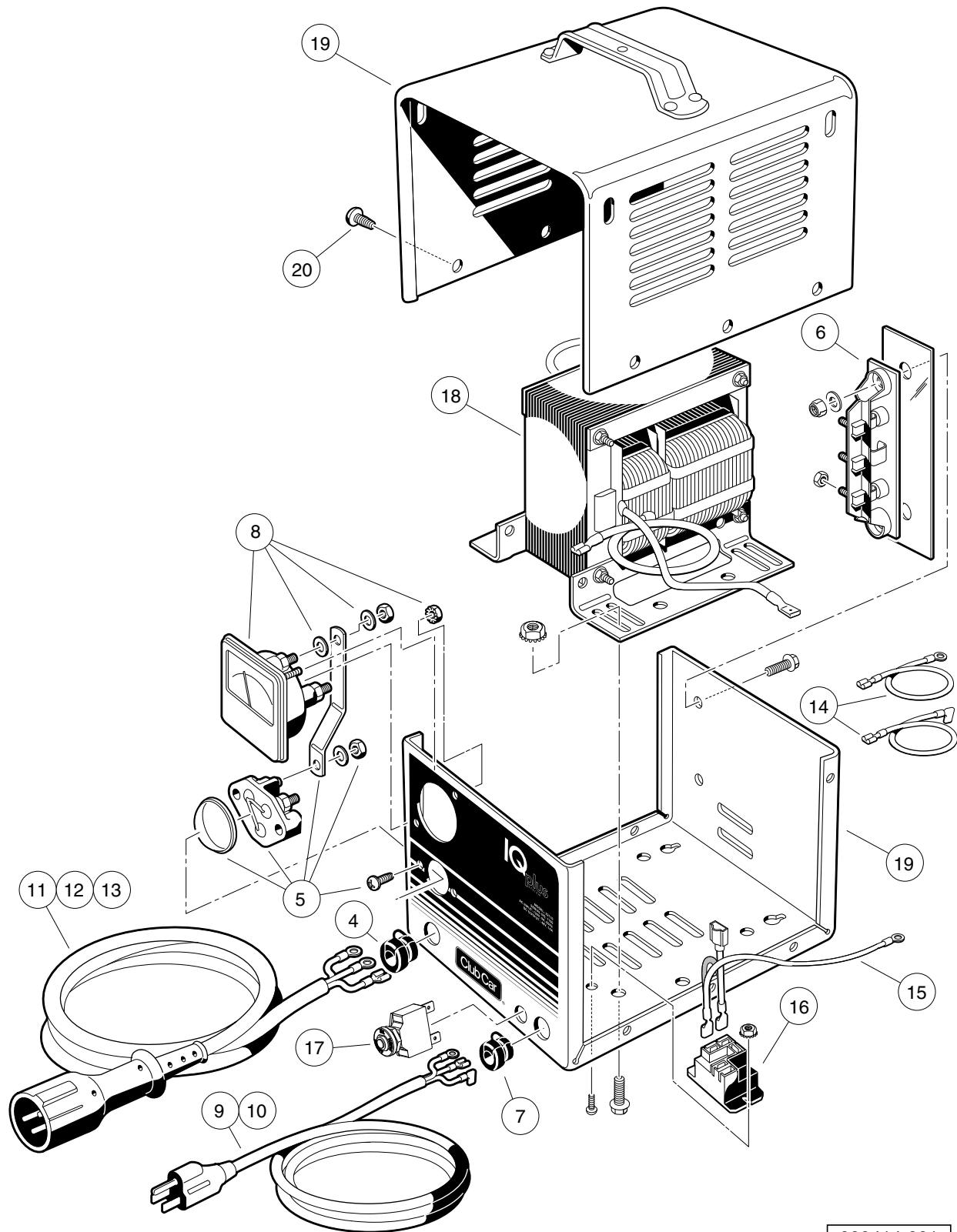
DIFFERENTIAL GUARD – ELECTRIC VEHICLES

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY	16
		1 2 3 4		
1	<u>101611402</u>	Kit, Differential Guard, Elec Vehicles (includes items 2 through 4)	1	
2	<u>101914001</u>	Spacer, Steel	2	E
3	<u>101936101</u>	Screw, M10-1.50 X 60mm Hex Cap	2	
4	<u>101978601</u>	Guard, Differential, Electric Vehicle Transaxle	1	

BATTERY CHARGERS

17

E



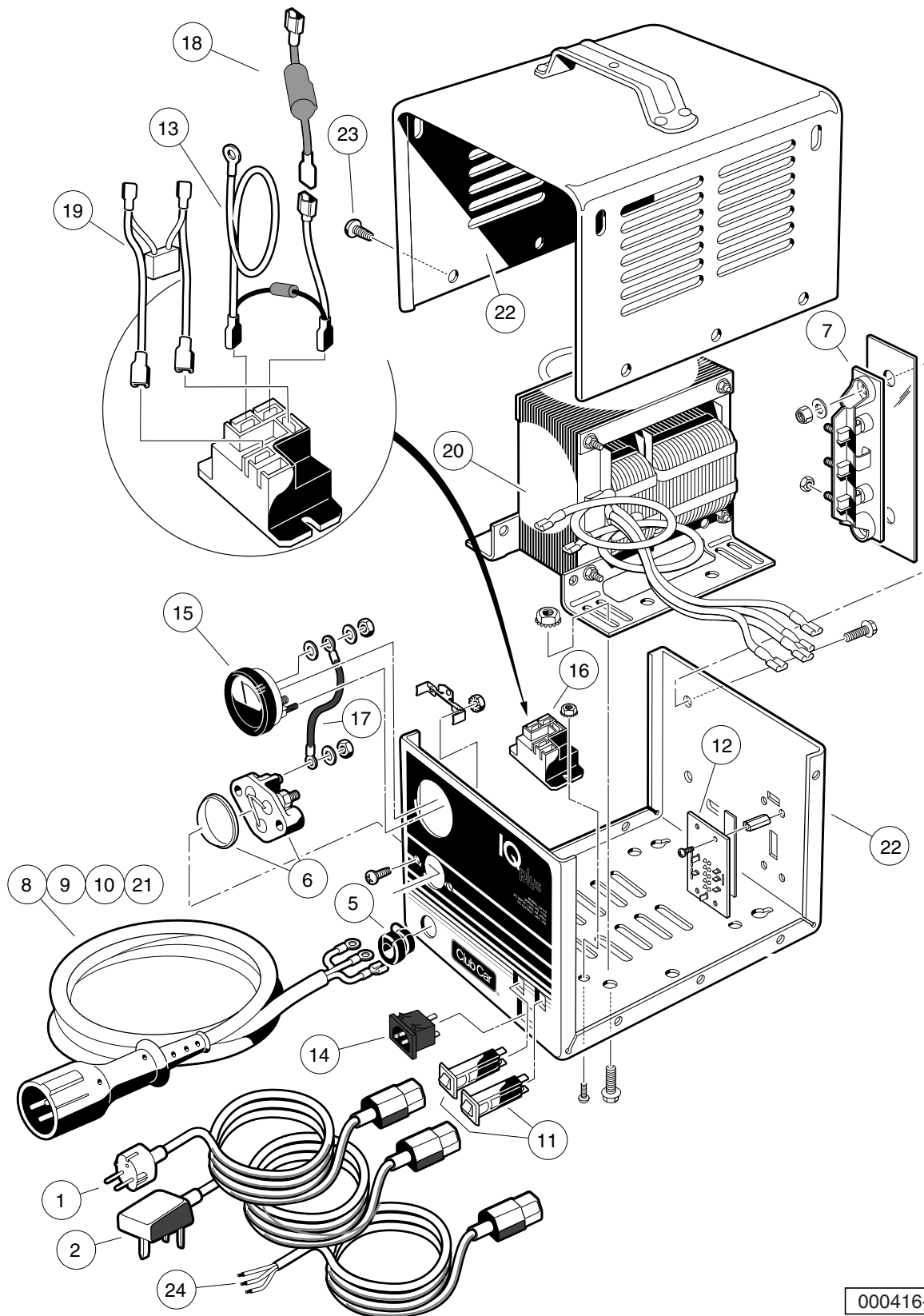
000414-001

IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODELS 25730-11,-18,-19), DOMESTIC

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102847801</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, Domestic (9-ft. DC Cord, 6-ft. AC Cord)	1
2	<u>102847802</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, Domestic (12-ft. DC Cord, 9-ft. AC Cord)	1
3	<u>102847803</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, Domestic (20-ft. DC Cord, 9-ft. AC Cord) (includes items 4 through 20)	1
4	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord	1
5	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly	1
6	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly	1
7	<u>1015917</u>	Bushing, AC Cord	1
8	<u>101828501</u>	Ammeter	1
9	<u>101828801</u>	Cord, AC, 80-Inch (203 cm)	1
10	<u>101828802</u>	Cord, AC, 108-Inch (274 cm)	1
11	<u>101828901</u>	Cord, DC, 113-Inch (287 cm)	1
12	<u>101828902</u>	Cord, DC, 154-Inch (391 cm)	1
13	<u>101828903</u>	Cord, DC, 250-Inch (635 cm)	1
14	<u>101831101</u>	Wire Assembly Kit	1
15	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
16	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC	1
17	<u>102838101</u>	Circuit Breaker 250vac-50vdc	1
18	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger	1
19	N/A	Case, Battery Charger	1
20	7577	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head	10

17

E



000416-001

IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODELS 25880-11 AND -18), INTERNATIONAL

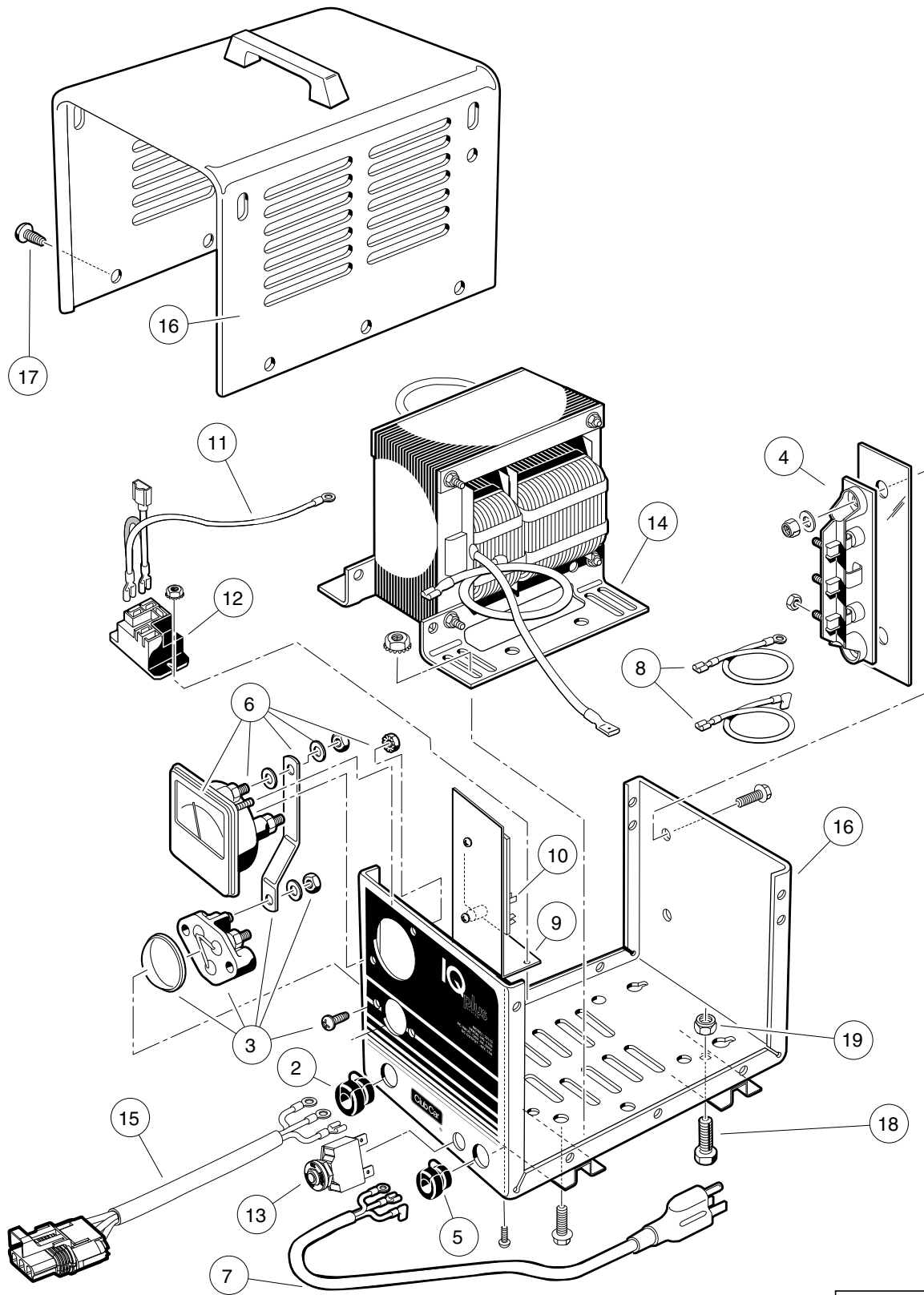
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>101958201</u>	Cord, UK, AC, Battery Charger	1
2	<u>101958301</u>	Cord, European AC, Battery Charger	1
3	<u>102892901</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, International (9-ft. DC Cord)	1
4	<u>102892902</u>	Charger, IQ Plus, International (12-ft. DC Cord) (includes items 5 through 23)	1
5	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord	1
6	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly	1
7	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly	1
8	<u>101828901</u>	Cord, DC, 113-Inch (287 cm)	1
9	<u>101828902</u>	Cord, DC, 154-Inch (391 cm)	1
10	<u>101828903</u>	Cord, DC, 250-Inch (635 cm)	1
11	<u>101838401</u>	Circuit Breaker	2
12	<u>101838601</u>	Four-Position Switch	1
13	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
14	<u>101973501</u>	Receptacle, AC Cord	1
15	<u>101976601</u>	Ammeter with Mounting Bracket	1
16	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC	1
17	N/A	Wire, Jumper	1
18	N/A	Limiter, Current	1
19	N/A	Wire Assembly, Battery Charger	1
20	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger	1
21	<u>102940801</u>	Cord, Dc	1
22	N/A	Case, Battery Charger	1
23	7577	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head	10
24	<u>102939501</u>	Cord, European AC, Battery Charger	1

17

E

17

E



000415-001

ONBOARD IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODEL 25260-11), DOMESTIC

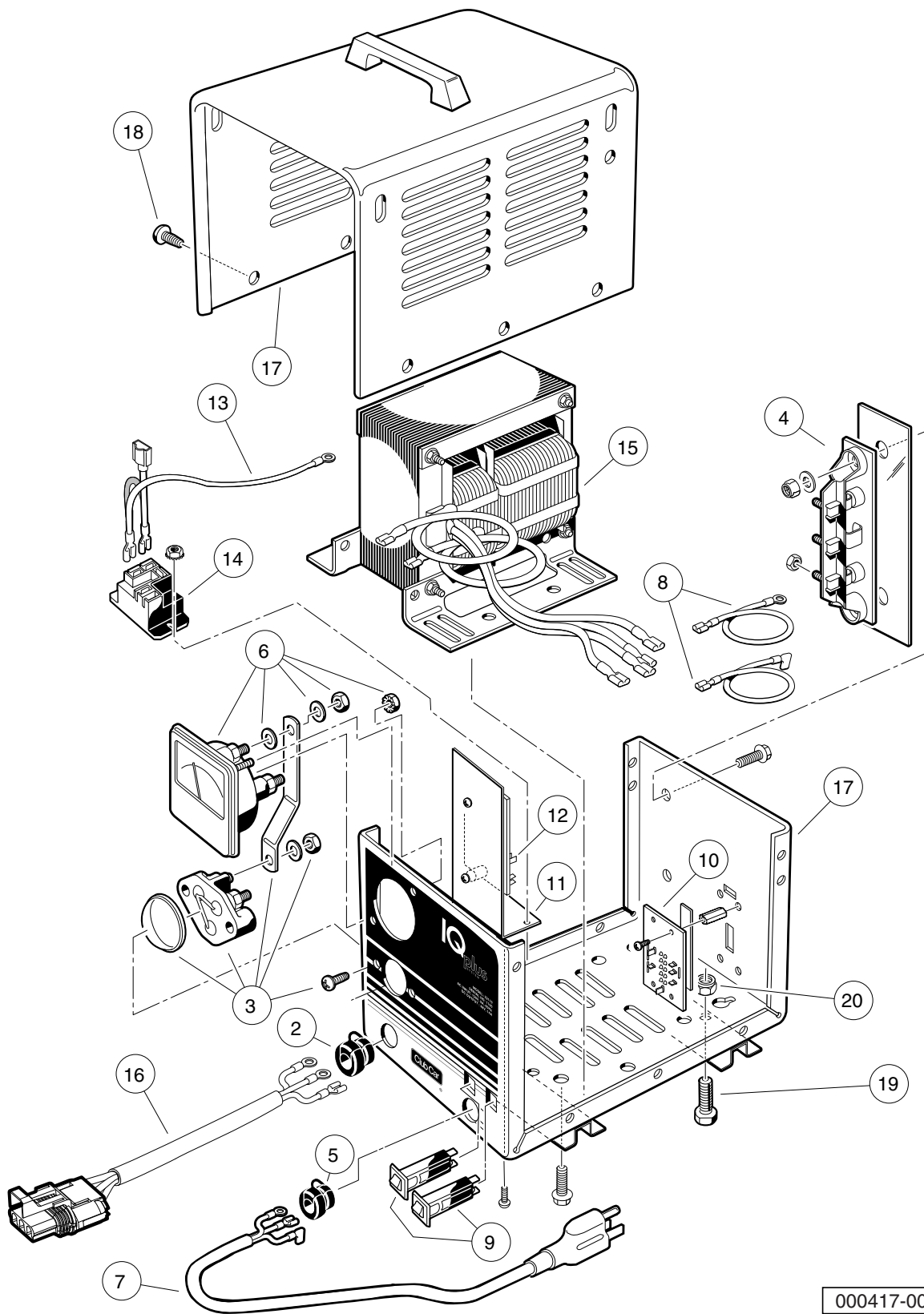
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>102837001</u>	Battery Charger, Onboard, 120-VAC, 48-VDC (includes items 2 through 19)	1
2	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord	1
3	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly	1
4	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly	1
5	<u>1015917</u>	Bushing, AC Cord	1
6	<u>101828501</u>	Ammeter	1
7	<u>101829001</u>	Cord, AC, 22-Inch (56 cm)	1
8	<u>101831101</u>	Wire Assembly Kit	1
9	<u>101838701</u>	Mounting Bracket, Relay	1
10	<u>101841901</u>	Control Board	1
11	<u>101914401</u>	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
12	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC	1
13	<u>102838101</u>	Circuit Breaker 250vac-50vdc	1
14	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger	1
15	<u>102940801</u>	Cord, Dc	1
16	N/A	Case, Battery Charger	1
17	7577	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head	12
18	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	4
19	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	4

17

E

17

E



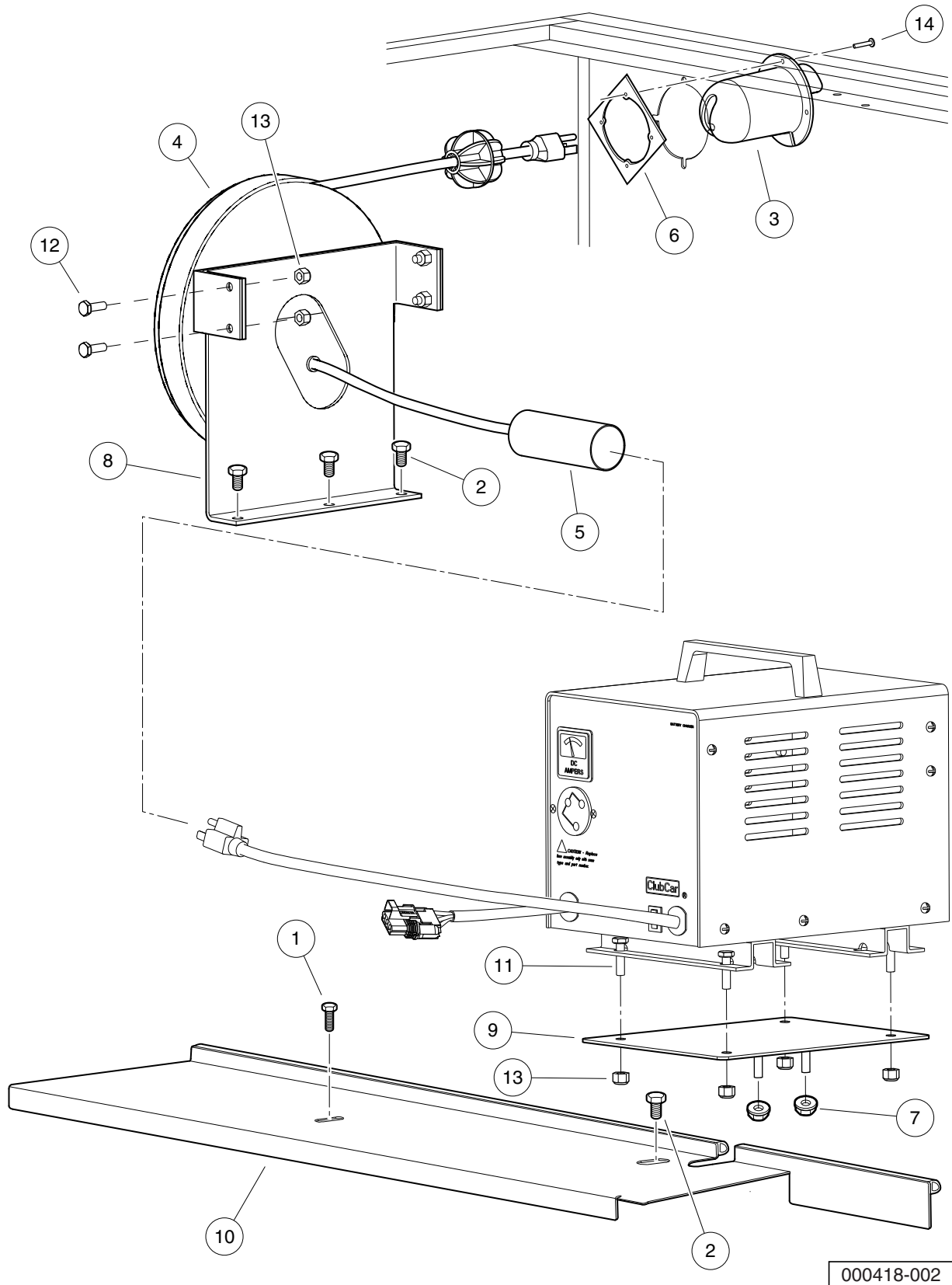
000417-001

ONBOARD IQ PLUS BATTERY CHARGER (MODEL 25660-40), INTERNATIONAL

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	102893001	Battery Charger, Onboard, International, IQ Plus (includes items 2 through 20)	1
2	<u>1012098</u>	Bushing, DC Cord	1
3	<u>1012101</u>	Fuse Assembly	1
4	<u>1015914</u>	Rectifier with Heatsink Assembly	1
5	<u>1015917</u>	Bushing, AC Cord	1
6	<u>101828501</u>	Ammeter	1
7	<u>101829001</u>	Cord, AC, 22-Inch (56 cm)	1
8	<u>101831101</u>	Wire Assembly Kit	1
9	101838401	Circuit Breaker	2
10	101838601	Four-Position Switch	1
11	<u>101838701</u>	Mounting Bracket, Relay	1
12	<u>101841901</u>	Control Board	1
13	101914401	Assembly, Voltage Suppressor	1
14	<u>102275401</u>	Relay, 48-VDC	1
15	N/A	Transformer, Battery Charger	1
16	<u>102940801</u>	Cord, Dc	1
17	N/A	Case, Battery Charger	1
18	7577	Screw, #10 X 0.50 Phillips Pan-Head	12
19	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	4
20	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	4

17

E



000418-002

ONBOARD IQ PLUS CHARGER AND CORD REEL MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
		1 2 3 4	
1	<u>1014063</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.00, Hex Head	1
2	<u>1014288</u>	Screw, 5/16-18 X 0.75, Thread-Forming	4
3	<u>1016673</u>	Housing, Cord Reel	1
4	<u>1017187</u>	Retractable Cord Reel	1
5	<u>1017189</u>	Heat Shrink Tube 1.5" X 3"	1
6	<u>101801001</u>	Plate, Receptacle Backing	1
7	<u>101832901</u>	Nut, M10-1.25 Hex Flange	2
8	<u>102770701</u>	Bracket, Reel, Tabbed	1
9	<u>102942601</u>	Asm, Plate, Charger Mounting	1
10	<u>103352701</u>	Asm, Shield, Iq Plus Ob Chgr,	1
11	<u>304</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 1.0 Hex-Head Cap	4
12	<u>7847</u>	Screw, 1/4-20 X 0.75 Hex-Head Cap	4
13	<u>8233</u>	Locknut, 1/4-20, Nylon Insert	8
14	<u>8796</u>	Screw, #7-19 X 0.75 Pan-Head Type AB	4

17

E

MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS

18

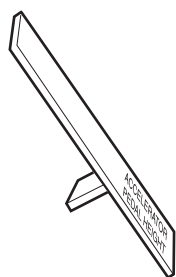
G

E

18

G

E



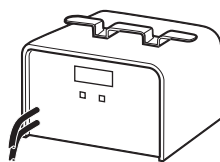
1



2



3



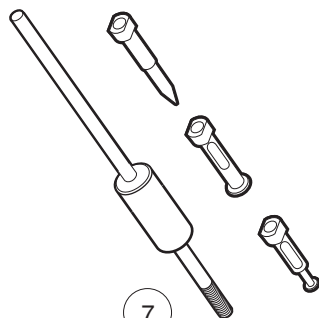
4



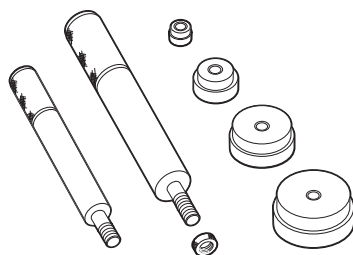
5



6



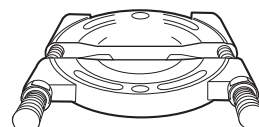
7



8



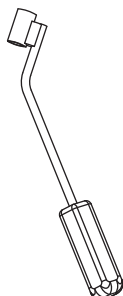
9



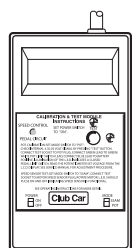
10



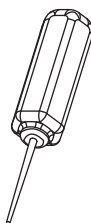
11



12



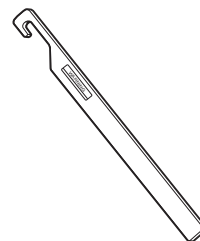
13



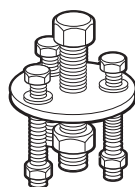
14



15



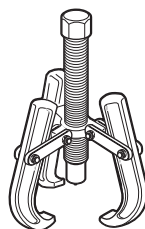
16



17



18



19



20

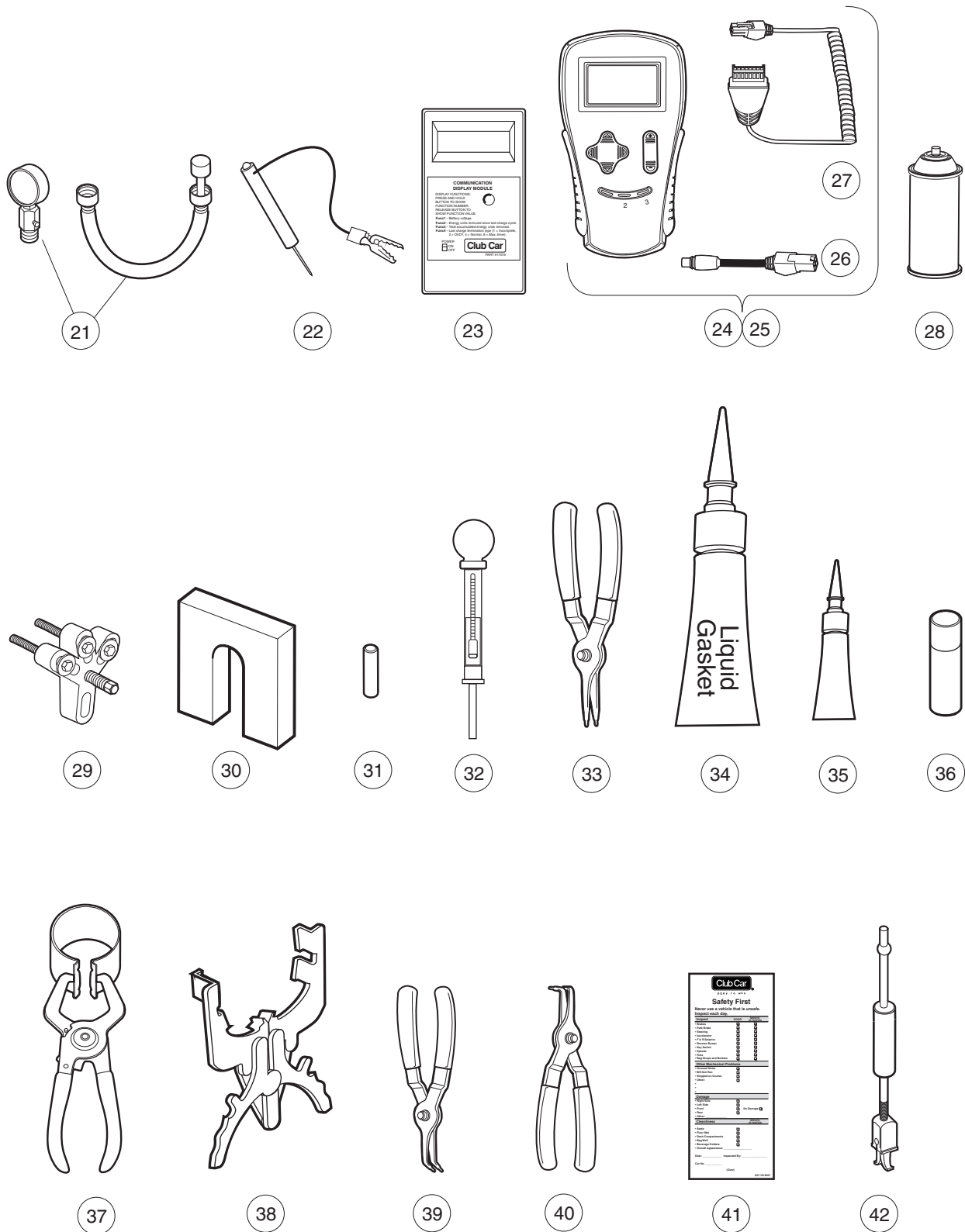


21

001600-001

MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY GAS	QTY ELEC	18 G E
		1 2 3 4 The following tool list includes all tools available from Club Car to perform maintenance and service procedures on all electric utility vehicles and all gasoline utility vehicles equipped with Kawasaki FE-series engines. Be sure to carefully examine the tool list for applicability to your vehicle before ordering.			
1	<u>101871001</u>	Accelerator Pedal Adjustment Tool (Utility Vehicles).....	1	1	
2	<u>101813202</u>	Adhesive, Guide Ring, 3-Gram Tube		1	
3	<u>101641202</u>	Arbor	1		
4	<u>101831901</u>	Battery Discharge Machine, 36/48 Volt		1	
5	<u>1014305</u>	Battery Terminal Protector Spray	1	1	
6	<u>1011767</u>	Battery Thermometer	1	1	
7	<u>1016417</u>	Bearing and Oil Seal Remover Assembly	1	1	
8	<u>1016416</u>	Bearing Driver Set	1	1	
9	<u>1012811</u>	Bearing Puller	1	1	
10	<u>1012812</u>	Bearing Puller Wedge Attachment	1	1	
11	<u>1013582</u>	Brake Adjustment Tool (used only on vehicles with manually adjusted mechanical brakes)	1	1	
12	<u>102555501</u>	Brake Cable Release Tool	1	1	
13	<u>101887101</u>	Calibration Test Module		1	
14	<u>102562401</u>	Charger Bezel Tool		1	
		Clutch Tools (items 14 - 20)	1		
15	<u>101808401</u>	Clutch Cam Installation Tool (for Kawasaki engines)	1		
16	<u>1015524</u>	Drive Clutch Holder Tool Assembly (for Kawasaki engines)	1		
17	<u>1014497</u>	Drive Clutch Hub Puller (for Kawasaki engines)	1		
18	<u>1014496</u>	Drive Clutch Puller (for Kawasaki engines)	1		
19	<u>1014508</u>	Driven Clutch Cam Puller (for Kawasaki engines)	1		
20	<u>1014507</u>	Driven Clutch Puller Plug (for Kawasaki engines)	1		
21	<u>101809101</u>	Press Weldment (for Kawasaki engines)	1		
		Please refer to the maintenance and service manual for proper tool application.			



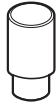
001601-001

MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS, CONTINUED

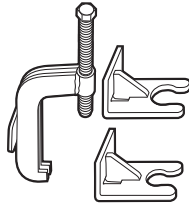
ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY GAS	QTY ELEC	18 G E
		1 2 3 4			
21	101641002	Compression Gauge and Adapter	1		
22	1011273	Continuity Tester	1	1	
23	101831801	Communication Display Module		1	
24	102248803	IQ Display Module (IQDM) Kit (IQ System and IQ Plus vehicles) (includes items 54 and 55)		1	
25	102248804	IQ Display Module (IQDM-P) Kit (IQ System and IQ Plus vehicles) (includes items 54 and 55)		1	
26	102251501	Adaptor, Cable		1	
27	102241502	IQDM Series 2 Cable		1	
28	1012151	Dry Moly Lubricant	1	1	
29	1016627	Flywheel Puller Kit (for Kawasaki Engines)	1		
30	1016418	Gear Yoke	1	1	
31	101933101	Governor Shaft Installation Tool (for Kawasaki Engine Vehicles)	1		
32	1011478	Hydrometer	1	1	
33	1013593	Internal Retaining Ring Pliers	1	1	
34	101928701	Liquid Gasket (transaxle case)	1	1	
35	102243402	Moly-Teflon Lubricant (4-oz. (113-gram) tube)		1	
36	101997201	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Beige*	1	1	
36	101997207	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Black*	1	1	
36	101997212	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Burgundy*	1	1	
36	101997211	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Classic Blue (Navy)*	1	1	
36	101997205	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Dark Gray*	1	1	
36	101997209	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Dark Green*	1	1	
36	101997204	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Gray*	1	1	
36	101997203	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Red*	1	1	
36	101997206	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi Royal Blue (Pacific Blue)*	1	1	
36	101997202	Paint, Touch-Up ,Äi White*	1	1	
37	1016414	Piston Ring Compressor Kit	1		
38	1016415	Piston Ring Pliers	1		
39	1012549	Retaining Ring Pliers, 45→× External	1	1	
40	1012560	Retaining Ring Pliers, 90→× Internal	1	1	
41	101823101	Safety First Card (50 per pack)	1	1	
42	1012809	Seal Puller	1	1	
		Please refer to the maintenance and service manual for proper tool application.			



43



44



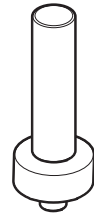
45



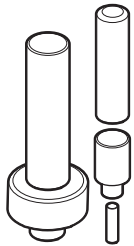
46



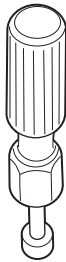
47



48



49



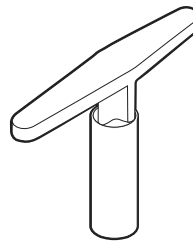
51



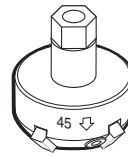
52



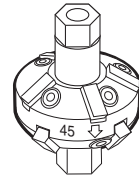
53



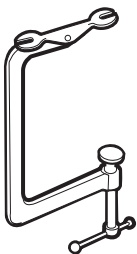
54



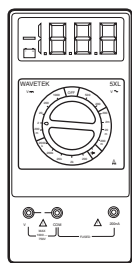
55



56



57



58

001602-001

MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE TOOLS, CONTINUED

ITEM	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY GAS	QTY ELEC	18 G E
		1 2 3 4			
43	<u>1014264</u>	Steering Column Bearing Press Tool	1	1	
44	<u>1014259</u>	Steering Column Retaining Ring Tool	1	1	
45	102061201	Steering Wheel Puller Tool	1	1	
46	<u>AM10753</u>	Tachometer (includes gasoline engine pick up lead only)	1		
47	<u>1014162</u>	Transaxle Axle Seal Tool (for electric vehicles)		1	
48	1014161	Transaxle Pinion Seal Tool (for electric vehicles)		1	
49	<u>1014115</u>	Transmission Tool Kit (for electric vehicles).....		1	
50	<u>101611003</u>	Tune-Up Kit, All OHV (for FE290, FE350, FE400 only) (includes air filter, spark plug, oil filter, fuel filters) (not shown)	1		
51	<u>1016413</u>	Valve Clearance Adjuster Screw Holder (for FE290 engines only)	1		
52	101641201	Valve Guide Reamer (FE290, FE350, and FE400 only).....	1		
53	<u>1016552</u>	Valve Seat Cutter Guide	1		
54	<u>1016551</u>	Valve Seat Cutter T-Wrench	1		
55	<u>1016553</u>	Valve Seat Cutter, 45°× (32 mm diameter) (for FE290 engines only)	1		
56	<u>1016554</u>	Valve Seat Cutter, 45°×/30°× (35 mm diameter)	1		
57	<u>101641101</u>	Valve Spring Compressor	1		
58	1011480	Volt Ohm Meter	1	1	
Please refer to the maintenance and service manual for proper tool application.					

INDEX

Part Number and Page

AM10753	18-7	7048	6-13, 7-13	1010005	6-13, 7-13
AM10080	13-9	7173	1-11, 4-5, 4-7, 6-25, 7-25, 8-29	1010028	13-3
AM10081	13-9	7174	1-49, 1-53, 6-7, 7-7, 8-13, 8-19, 10-17, 11-3, 15-3	1010086	1-41
AM10419	12-9	7251	1-3, 1-11	1010124	6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
AM1232301	9-5	7270	6-17, 7-17	1010138	6-15, 7-15
AM1243501	4-33	7274	6-13, 7-13	1010145	6-21, 6-23, 7-21, 7-23
AM1243701	4-29, 4-31, 4-33	7308	6-13, 7-13	1010150	6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
AM1243801	4-29, 4-31, 4-33	7310	2-3, 2-5	1010177	6-17
AM1264001	1-51	7311	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 6-25, 7-25	1010200	6-19, 7-19
AM1304001	1-59	7330	13-11, 16-3	1010219	6-15
AM1304101	1-59	7335	13-9, 16-3	1010237	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31
AM1304201	1-59	7336	16-3	1010434	1-3, 1-5, 1-15
AM1304301	1-59	7473	1-3, 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-35, 1-41, 1-45, 1-47, 1-57, 1-73, 4-5, 4-7, 5-3, 5-5, 5-7, 5-13, 5-15, 6-25, 7-25, 8-23, 8-25, 8-29	1010435	1-3, 1-35, 1-45, 1-47
AM1304401	1-59	7479	1-41	1010543	1-17
AM1304501	1-59	7539	6-15	1010546	1-3
AM1304601	1-59	7540	6-3, 6-15	1010577	9-15
AM1304801	1-59	7555	6-3, 6-15	1010805	5-3
AM1304901	1-59	7561	1-45, 1-47	1010829	5-13, 5-15
AM1305001	1-59	7577	17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9	1010850	5-11, 5-17
AM1305101	1-59	7591	4-5, 4-7	1010877	5-3
AM1305201	1-59	7602	6-3, 6-15	1010878	1-37, 5-3
SVP120402	1-45	7716	5-3, 5-5, 5-7	101090801	14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17, 14-19, 14-21
SVP183302	1-47	7818	8-23, 8-25	1010909	4-5, 4-27
183	4-5, 4-7, 4-9, 4-11, 4-27, 4-33, 8-25, 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-19, 12-5, 12-7, 13-7, 13-13	7820	4-35, 4-37	1010921	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 5-3
304	4-35, 4-37, 13-5, 17-11	7840	6-13, 7-13	1010927	5-3
324	4-29, 4-31	7847	1-9, 1-55, 11-3, 17-7, 17-9, 17-11	1010932	5-3
332	1-15, 1-17, 1-37, 1-41, 1-55, 4-29, 4-31, 4-35, 4-37, 8-21, 10-21, 11-3	7893	4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-27, 8-23, 8-25, 13-5	1010933	5-3
334	5-5, 5-7, 6-3, 6-5, 7-3, 7-5, 9-15, 12-5, 12-7	7910	6-13, 7-13	1010934	1-41, 1-49, 1-53, 8-29, 15-3
357	1-49, 6-17, 6-19, 6-25, 7-17, 7-19, 7-25	7973	1-7, 10-19	1010954	8-23, 8-25, 13-7, 13-13
451	5-11, 5-17, 11-3, 15-3	8057	8-23, 8-25, 8-27, 13-3	1010984	2-3, 2-5
705	1-45, 1-47, 1-49, 8-13, 9-15	8058	8-23, 8-25, 8-27, 13-3	1011014	1-3
706	1-49, 6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19	8067	6-13, 7-13	1011017	1-3, 4-19
808	6-25, 7-25, 12-5, 12-7	8104	4-9, 4-11, 13-3	1011084	5-9
1016	4-5, 4-9, 4-11, 4-27, 8-25, 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9	8233	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-37, 1-55, 4-29, 4-31, 4-35, 4-37, 4-39, 5-5, 5-7, 6-25, 7-25, 8-21, 10-17, 13-5, 13-7, 13-13, 17-7, 17-9, 17-11	1011114	5-11, 5-17
1017	4-3, 8-25	8248	1-11, 8-21	1011137	5-11
1028	5-3	8251	1-33	1011154	5-11, 5-17
1032	5-3	8294	4-35, 4-37	1011229	4-5, 4-7
1035	6-3, 6-15	8450	8-25, 12-5, 12-7	1011273	18-5
1108	1-41	8639	4-33, 10-19, 13-5	1011280	4-5, 4-7
1218	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31	8717	5-7, 8-23, 8-25, 13-3, 13-7, 13-13	1011291	13-11
1241	1-3, 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 1-49, 1-53, 4-5, 4-7, 5-3, 5-5, 5-7, 5-15, 8-13, 8-19, 8-23, 8-25, 8-29, 11-3	8745	6-17, 6-19, 7-17	1011298	5-11, 5-17
1242	1-49, 1-53, 5-13, 5-15, 8-13, 8-19, 8-23, 8-25	8754	1-37, 1-45, 1-47, 5-5, 5-7, 6-3, 6-5, 6-15, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21, 6-23, 7-3, 7-5, 7-15, 7-17, 7-19, 7-21, 7-23, 8-13, 8-19	1011303	5-11, 5-17
1308	6-15	8755	1-37, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21, 7-17, 7-19, 7-21	1011314	5-11, 5-17
1620	4-3	8796	17-11	1011382	4-13, 4-15, 4-17
1624	5-5, 5-7, 6-3, 7-3, 8-19	8797	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9	1011393	6-13, 7-13
1631	10-19	8861	6-15, 6-25, 7-15, 7-25	1011394	1-3
1703	1-25, 1-29	8963	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31	1011402	5-3
2402	6-15, 6-19, 7-15, 7-17, 7-19	8990	1-45, 1-47, 4-9, 4-11, 4-23, 4-25, 4-31, 4-39, 6-3, 7-3, 8-23, 8-25	1011415	6-21, 6-23, 7-21, 7-23
4029	4-35, 4-37			1011418	5-3
				1011439	4-5, 4-7
				101146302	5-11, 5-17
				1011464	5-11, 5-17
				1011465	5-11, 5-17
				1011466	5-11, 5-17
				1011467	5-11, 5-17

INDEX

1011478	18-5	1012560	18-5	1013687	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
1011480	18-7	1012565	6-11, 7-11	1013700	10-17
1011494	5-11, 5-17	1012566	6-11, 7-11	1013734	11-3, 14-23, 14-25
1011546	1-51	1012571	9-15, 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17, 14-19, 14-21	1013746	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-15
1011553	1-49, 1-53	1012604	6-5, 7-5	1013760	13-7
1011557	4-5, 4-7	1012605	6-5, 7-5	1013768	13-11
1011578	6-5, 7-5	1012640	2-7	1013769	13-11
1011582	4-41	1012641	2-7	1013770	13-11
1011590	4-9	1012642	2-7	1013771	13-11
1011694	5-5, 5-7	1012649	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11	1013772	13-11
1011697	1-57, 6-5, 7-5, 9-15, 10-17	1012711	13-7	1013773	13-11
1011734	5-9	1012714	13-9	1013774	13-11
1011767	18-3	1012740	13-9	1013787	13-11
1011779	5-13, 5-15	1012741	13-9	1013792	13-11
1011825	4-35, 4-37	1012747	13-9	1013794	13-11, 16-3
1011852	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31	1012748	13-9	1013824	1-11
1011862	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31	1012752	13-7	1013825	1-11
1011865	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31	1012809	18-5	1013846	1-11
1011868	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31	1012811	18-3	1013861	6-7
101187702	5-3	1012812	18-3	1013869	5-3
1011878	1-11, 1-25, 1-29	1012830	8-13, 8-19, 10-17, 11-3	1013870	5-3
1011883	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31	1012836	12-9	1013871	5-5, 5-7
1011887	6-13, 7-13	1012896	13-7	1013872	1-37
1011892	6-13, 7-13	1013001	8-11	1013876	5-3
1011893	6-15	1013003	8-11	1013924	5-11, 5-17, 9-15
1011895	6-3, 6-15	1013005	8-11	1014007	5-5, 5-7, 10-17, 13-7, 13-13
1011897	1-23	101301102	8-11	1014049	12-5, 12-7
1011930	6-3, 6-15	1013035	6-3, 7-3	1014050	12-5, 12-7
1011931	5-5, 5-7	1013042	6-3, 7-3, 7-15	1014051	12-5
1011937	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31	1013044	6-3, 7-3	1014052	12-5, 12-7
1011942	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31	1013052	6-3, 7-3	1014055	12-5, 12-7
1011964	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31	1013061	13-3, 13-7, 13-13, 14-7	1014056	12-5, 12-7
1011965	1-25, 1-29	101313402	10-11	1014057	12-5, 12-7
1011990	1-45, 1-47, 1-49	1013135	6-13, 7-13	1014058	12-5, 12-7
1012008	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31	1013207	6-21, 7-21	1014059	12-5, 12-7
1012098	17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9	1013309	1-17	1014062	12-5, 12-7
1012101	17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9	1013311	1-17	1014063	12-5, 12-7, 17-11
1012151	18-5	1013312	1-17	1014065	8-23, 8-25, 12-5, 12-7
1012180	6-21, 7-21	1013343	1-7	1014070	12-9
1012181	6-23, 7-23	1013344	1-7	1014072	12-9
1012182	6-23, 7-23	1013357	4-5, 4-7, 14-5	1014078	12-9
1012285	1-55, 4-39, 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-17	1013413	1-37	1014080	12-9
1012295	8-23, 8-25	1013420	1-9	1014115	18-7
1012303	1-37, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21, 6-23, 7-17, 7-19, 7-21, 7-23	1013422	1-9	1014116	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
1012304	6-21, 7-21	1013461	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9	1014119	8-3, 8-5, 8-7, 8-9, 8-23, 8-25
1012333	13-5	1013462	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9	1014125	6-5, 7-5
1012382	8-3, 8-5, 8-7, 8-9	1013483	1-49	1014126	6-5, 7-5
1012396	4-13, 4-15, 8-3, 8-5, 8-7, 8-9	1013494	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	1014145	8-23, 8-25
1012431	8-23, 8-25	1013509	4-29, 4-31	1014153	5-11, 5-17
1012438	4-7, 4-33, 10-19	1013531	5-15	1014161	18-7
1012467	6-3	1013579	4-39	1014162	18-7
1012505	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	1013582	18-3	1014201	15-3
1012528	11-3, 14-23, 14-25	1013589	8-23, 8-25	1014207	13-11
1012549	18-5	1013593	18-5	1014213	6-5, 7-5
		1013609	8-23, 8-25	1014214	6-5, 7-5
				1014217	6-5, 7-5

INDEX

1014259	18-7	1015373	8-23, 8-25	101615504	6-9, 7-9
1014264	18-7	1015392	14-9	1016156	6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-11
1014276	6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19	1015399	1-73	1016183	6-5, 7-5
1014287	12-5, 12-7	1015405	1-3, 8-23, 8-25	1016201	12-5, 12-7
1014288	6-5, 7-5, 8-29, 12-5, 12-7, 17-11	1015426	10-21	1016214	6-11, 7-11
1014289	8-11	1015445	1-49	1016219	6-11, 7-11
1014305	18-3	1015453	6-25, 7-25	1016230	4-33
1014306	1-55, 4-39	1015457	6-25, 7-25	1016267	4-33
1014321	1-33	101547601	3-7	1016269	6-5, 7-5
1014375	8-29	1015507	1-37	1016287	4-33
1014387	1-33	1015524	18-3	1016289	12-5, 12-7
1014435	1-23	1015526	4-29, 4-31, 4-33	1016319	5-13
101444101	1-23	1015528	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	1016320	5-13
1014453	12-5, 12-7	1015530	1-55	1016337	13-9
1014454	12-9	101553901	1-41, 3-3, 3-7	1016338	13-9
1014471	1-35	1015583	1-37, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21, 6-23, 7-17, 7-19	1016346	6-15, 7-15
1014496	18-3	101558302	7-21, 7-23	1016349	6-15, 7-15
1014497	18-3	1015597	6-3, 6-13, 6-15, 7-13	1016350	6-15, 7-15
1014503	1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31	1015613	6-25, 7-25	1016351	6-15, 7-15
1014506	1-25, 1-27	1015614	6-25, 7-25	1016353	6-15, 7-15
101450698	1-29, 1-31	101562711	1-17	1016356	4-5, 4-7, 14-5
1014507	18-3	101562712	1-17	1016363	4-7
1014508	18-3	101562714	1-17	1016365	4-23, 4-25
1014509	1-25, 1-27	101562715	1-17	1016366	4-7
101450903	1-29, 1-31	101564501	1-17	1016379	1-57
1014523	10-3, 10-7	101564502	1-17	1016384	6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
1014530	4-35, 4-37	101564503	1-17	1016385	6-15, 7-15
1014555	6-21, 6-23, 7-21, 7-23	101564505	1-17	1016386	6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
1014771	2-3, 2-5	1015649	9-3	1016387	6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
1014807	8-23, 8-25, 8-27, 13-3	1015654	1-41	1016389	6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
1014808	8-23, 8-27, 13-3	1015656	1-41	1016401	8-3, 8-5, 8-23
1014902	6-23, 7-23	101565703	1-41	101641002	18-5
1014948	8-23, 8-25	101565704	1-41	101641101	18-7
1015010	4-33	1015720	14-23, 14-25	101641201	18-7
101503202	1-7	1015727	1-37	101641202	18-3
1015072	14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17, 14-19, 14-21	1015737	8-3, 8-5, 8-7, 8-9, 8-23, 8-25	1016413	18-7
1015075	1-3	1015741	4-5, 4-7, 8-23, 8-25	1016414	18-5
1015137	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-15	1015752	4-41, 8-23, 8-25, 10-21, 14-3	1016415	18-5
1015139	10-3, 10-5, 10-19	1015760	6-25, 7-25	1016416	18-3
1015143	10-3, 10-5	1015765	4-29	1016417	18-3
1015153	4-29	1015768	4-33	1016418	18-5
1015154	4-29	1015770	4-33	1016423	4-5, 4-7, 8-23, 8-25
1015156	4-29, 4-31, 4-33	1015814	11-3	101642575	10-13
1015157	4-29, 4-31	101584502	10-17	101642578	10-13
1015160	4-29, 4-31	1015878	8-23, 8-25, 8-27, 13-3	101642580	10-13
1015162	4-29	1015914	17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9	101642582	10-13
1015167	4-33	1015917	17-3, 17-7, 17-9	101642585	10-13
1015170	4-33	1015921	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9	1016429	9-7
1015172	4-29, 4-31	1015932	8-13, 8-19	1016432	9-7, 13-7
1015187	4-29, 4-31, 4-33	1015969	9-3	1016436	9-9
101524002	8-13, 8-19	1016074	8-13, 8-19	1016437	10-13
1015332	8-3, 8-5, 8-7, 8-9, 9-3	1016077	1-41	1016438	10-15
1015345	8-23, 8-25	101609401	1-45, 1-47, 3-3, 3-7	1016440	9-9, 10-15
1015371	8-23	101611003	18-7	1016441	10-15
1015372	8-23, 8-25	101611402	16-5	1016444	10-15
		1016154	6-11, 7-11	1016449	9-9

INDEX

1016450	9-9	1016557	5-11, 5-17	1016883	8-13, 8-19
1016451	9-9	1016560	9-9	1016901	12-7
1016452	9-9	1016561	9-5	1016904	9-9, 11-3
1016453	9-11	1016562	9-5, 9-13	101691401	1-35
1016454	9-11	1016563	9-9	1016916	1-41
1016455	9-5	1016564	9-11	101692501	1-3
1016456	9-3	1016566	9-9	101692502	1-3
1016457	9-7	1016569	9-9	101692506	1-3
1016458	9-9	1016570	9-7	101692509	1-3
1016467	9-7	1016571	9-13	101692510	1-3
1016470	9-13	1016572	10-15	101692511	1-3
1016472	9-11	1016573	5-11, 5-17	101692512	1-3
1016473	9-7	1016576	9-7	101692513	1-3
1016474	9-9	1016578	9-5	101692514	1-3
1016479	9-9	1016581	9-7	101692515	1-3
101648102	10-15	1016582	10-15	1016929	4-29, 4-31, 4-33
101648203	9-7	1016583	9-9	101693201	3-9
1016483	9-9	1016584	9-11	101693901	1-3
1016486	10-13	1016585	10-13	101693902	1-3
1016489	9-9	1016587	9-5	101693906	1-3
101649002	10-15	1016588	9-5	101693909	1-3
1016494	9-11	1016603	1-45, 1-47	101693910	1-3
1016496	9-11	101661601	14-11	101693911	1-3
1016499	10-13	101661602	14-11	101693912	1-3
1016501	10-13	1016627	18-5	101693913	1-3
1016502	9-7	1016630	4-13, 4-15	101693914	1-3
1016506	9-11	1016663	1-41, 6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-11	1016952	1-9
1016507	9-3	1016672	13-11	1016967	1-3, 14-23, 14-25
1016510	9-11	1016673	17-11	1016997	8-25
1016513	13-7	1016679	1-55	1017006	8-7, 8-9, 8-25
101651406	2-3, 2-5	101670201	3-11, 3-13, 3-15	1017029	5-3
101651407	2-3, 2-5	1016717	4-41	1017062	4-3
101651409	2-3	101674702	5-9	1017064	4-3
101651414	2-3, 2-5	1016751	1-19	1017065	4-3
101651416	2-3	101675511	1-19	101707402	4-9
101651418	2-5	101675512	1-19	101707405	4-11
101651419	2-5	101675514	1-19	1017075	4-9, 4-11
1016517	9-9	101675515	1-19	1017077	1-35
1016519	9-9	101677701	1-19	101707801	3-5, 3-9
1016521	9-11	101677702	1-19	1017079	1-57
1016531	9-3	101677703	1-19	1017080	1-3
1016535	9-11	101677705	1-19	1017082	13-7, 13-13
1016537	9-7	1016801	12-5, 12-7	1017117	1-41
1016538	9-11	1016813	6-25, 7-25	101711801	1-41
1016539	9-3	1016814	6-25, 7-25	101711802	1-41
1016541	9-13	1016837	4-29, 4-31	1017187	17-11
1016542	9-9	1016849	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	1017188	12-3
1016544	9-5, 9-9, 9-11	1016851	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	1017189	17-11
1016545	9-9	1016868	1-3	1017211	5-13
1016546	10-17	1016874	1-57	1017226	6-7, 7-7
1016547	9-3, 9-13, 10-15	1016875	1-57	1017231	13-7
1016549	9-9	1016876	1-57	1017239	8-25
1016551	18-7	1016878	1-35	1017243	8-25
1016552	18-7	1016879	4-3	1017266	6-15, 7-15
1016553	18-7	1016880	4-3	1017273	6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-11
1016554	18-7	1016881	1-35	101728602	1-21

INDEX

1017313	6-5, 7-5	1017689	11-3	101828903	17-3, 17-5
1017314	6-5, 7-5	101769302	2-3, 2-5	101829001	17-7, 17-9
1017315	6-5, 7-5	1017696	5-5, 5-7	101830601	4-13, 4-15, 4-17
1017317	6-5, 7-5	101770201	1-39	101830701	4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-21
101734802	1-3	1017705	14-7	101831101	17-3, 17-7, 17-9
101737002	2-3, 2-5	1017721	4-5, 4-27	101831401	14-11, 14-13
1017378	5-5, 5-7	1017724	4-9, 4-11	101831801	18-5
1017380	5-5, 5-7	101773301	9-13	101831901	18-3
1017424	5-5, 5-7	101773302	9-13	101832001	14-7
1017434	9-9	101773303	9-13	101832202	10-17
1017442	9-7	101773304	9-13	101832302	10-17
1017443	9-9	101773305	9-13	101832601	9-15
1017445	9-9	101773306	9-13	101832701	9-15
1017448	9-5	101773307	9-13	101832901	17-11
101744901	9-13	101773308	9-13	101833101	9-15
101744902	9-13	101773309	9-13	101833401	12-9
1017450	9-13	101773310	9-13	101833601	13-7
101745101	9-13	101773311	9-13	101833701	8-11
101745102	9-13	1017774	1-45, 1-47	101833902	12-5
1017453	9-13	1017853	4-5, 4-7	101833906	12-7
1017454	9-9	101791101	5-17	101834001	12-9
1017455	9-5	101796201	5-5, 5-7	101834502	4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-21
1017456	9-7	101796501	14-7	101834601	9-15
101745701	9-13	101796801	14-7	101834801	10-17, 13-7, 13-13
101745702	9-13	101801001	14-7, 17-11	101835601	4-23, 4-25
1017458	9-7	101804301	4-13, 4-15, 10-19, 10-21	101836201	12-9
1017460	9-7	101806001	1-13	101837101	10-21
1017461	10-13	101806002	1-13	101837301	8-3, 8-5, 8-7, 8-9, 8-13, 8-15, 8-17
1017463	9-5	101806005	1-13	101837401	1-43
1017466	10-15	101808401	18-3	101837501	1-43
1017471	9-13	101809101	18-3	101838401	17-5, 17-9
1017472	9-11	101811301	10-19	101838601	17-5, 17-9
1017473	9-9	101811901	10-21	101838701	17-7, 17-9
1017474	9-3	101812301	10-21	101839801	4-21
1017475	9-3	101813001	10-21	101839802	4-21
1017476	9-3	101813202	18-3	101839803	4-21
1017486	9-3	101814601	4-31	101839804	4-21
1017487	9-11	101817401	5-5, 5-7	101839805	4-21
1017490	9-5	101818801	5-7	101839806	4-21
1017501	9-13	101821501	10-21	101839807	4-21
1017502	9-13	101821601	4-33	101839808	4-21
1017503	9-13	101823101	18-5	101839809	4-21
1017504	9-11	101824401	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9	101839810	4-21
1017507	9-7	101825101	3-5, 3-9	101839811	4-21
1017508	9-11	101825102	3-9	101839812	4-21
1017510	9-13	101825103	4-19	101841901	17-7, 17-9
1017512	9-13	101825701	10-19	101851101	4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-21
1017513	9-11	101826201	4-17	101856002	4-17
1017514	9-11	101826301	4-13	101856102	8-23, 8-25
101751801	9-11	101826401	4-15	101859401	11-3
101751802	9-11	101827101	9-15	101861901	5-5, 5-7
101751803	9-11	101828501	17-3, 17-7, 17-9	101862001	5-5
101754202	1-73	101828801	17-3	101865301	5-13
101754205	1-73	101828802	17-3	101869302	8-11
1017653	8-11	101828901	17-3, 17-5	101870401	1-3
1017686	12-9	101828902	17-3, 17-5	101871001	18-3

INDEX

101874601	5-13	101891901	13-9	101927501	13-9
101874901	8-11	101892001	13-9	101927601	13-9
101875001	8-11	101892201	13-9	101927701	13-9
101875101	8-11	101892301	13-9	101927901	13-9
101875102	8-11	101892401	13-9	101928001	13-9
101875201	8-11	101892501	13-9	101928101	13-9
101875301	8-11	101892601	13-9	101928301	13-11
101875401	8-11	101892701	13-11	101928601	13-7
101875501	8-11	101892901	13-7	101928701	13-7, 16-3, 18-5
101875601	8-11	101893201	13-9	101929401	6-21, 7-21
101875701	8-11	101893801	13-7	101929501	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
101875802	8-11	101893901	13-9	101929802	12-5, 12-7
101876001	8-11	101894303	1-17	101932201	4-5, 4-7
101876202	8-11	101894901	14-7	101933101	18-5
101876301	8-11	101895401	16-3	101933701	10-19
101876402	8-11	101895501	16-3	101936101	16-5
101876501	8-11	101896501	8-11	101936801	14-3
101876901	6-13	101897001	16-3	101939901	8-11
101877001	6-13	101897201	16-3	101942301	15-3
101877601	8-11	101897401	16-3	101946201	1-33
101877701	8-11	101897601	16-3	101953103	5-15
101878101	8-11	101898001	8-29	101953106	5-13
101878201	5-3	101903101	6-17, 6-19	101954301	1-17
101878302	6-3	101903601	16-3	101955001	6-15, 7-15
101879001	8-11	101903701	16-3	101955101	4-35, 4-37
101879401	6-3, 7-3	101906901	16-3	101957101	4-5
101879501	6-3, 7-3	101908101	14-9	101958201	17-5
101879601	6-3, 7-3	101908401	8-21, 14-9	101958301	17-5
101879701	6-3, 7-3	101910501	13-11	101960001	3-3, 3-7
101879801	6-3, 7-3	101914001	16-5	101960501	3-7, 8-15, 8-17
101879901	6-3, 7-3	101914401	4-5, 4-7, 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9	101963301	1-33
101880001	6-3, 7-3	101915201	3-7	101963401	1-33, 9-15
101880101	6-3, 7-3	101916101	9-3	101964001	1-33
101880201	6-3, 7-3	101916301	9-5	101964601	3-5
101880301	6-3, 7-3	101916701	8-13, 8-19	101969701	4-35
101880701	5-11, 5-17	101917601	10-21	101971301	10-21
101881501	4-39	101918402	2-3	101972001	18-5
101881601	4-39	101918501	5-3	101972002	18-5
101881701	10-21	101919801	5-5, 5-7	101972003	18-5
101884801	9-15	101920101	14-3	101972004	18-5
101884901	2-3	101921501	10-21	101972005	18-5
101886101	10-17, 13-7, 13-13	101922101	16-3	101972006	18-5
101887101	18-3	101922201	16-3	101972007	18-5
101887601	9-3	101922501	8-21	101972009	18-5
101889401	13-9	101923001	16-3	101972011	18-5
101890001	13-9	101923201	16-3	101972012	18-5
101890101	13-7	101923501	16-3	101972101	16-3
101890201	13-7	101923901	16-3	101972201	16-3
101890501	13-7	101925601	12-5	101972801	10-21
101890601	13-7	101925701	10-21	101973101	10-13
101890901	13-11	101926501	6-21, 7-21	101973301	10-13
101891001	13-11	101926802	10-19	101973401	10-15
101891301	13-7	101926901	13-7	101973501	17-5
101891401	13-11	101927101	13-7	101974701	4-21
101891501	13-11	101927201	13-7	101974702	4-21
101891601	13-9	101927301	13-7	101974703	4-21

INDEX

101974704	4-21	102186401	15-3	102559901	2-7
101974705	4-21	102196901	4-17, 14-5	102562401	18-3
101974706	4-21	102198701	4-5	102564002	7-17, 7-19
101974707	4-21	102199001	4-5	102572401	4-17, 14-5
101974708	4-21	102199201	4-5	102616701	13-3
101974709	4-21	102199301	4-5	102684501	7-17, 7-19
101974710	4-21	102199401	4-5	102684602	13-3
101974711	4-21	102226901	1-45, 1-47	102704901	15-3
101974712	4-21	102235201	15-3	102711001	8-15, 8-17
101976601	17-5	102240501	14-23, 14-25	102711201	8-23
101978601	16-5	102241502	18-5	102751601	10-3, 10-5
101980801	13-9	102242101	12-9	102753401	9-9
101980901	13-9	102242401	1-27, 1-31	102764001	14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17, 14-19, 14-21
101981001	13-9	102243402	18-5	102764401	14-13
101984801	6-5, 7-5	102243403	15-3	102764402	14-13
101987901	4-3	102248803	18-5	102766201	14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17, 14-19, 14-21
101988001	4-3	102251501	18-5	102766301	7-17, 7-19
101988002	4-3	102259401	1-37	102769701	14-23, 14-25
101988101	4-3	102262901	1-59	102770701	17-11
101988201	4-3	102264501	1-59	102771701	16-3
101990801	5-15	102272601	1-63	102772402	14-23, 14-25
101994301	1-67	102275401	17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9	102774501	14-23, 14-25
101994401	1-71	102278001	6-5, 7-5	102774701	14-23, 14-25
101994601	1-65	102289201	7-3, 7-15	102775101	15-3
101994801	1-69	102292801	5-13, 5-15	102803401	8-25
101995101	1-61	102304801	9-9	102817101	14-23, 14-25
101997802	4-39	102323101	5-3, 5-13, 5-15	102817201	14-23, 14-25
101997803	4-39	102323201	5-3, 5-13, 5-15	102837001	17-7
101997902	4-39	102336001	10-17	102838101	14-9, 17-3, 17-7
101997903	4-39	102336101	10-17	102838401	9-5
102002901	14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17, 14-19, 14-21	102352201	4-23	102838701	8-15, 8-17
102003201	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9	102354901	4-23, 4-25	102838801	8-15, 8-17
102005701	1-21	102355301	8-29	102838901	8-15, 8-17
102006201	1-73	102356601	16-3	102839001	8-15, 8-17
102022601	7-15	102356801	16-3	102839301	8-15, 8-17
102022602	7-3, 7-15	102376001	13-3	102841101	8-15, 8-17
102026001	5-5, 5-7	102406701	10-7, 10-9	102844601	8-15, 8-17
102031901	13-11	102430901	9-13	102844701	8-15, 8-17
102056001	1-53	102440901	14-5	102845101	3-3
102061201	18-7	102453001	13-9	102845203	14-11, 14-15, 14-19
102065103	1-53	102453101	13-9	102845204	14-13, 14-17, 14-19, 14-21
102065901	1-37, 9-15	102508701	4-17	102847801	17-3
102066001	1-37	102513701	10-3, 10-5	102847802	17-3
102066201	6-23, 7-23	102515401	13-7, 13-13	102847803	17-3
102076702	1-27, 1-31	102517501	4-11	102847801	14-7
102101001	14-3	102517601	4-37	102859501	14-23, 14-25
102101101	14-3	102518001	3-5	102865101	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
102154201	1-45, 1-47	102518301	3-5	102869401	4-5, 4-7, 4-15, 4-17
102154801	1-45	102519201	3-9	102871801	6-21, 6-23, 7-21, 7-23
102155801	12-9	102522001	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9	102873401	14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17, 14-19, 14-21
102158901	5-5, 5-7	102526201	13-3	102882501	1-45, 1-47
102162601	5-15	102529201	4-9, 4-11	102886301	16-3
102163001	1-21	102529203	4-37	102886401	16-3
102163101	1-21	102540301	9-15		
102166901	5-15	102546401	4-11		
		102555501	18-3		

INDEX

102886501	16-3	102901801	13-17	103205501	3-9, 8-21
102886601	16-3	102901901	13-17	103210201	3-9
102890201	4-23, 4-25	102902001	13-17	103210301	3-5
102891101	6-23, 7-23	102902101	13-17	103218601	4-17, 14-5
102892901	17-5	102902201	13-17	103222001	14-5
102892902	17-5	102902301	13-17	103222201	8-3
102893001	17-9	102902401	13-17	103234301	3-15
102893601	1-47	102902501	13-17	103245201	1-33
102896801	13-13	102902601	13-17	103245301	1-33
102896901	13-13	102902701	13-17	103255601	4-5
102897201	13-15	102902801	13-17, 16-3	103255701	4-7
102897301	13-15	102912801	14-23, 14-25	103256801	4-5
102897401	13-13	102915701	14-9	103257101	4-7
102897501	13-13	102917101	6-23, 7-23	103260201	3-15
102897601	13-13	102918701	4-23, 4-25	103270201	1-45, 1-47
102897701	13-15	102938301	14-5	103295101	13-5
102897801	13-13	102938601	15-3	103295203	13-5
102897901	13-13	102938701	15-3	103306001	1-59
102898001	13-15	102938801	15-3	103306301	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
102898101	13-15	102938901	15-3	103345701	12-5, 12-7
102898201	13-13	102939001	15-3	103347101	8-15, 8-17
102898301	13-15	102939101	15-3	103347301	8-15, 8-17
102898401	13-15	102939102	15-3	103347601	8-15, 8-17
102898501	13-15	102939501	17-5	103347701	8-15, 8-17
102898601	13-15	102940801	17-5, 17-7, 17-9	103347801	8-15, 8-17
102898701	13-15	102942601	17-11	103347901	8-15, 8-17
102898801	13-15	102950301	4-19	103348202	4-17
102898901	13-15	102951701	15-3	103348204	4-13, 4-15
102899001	13-15	102962303	4-19	103348501	4-13, 4-15, 8-3, 8-5, 8-7, 8-9
102899101	13-13	102962602	4-19	103348602	4-13, 4-15
102899201	13-13	102966401	1-33	103350901	6-21, 7-21
102899301	13-15	102966501	1-33	103351001	6-15, 7-15
102899401	13-13	102966502	1-33	103351101	6-23, 7-23
102899501	13-15	102967601	3-5	103352701	17-11
102899601	13-15	102969401	13-3	103354401	4-17
102899701	13-13	102969801	13-3	103354701	7-15
102899801	13-13	102969901	13-3	103369101	10-7, 10-9
102899901	13-15	102974201	10-3, 10-5	103369501	13-3
102900001	13-13	102977001	4-13, 4-15	103372101	10-7, 10-9
102900101	13-13	102977002	4-17	103372201	10-7, 10-9
102900201	13-13	102977901	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9	103372301	10-7, 10-9
102900301	13-13	102978001	10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9	103372401	10-11
102900401	13-15	102989501	1-33	103372504	10-11
102900501	13-15	103010101	10-5, 10-9	103372801	10-11
102900601	13-13	103173301	13-3	103374701	10-7, 10-9
102900701	13-15	103174401	1-5	103386202	9-3
102900801	13-17	103177401	13-3	103397901	4-7, 14-23, 14-25
102900901	13-13	103180101	4-13, 4-15, 4-17	103414901	4-7, 14-23, 14-25
102901001	13-15	103187601	10-3, 10-5	103418601	10-11
102901101	13-15	103192701	13-3	103459102	2-3, 2-5
102901201	13-17	103197301	8-7	103464801	3-11
102901301	13-17	103198301	4-17	103477901	6-13, 7-13
102901401	13-17	103198401	8-21	103496801	8-29
102901501	13-17	103199001	4-13, 4-15	103502701	6-17, 7-17
102901601	13-17	103199101	4-13, 4-15	103502801	6-19, 7-19
102901701	13-17	103205401	3-3, 3-7	103507101	10-15

INDEX

103507201 10-15
 103507301 10-15
 103509401 1-35
 103509601 1-35
 103510001 4-39
 103510301 4-39
 103515601 3-11, 3-13
 103515701 3-11, 3-13
 103538701 1-37
 103538901 1-37
 103582801 16-3
 103601501 7-3
 103601601 7-7
 103615601 9-9
 103615801 9-13
 103615901 9-11
 103616301 9-9
 103616401 9-11
 103616501 9-5
 103616601 9-5
 103616701 9-5
 103617101 10-13
 103618001 4-11
 103618101 4-37
 103628801 6-17, 7-17
 103628901 6-19, 7-19
 103653401 7-3
 103653501 7-3, 7-15
 103657301 7-21, 7-23
 103658701 2-5
 103678402 8-15
 103678502 8-17
 103686501 8-9
 103694501 2-7
 103695502 14-19
 103695702 14-21
 103697107 14-23
 103697108 14-25
 103698601 14-5
 103700301 4-25
 103717302 7-13
 103717402 7-13
 103718702 8-15
 103720302 14-15
 103720402 14-17
 103722901 2-5
 103723002 2-5
 103731001 1-15
 103764801 8-5
 103781101 10-5, 10-9
 103951801 1-45, 1-47
 103953301 8-15, 8-17
 96704416 9-15

A

AC cord 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9

AC cord receptacle 17-5
 accelerator bracket and bearing assembly 5-5, 5-7
 accelerator cable 10-17
 accelerator pedal 5-5, 5-7
 accelerator pedal adjustment tool 18-3
 accelerator pivot rod 5-5, 5-7
 accelerator return spring 5-5, 5-7
 accelerator rod 5-9
 access door hinge 1-35
 accessory switch panel 1-65
 actuator 1-45
 acuator adapter 1-45, 1-47
 adapter
 cable (IQDM) 18-5
 adapter, actuator 1-45, 1-47
 adhesive, guide ring 18-3
 air box 10-21
 air box top 10-21
 air filter 10-21
 air intake hose 10-21
 ammeter 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9
 anchor body 5-11, 5-17
 anchor body kit 5-11, 5-17
 anchor, piston 5-11, 5-17
 anti-sway bar 6-25, 7-25
 A-plate strap 6-15, 7-15
 A-plate, delta 6-15, 7-15
 arbor 18-3
 arm
 governor 10-17, 13-7, 13-13
 pivot 13-7
 rocker 9-9
 wiper 1-59
 armature 8-11, 15-3
 armature conversion kit 8-11
 assembly
 accelerator bracket and bearing 5-5, 5-7
 accelerator pivot rod 5-5, 5-7
 air box 10-21
 air box top 10-21
 armature 8-11
 axle 13-11
 bearing, steering shaft 6-5, 7-5
 bell crank and shaft 8-23, 8-25
 brush connector 8-11
 brush holder 8-11
 cab 1-59
 connecting rod 9-13
 cylinder head 9-9
 delta A-plate 6-15, 7-15
 delta shock and gear support 6-15, 7-15
 drive hub 12-5, 12-7
 driven clutch 12-9
 driven clutch fixed-face 12-9
 field coil 8-11

float 10-13
 fuel cap 10-7, 10-9
 fuel pump 10-5, 10-9
 fuel tank vent 10-3, 10-5
 governor 13-9, 13-15
 headlight 4-3
 headlight harness 4-3
 idle screw 10-13
 inner ball joint 6-3, 7-3
 kingpin 6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
 moveable-face 12-5, 12-7, 12-9
 pilot air screw 10-13
 plug cap 9-5
 ratchet 5-3
 score card plate 6-11, 7-11
 secondary clutch weight 12-5, 12-7
 steering shaft 6-5, 7-5
 steering wheel 6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-11
 turn signal lens 4-3
 axle 13-7, 13-11, 13-17, 16-3
 axle guard 16-5
 axle shaft oil seal 13-11, 13-17, 16-3
 axle tube 13-11, 13-17, 16-3

B

backing plate, brake 5-11, 5-17
 ball bearing 8-15, 8-17, 9-11
 ball joint 5-3, 5-9, 6-3, 6-15, 13-5
 ball joint, left-hand thread 6-3, 6-15
 ball stud 8-23, 8-25, 13-7, 13-13
 ball, shifter 13-9
 ball, steel pressure relief 9-7
 ball, trailer hitch 1-51
 bar, drive 14-3
 bar, stabilizer 6-25, 7-25
 barb, vent 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
 barrel, plastic 1-3, 1-5, 1-15
 battery 14-17, 14-19, 14-21
 12-volt, side-post 8-29
 battery cap, 6-volt 14-11, 14-13
 battery charger 17-3, 17-5
 battery charger case 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9
 battery charger harness 14-5
 battery charger receptacle 14-7
 battery charger shield 17-11
 battery charger transformer 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9
 battery charger wire assembly 17-5
 battery charger, onboard 17-7, 17-9
 battery clamp 8-29
 battery condition indicator 4-17
 battery discharge machine 18-3
 battery hold-down 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17, 14-19, 14-21
 battery hold-down rod 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17, 14-19, 14-21

INDEX

- battery light 4-17
 - battery terminal protector spray 18-3
 - battery thermometer 18-3
 - battery, 6-volt, Trojan T105 14-11
 - battery, 6-volt, Trojan T105, moist 14-11
 - battery, 6-volt, Trojan T145 14-13
 - battery, 6-volt, Trojan T145, moist 14-13
 - bearing 16-3
 - ball 8-15, 8-17, 9-11
 - ball (motor) 15-3
 - ball (steering pinion) 6-3, 7-3
 - cage roller 13-15
 - front wheel hub 6-13, 7-13
 - hub 6-13, 7-13
 - idler 12-5, 12-7
 - inner axle tube 13-11, 16-3
 - lower pinion (steering) 6-3, 7-3
 - needle 13-9
 - outer axle tube 13-11
 - pivot support 5-5, 5-7
 - steering shaft 6-5, 7-5
 - thrust 6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
 - bearing and oil seal remover 18-3
 - bearing driver set 18-3
 - bearing puller 18-3
 - bearing puller wedge 18-3
 - bearing seat 6-5, 7-5
 - bed assembly, long 1-41
 - bed floor plate, rear 1-35
 - bed frame, long 1-35
 - bed lift actuator 1-45, 1-47
 - bed lift, electric 1-45, 1-47
 - bed mat 1-39
 - bed seal 1-33
 - bell crank and shaft 8-23, 8-25
 - bellows 6-3, 7-3
 - belt, drive 12-3
 - belt, seat 1-59
 - belt, starter/generator 8-13, 8-19
 - belt, V 8-13, 8-19
 - bezel, choke cable 10-19
 - bezel, headlight 4-3
 - block, brake-mounting 5-3
 - block, fuse 4-5, 4-7, 8-23, 8-25
 - block, terminal 4-5, 4-7, 14-5
 - body, anchor 5-11, 5-17
 - bolt, U- 6-23, 7-23
 - boot, steering column 6-5, 7-5
 - boot, switch 8-21, 14-9
 - bottom, air box 10-21
 - box
 - air 10-21
 - differential 13-17
 - electrical component 8-23, 8-25
 - steering gear 6-3, 7-3
 - tool 1-43
 - box, tool 1-43
 - box, van 1-73
 - brace, trailer hitch 1-49
 - bracket 6-21, 7-21
 - accelerator cable 10-17
 - adjustable starter/generator 8-13, 8-19
 - brake cable guide 6-15, 7-15
 - brake light switch 4-5
 - FNR shifter 13-3
 - governor cable 10-17
 - headlight mounting 4-3
 - horn 4-35, 4-37
 - muffler mounting 11-3
 - oil filter mount 9-7
 - oil level switch 9-11
 - relay mounting 8-25, 17-7, 17-9
 - retaining 10-19
 - shock mounting, drv 6-23, 7-23
 - shock mounting, pas 6-23, 7-23
 - snubber 9-15
 - stabilizer bar mounting 6-25, 7-25
 - stake side 1-41
 - starter/generator mounting 8-13, 8-19
 - steering column 6-5, 7-5
 - steering column mounting 6-5, 7-5
 - throttle spring return 10-15
 - Tow/Run switch 8-21
 - bracket, carburetor intake manifold 10-15
 - bracket, hinge, bed 1-37
 - bracket, hour meter 4-39
 - brake actuator kit 5-11, 5-17
 - brake adjustment tool 18-3
 - brake backing plate 5-11, 5-17
 - brake cable 5-13, 5-15
 - brake cable equalizer 5-13, 5-15
 - brake cable hanger 6-21, 7-21
 - brake cable release tool 18-3
 - brake cluster 5-11, 5-17
 - brake drum 5-11, 5-17
 - brake lever arm 5-11, 5-17
 - brake light switch bracket 4-5
 - brake mounting block 5-3
 - brake pedal 5-3
 - brake pedal pad 5-3
 - brake relay kit, 12-volt 4-5
 - brake return spring 5-15
 - brake shoe 5-11, 5-17
 - brake spring 5-11, 5-17
 - breaker, circuit 17-5, 17-9
 - breather 13-7, 13-13, 16-3
 - brush and screw set 8-11
 - brush box assembly 15-3
 - brush connector 8-11
 - brush cover kit, starter/generator 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
 - brush holder 8-11
 - brush inspection port cover 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
 - brush kit, motor 15-3
 - brush plate
 - starter/generator 8-11
 - brush port cover 8-11
 - brush rigging 15-3
 - brush spring 8-15, 8-17, 15-3
 - brush spring set 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
 - brush spring, starter/generator 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
 - brush terminal, starter/generator 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
 - brush, motor 15-3
 - bulb, headlight 4-3
 - bulb, strobe light 4-29, 4-31, 4-33
 - bulb, tail light 4-41
 - bumper 1-23
 - drive unit (motor) 15-3
 - front 1-3
 - front, heavy duty 1-3
 - front, kit 1-3
 - rear 1-57
 - rubber 1-37, 5-3
 - seal, long 1-17
 - spring return 5-5, 5-7
 - bumper mounting 1-57
 - bumper, heavy-duty 1-3
 - bumper, seat 1-17
 - bushing 1-45, 1-47, 8-23, 8-25, 12-5, 12-7, 13-3
 - bronze 6-13, 7-13
 - nylon 5-3
 - return line 10-7, 10-9
 - spindle 6-13, 7-13
 - stabilizer bar 6-25, 7-25
 - steel 1-37, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21, 6-23, 7-17, 7-19, 7-21, 7-23
 - urethane 1-37, 6-15, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21, 6-23, 7-15, 7-17, 7-19, 7-21, 7-23
 - bushing support 6-25, 7-25
 - button, drive 12-9
 - buzzer, reverse 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
- ## C
- cab 1-59
 - door 1-59
 - door hinge 1-59
 - door latch 1-59
 - roof 1-59
 - side rear window 1-59
 - windshield 1-59
 - windshield latches 1-59
 - wiper arm 1-59
 - wiper blade 1-59
 - wiper motor 1-59
 - cable
 - accelerator 10-17

INDEX

brake 5-13, 5-15
choke 10-19
FNR shifter 13-5
governor 10-17
calibration test module 18-3
cam
 driven clutch 12-9
 electrical component box 8-23, 8-25
cam, FNR shifter 13-3
camshaft 9-11
camshaft shim 9-11
canister, carbon, fuel tank 10-11
canopy 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31
canopy brace 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31
canopy support 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31
canopy trim plate 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31
cap
 battery, 6-volt 14-11, 14-13
 corner 1-33
 dust 4-17, 14-5
 fuel tank 10-3, 10-5
 fuel, gas, ratchet 10-7, 10-9
 key switch 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-21
 plug 9-5
 seat back 1-19
cap, hub, 7 prong 2-7
carbon canister 10-11
carburetor adapter 10-15
carburetor gasket 10-15
carburetor insulator 10-15
carburetor mounting gasket 10-15
carburetor, FE350 S27 10-13
card, safety first 18-5
case
 battery charger 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9
 differential gear 13-11
 gear 13-7, 13-13, 16-3
 rocker 9-9
charger
 wire assembly kit 17-3, 17-7, 17-9
charger bezel tool 18-3
charger harness 14-5
charger receptacle 14-7
charger, battery 17-3, 17-5
charger, battery, onboard 17-7, 17-9
charger, battery, shield 17-11
choke cable 10-19
choke cable bezel 10-19
choke valve 10-21
circuit breaker 14-9, 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9
clamp
 battery 8-29
 cable retaining 10-17
 hose 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-15, 10-21
 hose, green 10-11

muffler hose 11-3
clevis, upper delta 6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
clip, rod 1-37
clip, score card 6-11, 7-11
cluster idler gear 13-9
cluster, brake 5-11, 5-17
clutch cam installation tool 18-3
clutch pulley 12-5, 12-7
clutch repair kit 12-9
clutch tool kit 18-3
clutch weight 12-5, 12-7
clutch, drive 12-5, 12-7
clutch, driven 12-9
coil, field 8-11
collet 9-9
column, steering 6-5, 7-5
communication display module 18-5
component box, electrical 8-23, 8-25
component mounting plate 14-23, 14-25
component mounting plate cover 14-23, 14-25
compression gauge 18-5
compression mount 6-25, 7-25
compressor, piston ring 18-5
compressor, valve spring 18-7
conduit 4-33
connecting rod 9-13
connector, a- 8-11
continuity tester 18-5
control board 17-7, 17-9
controller, speed 14-23, 14-25
converter, DC/DC 4-23, 4-25
cord connector 9-11
cord reel 17-11
cord, AC 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9
cord, DC 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9
counterbalance guide shaft 9-13
counterbalance weight 9-13
cover
 brush inspection port 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
 brush port 8-11
 crankcase 9-11
 dust 5-11, 5-17, 6-13, 7-13
 electrical box 8-23, 8-25
 fuse block 4-7
 oil pump 9-7
 rocker switch hole 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 screw head 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 steering column 6-5, 7-5
 wheel 2-7
cover, steering column 4-9, 4-11
cowl 1-3
crankcase 9-13
crankcase cover 9-11
crankcase vent tube 10-15
crankshaft 9-13

crankshaft rod 9-13
crankshaft shim 9-13
C-type stop ring 6-3, 7-3
cup holder 1-9
cup, spring 5-5, 5-7
current limiter 17-5
cushion, shock absorber 6-21, 6-23, 7-21, 7-23
cutter, valve seat 18-7
cylinder head 9-9

D

dash component 1-7
dash panel 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
dc converter, 15A 4-25
DC cord 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9
DC/DC converter 4-23, 4-25
decal
 4-gauge wire warning 3-5
 bed hold-down bolts 3-5, 3-9
 bed load warning 1-41, 3-3, 3-7
 Club Car name plate 3-11, 3-13, 3-15
 crush area warning 1-45, 1-47, 3-3, 3-7
 driver/passenger 3-7
 electrical cover safety 3-5
 FNR 3-5, 3-9
 frame ground 3-7
 IR 3-15
 key switch 3-9
 no ground warning 3-5
 on/off 3-5, 3-9
 operating instructions 3-9
 operating instructions (electric) 3-5
 operating instructions (gas) 3-9
 passcode 4-19
 rollover warning 3-3, 3-7
 rotating parts 3-7, 8-15, 8-17
 run/service switch 3-9, 8-21
 service warning 1-45, 1-47
 Tow/Run switch 3-3
 trailer hitch 1-49, 1-53
 Turf 6 3-15
 vehicle loading 1-41, 3-3, 3-7
defogger fan 1-71
delta A-plate 6-15, 7-15
delta A-plate sub-assembly 6-15, 7-15
delta shock and gear support 6-15, 7-15
DF-terminal insulator 8-11
diagnostic port 4-17, 14-5
differential drive unit 13-7, 16-3
differential gear 13-11, 16-3
differential gear case 13-11, 13-17
differential guard 16-5
differential housing 16-3
differential idler gear 13-11
differential pin 13-11
diode 8-23, 8-25

INDEX

dipstick 9-3
door 1-59
door latch 1-35, 1-59
drain plug 9-7, 13-13
drain plug gasket 9-7, 13-7, 13-13
drain plug, rubber 8-15, 8-17
drive bar 14-3
drive belt 12-3
drive button 12-9
drive clutch 12-5, 12-7
drive clutch button 12-5, 12-7
drive clutch fixed-face 12-5, 12-7
drive clutch holder tool 18-3
drive clutch hub puller 18-3
drive clutch puller 18-3
drive clutch spring 12-5, 12-7
drive clutch weight 12-5, 12-7
drive hub 12-5, 12-7
drive selector shaft 13-7, 13-13
drive unit bumper 15-3
drive unit guard 16-5
driven clutch 12-9
driven clutch button 12-9
driven clutch cam 12-9
driven clutch cam puller 18-3
driven clutch fixed-face assembly 12-9
driven clutch puller plug 18-3
driver, drive clutch 12-5, 12-7
drum, brake 5-11, 5-17
dry moly lubricant 18-5
duct, intake 10-19
dust cap 4-17, 14-5
dust cover 5-11, 5-17, 6-13, 7-13

E

eccentric adjustment screw 6-17, 6-19, 7-17
E-clip 5-13, 5-15
electrical box cover 8-23, 8-25
electrical component box 8-23, 8-25
end bell, commutator 8-11
end bell, output shaft 8-11
end cap, motor 15-3
end, tie rod 7-15
engine mounting plate 9-15
engine shroud 9-3
engine, FE350 S27 9-3
equalizer pivot 5-13
equalizer rod 5-13, 5-15
equalizer, brake cable 5-13, 5-15
exhaust system 11-3
exhaust valve 9-9
extrusion, fender 1-3
extrusion, plastic 1-23

F

face, moveable 12-5, 12-7, 12-9
fan housing 9-3
fan shroud 9-3
fan, defogger 1-71
fan, flywheel 9-5
fender extrusion 1-3
fender, rear 1-55
field coil 8-11
field coil housing 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
fill plug 13-7, 13-13
fill plug gasket 13-13
filter
 air 10-21
 fuel 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
 oil 9-7
 oil pump 9-7
fitting, thread-forming grease 6-3, 6-13, 6-15, 7-13
fixed-face, drive clutch 12-5, 12-7
fixed-face, driven clutch 12-9
flasher, turn signal, 12-volt 4-11
float 10-13
floor mat 1-7
flywheel 9-5
flywheel fan 9-5
flywheel fan plate 9-5
flywheel puller 18-5
FNR closeout brush 4-13, 4-15
FNR shift lever 13-7, 13-13
FNR shifter 13-3
FNR shifter bracket 13-3
FNR shifter cable 13-5
FNR shifter cam 13-3
fork, shift 13-9, 13-15
frame and field, motor 15-3
frame and field, starter/generator 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
front bumper 1-3
front bumper kit 1-3
front spring retainer plate 6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
F-terminal hardware 8-11
f-terminal insulator 8-11
fuel filter 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
fuel gauge sending unit 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
fuel line 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-15
fuel pickup tube 10-3, 10-5
fuel pump 10-5, 10-9
fuel pump mount 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
fuel pump, impulse 10-3, 10-7
fuel tank 10-3, 10-5
fuel tank cap 10-3, 10-5
fuel tank strap 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
fuel tank vent 10-3, 10-5
fuel tank vent grommet 10-7, 10-9

fuse 14-7, 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9
 10-amp 8-23, 8-25
 20-amp 4-5, 4-7, 8-23, 8-25
 3/8-amp 14-7
fuse and receptacle 14-7
fuse block 4-5, 4-7, 8-23, 8-25
fuse block cover 4-7

G

gasket
 carburetor 10-15
 carburetor mounting 10-13, 10-15
 crankcase cover 9-9, 9-11
 drain plug 9-7, 13-7
 drain plug, fill plug 13-13
 exhaust 9-9, 11-3
 head 9-9
 insulator 9-9, 10-15
 liquid 13-7, 16-3, 18-5
 plug 16-3
 rocker case 9-9
 sending unit 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
gasket kit, FE350 9-9
gauge, battery condition 4-17
gauge, compression 18-5
gear
 25 tooth 13-15
 28 tooth 13-15
 case 13-13
 cluster idler 13-9
 differential 13-11, 13-17, 16-3
 differential idler 13-11, 16-3
 differential output 16-3
 helical 9-13, 13-9, 13-11
 planetary 13-17
 speed governor 13-15
 spur 9-13, 13-9
 sun 13-17
 synchro 13-9
gear yoke 18-5
gearcase 13-7, 16-3
governor 13-9, 13-15
governor arm 10-17, 13-7, 13-13
governor cable 10-17
governor cable bracket 10-17
governor shaft installation tool 18-5
grip, pencil 6-11, 7-11
grommet 1-13, 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31, 10-3, 10-5, 10-19
 fuel tank vent 10-7, 10-9
 ignition 9-5
guard, differential 16-5
guard, splash 1-5
guide
 intake valve 9-9
 valve seat cutter 18-7

INDEX

guide ring adhesive 18-3

H

handle 1-73
hanger, brake cable 6-21, 7-21
hardware, F-terminal 8-11
harness
 wire 4-37
harness, battery charger 14-5
harness, headlight 4-5, 4-7
harness, lighting 4-5, 4-7
harness, wire 4-23, 4-25, 4-29, 4-31, 4-37, 8-3,
 8-5, 8-7, 8-9, 14-5
head gasket 9-9
head, cylinder 9-9
headband, sealed, motor 15-3
headband, vented, motor 15-3
headlight 4-3
headlight assembly 4-3
headlight bulb 4-3
headlight harness 4-3
headlight retainer 4-3
headlight wire harness 4-5, 4-7
heat shrink tube 17-11
heatsink and rectifier 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9
heavy-duty bumper 1-3
helical gear 9-13, 13-9, 13-11
hill brake rod 5-3
hill brake weld assembly 5-3
hinge kit, door 1-59
hinge pin 1-41
hinge, access door 1-35
hinge, stake side 1-41
hitch, trailer 1-49
hitch, trailer, ball 1-51
hold-down rod, battery 14-11, 14-13, 14-15,
 14-17, 14-19, 14-21
hold-down, battery 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17,
 14-19, 14-21
holder, cup 1-9
hole plug 4-17
horn 4-35, 4-37
horn bracket 4-35, 4-37
horn button and wire assembly 4-35
hose
 fuel 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
 vent 10-11
 vent flare 10-11
hose clamp, green 10-11
hose, air intake 10-21
hour meter 4-39
hour meter bracket 4-39
hour meter, 36-48 volt 4-39
housing
 2-pin 14-3
 3-pin 14-3, 15-3

differential 16-3
fan 9-3
field coil 8-11, 8-15, 8-17

hub 6-13, 7-13
hub bearing 6-13, 7-13
hub cap 2-7
hub cap, 7 prong 2-7
hub, synchronizer clutch 13-9
hydrometer 18-5

I

idle screw assembly 10-13
idler bearing 12-5, 12-7
idler gear, differential 16-3
ignition coil 9-5
indicator, battery condition 4-17
inner frame snubber 9-15
input shaft 16-3
insert, synchronizer 13-9
instrument panel 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
insulating washer 15-3
insulator gasket 9-9, 10-15
insulator, carburetor 10-15
insulator, motor terminal 15-3
intake duct 10-19
intake valve 9-9
intermediate shaft 16-3
intermediate steering shaft 6-7
internal retaining ring pliers 18-5
IQ display module (IQDM) 18-5

J

jet, main 10-13
jet, pilot 10-13
joint
 ball 5-3, 5-9, 6-15, 13-5
 left-hand thread ball 6-3, 6-15

K

key
 crankshaft 9-5, 9-13
 driven clutch 12-9
 On/Off 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 square 12-9
 starter/generator 8-11
 woodruff 13-7
key switch 4-13, 4-15
key switch cap 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-21
key switch, On/Off 4-17
key switch, uncommon 4-21
kingpin 6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
kit
 2-pin housing 14-3
 3-pin housing 14-3, 15-3
 accelerator pivot rod 5-5, 5-7

anchor body 5-11, 5-17
armature conversion 8-11
bed lift 1-45, 1-47
brake actuator 5-11, 5-17
brake cable 5-13
brake pedal 5-3
brake relay 4-5
brake shoe 5-11, 5-17
brake shoe retainer 5-11, 5-17
canopy 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31
clutch repair 12-9
cup holder 1-9
DC/DC converter 4-23, 4-25
differential gear case 13-11
door hinge 1-59
drive clutch button 12-5, 12-7
drive clutch weight 12-5, 12-7
driven clutch button 12-9
equalizer, brake 5-13
fan/defogger 1-71
fixed-face drive 12-5, 12-7
flywheel puller 18-5
front bumper 1-3
gasket, FE350 9-9
heavy-duty front bumper 1-3
hour meter 4-39
hub cap 2-7
IQ display module (IQDM) 18-5
mirror 1-11
mirror, inside rear-view 1-61
mirror, side-view 1-63
motor brush 15-3
motor brush lead assembly 15-3
motor brush spring 15-3
motor speed sensor 15-3
name plate 3-11, 3-13, 3-15
park brake latch 5-3
park brake pedal 5-3
piston ring compressor 18-5
rear receiver hitch 1-53
relay, 48V 4-7, 14-23, 14-25
seat belt 1-59
shock absorber cushion 6-21, 6-23, 7-21,
 7-23
shoe retainer 5-11, 5-17
smartkey 4-19
steering column mounting bracket 6-5,
 7-5
strobe light 1-67, 4-29, 4-31, 4-33
trailer hitch 1-49
transmission tool 18-7
tune-up 18-7
turn signal 4-9
wheel cover 2-7
windshield, hinged 1-21
windshield, one-piece 1-23

INDEX

wire assembly, charger 17-3, 17-7, 17-9
work light 1-69
knob, forward/reverse 13-3

L

lamp, strobe light 4-29, 4-31, 4-33
lamp, turn signal and socket 4-9, 4-11
latch, air box 10-21
latch, door 1-35
latch, park brake 5-3
leaf spring 6-21, 6-23, 7-21, 7-23
lens, headlight 4-3
lens, strobe light 4-29, 4-31, 4-33
lever
 choke 10-21
 drive selector 13-7
 speed governor 13-13
 transmission shift 13-7, 13-13
light
 battery 4-17
 oil 4-13, 4-15
 tail 4-41
light, strobe 1-67, 4-29, 4-31, 4-33
lighting wire harness 4-5, 4-7
limit switch 4-5, 4-7, 8-23, 8-25, 8-27, 13-3
limiter
 current 17-5
 voltage 4-5, 4-27
line, fuel 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9, 10-11, 10-15
link, rack and pinion drag 6-3
link, stabilizer bar 6-25, 7-25
liquid gasket 13-7, 16-3, 18-5
low oil warning light 4-13, 4-15
lubricant, dry moly 18-5
lubricant, moly-teflon 15-3, 18-5
lug nut 2-3, 2-5
lug stud 13-11, 13-17, 16-3

M

magnet, speed sensor 15-3
main jet 10-13
mat, bed 1-39
mat, floor 1-7
MCOR 14-3
meter, hour 4-39
meter, volt ohm 18-7
mirror 1-11
mirror, inside rear-view 1-61
mirror, rear view 1-11
mirror, side-view 1-63
module
 calibration test 18-3
 communication display 18-5
moly-teflon lubricant 18-5
motor

48-volt IQ Plus 15-3
wiper 1-59
motor brush 15-3
motor brush kit 15-3
motor brush lead assembly kit 15-3
motor brush spring 15-3
motor bumper 15-3
motor controller 14-23, 14-25
motor end cap 15-3
motor frame and field 15-3
motor headband, sealed 15-3
motor headband, vented 15-3
motor magnet, speed sensor 15-3
motor speed sensor 15-3
motor speed sensor kit 15-3
motor terminal and lead assembly 15-3
motor terminal insulator 15-3
mount, compression 6-25, 7-25
mount, fuel pump 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
mounting block, brake 5-3
moveable-face 12-5, 12-7, 12-9
muffler hose clamp 11-3

N

name plate 3-11, 3-13, 3-15
needle bearing 13-9
nozzle, main 10-13
nut, lug 2-3, 2-5

O

oil conveyor 13-13
oil filler tube 9-3
oil filter 9-7
oil filter mount bracket 9-7
oil filter screen 9-11
oil filter screen plate 9-11
oil level sensor 9-11
oil level switch bracket 9-11
oil pump and rotor 9-7
oil pump cover 9-7
oil pump filter 9-7
oil pump plate 9-7
oil seal 9-9, 9-11, 9-13, 13-7, 13-9
oil warning light, low 4-13, 4-15
onboard battery charger 17-7, 17-9
O-ring 9-3, 9-9, 9-11, 9-13

P

pad
 accelerator pedal 5-5, 5-7
 brake pedal 5-3
 park brake 5-3
paint, touch-up 18-5
panel, instrument 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
park brake latch 5-3

park brake pedal 5-3
park brake rod sleeve 5-3
park brake spacer 5-3
park brake torsion spring 5-3
pawl 5-3
pedal, accelerator 5-5, 5-7
pedal, brake 5-3
pedal, park brake 5-3
pencil grip 6-11, 7-11
pilot air screw assembly 10-13
pilot jet 10-13
pin

 bow tie locking 5-13, 5-15
 clevis 5-13, 5-15
 differential 13-11
 piston 9-13
pin, hinge 1-41
pinion, steering 6-3, 7-3
piston 9-13
piston anchor 5-11, 5-17
piston pin 9-13
piston ring 9-13
piston ring compressor 18-5
piston ring pliers 18-5
piston ring set 9-13
pivot arm 13-7
pivot support bearing 5-5, 5-7
plate
 bed floor 1-35
 bumper mounting 1-57
 component mounting 14-23, 14-25
 engine mounting 9-15
 flywheel fan 9-5
 front spring retainer 6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
 name 3-11, 3-13, 3-15
 oil filter screen 9-11
 oil pump 9-7
 receptacle backing 14-7, 17-11
 score card 6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-11
 spring mounting 6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
 steering wheel 6-9, 7-9
 thrust 13-9, 13-11
plate, canopy trim 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31
plate, Tow/Run switch 14-9
pliers
 internal retaining ring 18-5
 piston ring 18-5
 retaining ring 18-5
plug
 drain 9-7, 13-13
 drive clutch 12-5
 driven clutch puller 18-3
 fill 13-7, 13-13
 hole 4-17
 rubber drain 8-15, 8-17
 spark 9-5

INDEX

plug cap 9-5
 plug, carburetor intake manifold 10-15
 pole set 8-11
 port, diagnostic 4-17, 14-5
 press weldment 18-3
 prop rod 1-37
 protector spray, battery terminal 18-3
 puller
 bearing 18-3
 drive clutch 18-3
 drive clutch hub 18-3
 driven clutch cam 18-3
 flywheel 18-5
 seal 18-5
 pulley
 clutch 12-5, 12-7
 starter-generator 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
 v-belt 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
 pump
 fuel 10-5, 10-9
 pump, impulse fuel 10-3, 10-7
 push rod 9-9

R

race, front hub bearing 6-13, 7-13
 rack and pinion drag link 6-3
 rack guide pressure spring 6-3, 7-3
 rack, steering 6-3, 7-3
 ratchet, park brake 5-3
 reamer, valve guide 18-7
 rear bumper 1-57
 rear fender 1-55
 rear spring shackle 6-21, 7-21
 rear view mirror 1-11
 rear-view mirror, inside 1-61
 receiver hitch 1-53
 receptacle and fuse 14-7
 receptacle backing plate 14-7, 17-11
 receptacle, AC cord 17-5
 receptacle, battery charger 14-7
 rectifier with heatsink 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9
 reel bracket 17-11
 reel cord 17-11
 regulator, voltage 8-23, 8-25
 relay 4-7, 8-25, 14-23, 14-25
 relay mounting bracket 8-25, 17-7, 17-9
 relay, 12-volt 4-5
 relay, 48V 4-7, 14-23, 14-25
 relay, 48-volt 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9
 relay, brake, kit, 12-volt 4-5
 remover, bearing and oil seal 18-3
 retainer
 accelerator pedal spring 5-5, 5-7
 brake shoe 5-11, 5-17
 headlight 4-3
 shock absorber cushion 6-21, 6-23, 7-21,

 7-23
 spring (drive clutch) 12-5, 12-7
 valve spring 9-9
 retaining bracket 10-19
 retaining ring 6-5, 7-5
 retaining ring pliers 18-5
 return spring bumper 5-5, 5-7
 reverse buzzer 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 rim, wheel, white 2-3, 2-5
 ring
 C-type stop 6-3, 7-3
 piston 9-13
 retaining 6-5, 7-5, 8-23, 8-25, 12-5, 12-7, 12-9
 snap 6-3, 7-3, 9-9, 9-13
 spiral backup 12-5, 12-7
 synchronizer 13-9
 rivet, blind push 1-3, 14-23, 14-25
 rock guard 16-5
 rocker arm 9-9
 rocker case 9-9
 rocker case gasket 9-9
 rocker shaft 9-9
 rocker switch 1-45, 1-47, 4-17
 rocker switch (lights) 4-5, 4-7, 4-15, 4-17
 rod
 accelerator 5-9
 accelerator pivot 5-5, 5-7
 battery hold-down 14-11, 14-13, 14-15, 14-17, 14-19, 14-21
 clip 1-37
 connecting 9-13
 crankshaft 9-13
 equalizer 5-13, 5-15
 hill brake 5-3
 prop 1-37
 push 9-9
 shift 13-9
 tie 6-15
 roof 1-59

S

safety first card 18-5
 score card clip 6-11, 7-11
 score card plate 6-11, 7-11
 screen, oil filter 9-11
 screw, eccentric adjustment 6-17, 6-19, 7-17
 screw, valve clearance adjuster 18-7
 seal
 intake 10-21
 lip 16-3
 oil 9-9, 9-11, 9-13, 13-7, 13-9, 13-11, 13-17, 16-3
 steering pinion dust 6-3, 7-3
 vertical socket dust 6-3, 6-15
 seal puller 18-5
 seal, bed 1-33
 sealant 13-7, 16-3
 seat
 spring 9-9
 valve 9-7
 seat back 1-19
 seat back assembly 1-19
 seat back cap 1-19
 seat back tube 1-33
 seat back, white 1-19
 seat belt 1-59
 seat bottom assembly 1-17
 seat bumper 1-17
 seat cover, vinyl 1-17
 seat strap 1-17
 seat, bearing 6-5, 7-5
 sending unit, fuel gauge 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
 sensor, motor speed 15-3
 sensor, oil level 9-11
 set, brush and screw 8-11
 set, pole 8-11
 shackle weldment 6-23, 7-23
 shackle, rear spring 6-21, 7-21
 shaft
 counterbalance guide 9-13
 drive selector 13-7, 13-13
 input 16-3
 intermediate 16-3
 intermediate steering 6-7
 rocker 9-9
 steering column 6-5, 7-5
 transmission 13-9, 13-15
 shaft, reverse gear 13-15
 shaft, secondary
 transmission 13-15
 shield, battery charger 17-11
 shift fork 13-9, 13-15
 shift lever 13-7, 13-13
 shift rod 13-9
 shifter, FNR 13-3
 shim, camshaft 9-11
 shim, crankshaft 9-13
 shim, tilt bed pivot 1-37
 shock absorber 6-15, 6-21, 6-23, 7-15, 7-21, 7-23
 shock absorber cushion 6-21, 6-23, 7-21, 7-23
 shock absorber cushion retainer 6-21, 6-23, 7-21, 7-23
 shock mounting bracket, drv 6-23, 7-23
 shock mounting bracket, pas 6-23, 7-23
 shoe retainer kit 5-11, 5-17
 shoe, brake 5-11, 5-17
 shroud 9-3
 shroud, engine 9-3
 shroud, fan 9-3
 side-view mirror 1-63

INDEX

- ul style="list-style-type: none; padding-left: 0;">
- signal, turn 4-9
- sleeve
 - delta A-plate 6-15, 7-15
 - governor 13-9
 - park brake rod 5-3
 - synchronizer 13-9
- smartkey 4-19
- snap ring 6-3, 7-3, 9-9, 9-13
- snubber bracket 9-15
- snubber, inner frame 9-15
- socket 6-3, 6-15
- solenoid 14-23, 14-25
- solenoid, 12-volt 8-23, 8-25
- spacer
 - accelerator pivot rod 5-5, 5-7
 - park brake 5-3
- spark plug 9-5
- speed controller 14-23, 14-25
- speed sensor 15-3
- speed sensor magnet 15-3
- speed sensor, motor 15-3
- spindle 6-13
- spindle assembly 7-13
- spiral backup ring 12-5, 12-7
- splash guard 1-5
- spray, battery terminal protector 18-3
- spring
 - accelerator return 5-5, 5-7
 - brake 5-11, 5-17
 - brake return 5-15
 - brush 8-11, 8-15, 8-17, 15-3
 - compression 6-11, 7-11
 - drive button 12-5, 12-7
 - drive clutch 12-5, 12-7
 - driven clutch 12-9
 - extension return 10-21
 - leaf 6-21, 6-23, 7-21, 7-23
 - park brake torsion 5-3
 - rack guide pressure 6-3, 7-3
 - shifter 13-9
 - steering shaft compression 6-5, 7-5
 - synchronizer 13-9
 - throttle return 10-15
 - valve 9-9
- spring cup 5-5, 5-7
- spring mounting plate 6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
- spring, motor brush 15-3
- spur gear 9-13, 13-9
- stabilizer bar 6-25, 7-25
- stabilizer bar link 6-25, 7-25
- stabilizer bar mounting bracket 6-25, 7-25
- stake side 1-41
- stake side bracket 1-41
- stake side hinge 1-41
- stake side kit 1-41
- starter/generator (bi-rotational) 8-17
- starter/generator (cw) (model G425419) 8-11
- starter/generator belt 8-13, 8-19
- starter/generator brush cover kit 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
- starter/generator brush plate 8-11
- starter/generator brush spring 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
- starter/generator brush terminal 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
- starter/generator frame and field 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
- starter/generator pulley 8-11, 8-15, 8-17
- steel bushing 1-37, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21, 6-23, 7-17, 7-19, 7-21, 7-23
- steel pressure relief ball 9-7
- steering column 6-5, 7-5
- steering column bearing press tool 18-7
- steering column cover 4-9, 4-11
- steering column retaining ring tool 18-7
- steering gear box 6-3, 7-3
- steering pinion 6-3, 7-3
- steering pinion dust seal 6-3, 7-3
- steering rack 6-3, 7-3
- steering shaft assembly 6-5, 7-5
- steering shaft compression spring 6-5, 7-5
- steering wheel 6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-11
- steering wheel plate 6-9, 7-9
- steering wheel puller tool 18-7
- stem, valve 2-3, 2-5
- stiffener 1-17
- stiffener, flywheel side 9-15
- stiffener, PTO side 9-15
- strap, A-plate 6-15, 7-15
- strap, fuel tank 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9
- strap, seat 1-17
- strobe light 1-67, 4-29, 4-31, 4-33
- strobe light lens 4-29, 4-31, 4-33
- stud 9-15
 - lug 13-11, 13-17, 16-3
- stud, ball 8-23, 8-25, 13-7, 13-13
- support yoke (steering) 6-3, 7-3
- support, bushing 6-25, 7-25
- suppressor, voltage 4-5, 4-7, 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9
- switch plate cover 4-29, 4-31, 4-33
- switch
 - four-position 17-5, 17-9
 - key 4-13, 4-15, 4-17
 - key, uncommon 4-21
 - light rocker 4-5, 4-7, 4-15, 4-17
 - limit 4-5, 4-7, 8-23, 8-25, 8-27, 13-3
 - rocker 1-45, 1-47, 4-17
 - Tow/Run 14-9
 - turn signal 4-9, 4-11
- switch assembly 4-29, 4-31, 4-33
- switch panel, accessory 1-65
- switch rubber boot 8-21, 14-9
- switch, toggle 8-21
- synchro gear 13-9
- synchronizer clutch hub 13-9
- synchronizer insert 13-9
- synchronizer sleeve 13-9
- synchronizer spring 13-9
- synchronizer, complete 13-15
- system, exhaust 11-3
- ## T
- 12-volt solenoid 8-23, 8-25
 - tachometer 18-7
 - tail light bulb 4-41
 - taillight 4-41
 - tailskirt 1-55
 - tank, fuel 10-3, 10-5
 - tape, vinyl foam 1-35
 - tappet 9-11
 - terminal block 4-5, 4-7, 14-5
 - tester, continuity 18-5
 - thermometer, battery 18-3
 - thread-forming grease fitting 6-3, 6-13, 6-15, 7-13
 - throttle return spring 10-15
 - throttle spring return bracket 10-15
 - thrust bearing 6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
 - thrust plate 13-9, 13-11
 - tie rod 6-15, 7-15
 - tie rod end 7-15
 - tie wrap 1-45, 1-47, 4-9, 4-11, 4-23, 4-25, 4-31, 4-33, 4-39, 6-3, 7-3, 8-23, 8-25, 10-19, 13-5
 - tire 2-3, 2-5
 - tire and wheel assembly 2-3, 2-5
 - toggle switch 8-21
 - tool
 - accelerator pedal adjustment 18-3
 - brake adjustment 18-3
 - brake cable release 18-3
 - charger bezel 18-3
 - clutch cam installation 18-3
 - drive clutch holder 18-3
 - governor shaft installation 18-5
 - steering column bearing press 18-7
 - steering column retaining ring 18-7
 - steering wheel puller 18-7
 - transaxle axle seal 18-7
 - transaxle pinion seal 18-7
 - transmission 18-7
 - tool box 1-43
 - tool kit, clutch 18-3
 - toolbox 1-43
 - touch-up paint 18-5
 - Tow/Run switch 14-9
 - Tow/Run switch bracket 8-21
 - Tow/Run switch plate 14-9
 - trailer hitch 1-49
 - trailer hitch ball 1-51

INDEX

trailer hitch brace 1-49
transaxle (Electric Vehicle) 16-3
transaxle axle seal tool 18-7
transaxle Graziano (gasoline vehicle), unitized 13-13
transaxle guard 16-5
transaxle pinion seal tool 18-7
transaxle, Kawasaki (Gasoline Vehicle) 13-7
transformer, battery charger 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9
transmission secondary shaft 13-15
transmission shaft 13-9, 13-15
transmission tool 18-7
trim
 cowl 1-3
 seat bottom 1-33
tube
 axle 13-11, 13-17, 16-3
 crankcase vent 10-15
 fuel pickup 10-3, 10-5
 oil filler 9-3
 seat back 1-33
tune-up kit 18-7
turn signal 4-9
turn signal conversion kit 4-9
turn signal lens 4-3
turn signal socket and lamp 4-9, 4-11
turn signal switch 4-11

U

U-bolt 6-21, 6-23, 7-21, 7-23
unitized transaxle Graziano 13-13
upper delta clevis 6-17, 6-19, 7-17, 7-19
urethane bushing 1-37, 6-15, 6-17, 6-19, 6-21, 6-23, 7-15, 7-17, 7-19, 7-21, 7-23

V

valve
 choke 10-21
 exhaust 9-9
 reed 9-9
valve clearance adjuster screw 18-7
valve guide reamer 18-7
valve guide, intake 9-9
valve seat 9-7
valve seat cutter 18-7
valve seat cutter guide 18-7
valve seat t-wrench 18-7
valve spring 9-9
valve spring compressor 18-7
valve spring retainer 9-9
valve stem 2-3, 2-5
valve stem extension 2-7
van box 1-73
v-belt 8-13, 8-19
vent barb 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-9

vent, barb 10-11
vent, fuel tank, w/ valve 10-7, 10-9
vertical socket dust seal 6-3, 6-15
volt ohm meter 18-7
voltage limiter 4-5, 4-27
voltage regulator 8-23, 8-25
voltage suppressor 4-5, 4-7, 17-3, 17-5, 17-7, 17-9

W

warning light, low oil 4-13, 4-15
washer, insulating 15-3
wedge, bearing puller 18-3
weight
 clutch 12-5, 12-7
 counterbalance 9-13
 secondary clutch 12-5, 12-7
weldment
 press 18-3
weldment, receiver hitch 1-53
wheel 2-3
wheel and tire assembly 2-3, 2-5
wheel cover 2-7
wheel rim, white 2-3, 2-5
wheel, steering 6-9, 6-11, 7-9, 7-11
window 1-59
windshield 1-59
 hinged 1-21
 one-piece 1-23
windshield channel 1-21
windshield frame 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31
windshield frame pad 1-25, 1-27, 1-29, 1-31
windshield latches 1-59
wiper arm 1-59
wiper blade 1-59
wiper motor 1-59
wire assembly, battery charger 17-5
wire harness 4-23, 4-25, 4-29, 4-31, 4-37, 8-3, 8-5, 8-7, 8-9, 14-5
wire harness, headlight 4-5, 4-7
wire harness, lighting 4-5, 4-7
wire lead, ignition 9-5
woodruff key 13-7
work lights, light, work 1-69
wrap, tie 1-45, 1-47, 4-9, 4-11, 4-23, 4-25, 4-31, 4-33, 4-39, 6-3, 7-3, 8-23, 8-25, 10-19, 13-5

Y

yoke, gear 18-5
yoke, support (steering) 6-3, 7-3



Club Car, Inc.
P.O. Box 204658
Augusta, GA 30917-4658
USA

Web	www.clubcar.com
Phone	1.706.863.3000 1.800.ClubCar
Int'l	+1 706.863.3000
Fax	1.706.863.5808